



Test Report issued under the responsibility of:



## TEST REPORT

### IEC 60601-1

#### Part 1: General requirements for basic safety and essential performance

Report Number..... : 160900306SHA-001

Date of issue ..... : 2016-10-27

Modification 1: 2018-03-13

Modification 2: 2021-07-23

Total number of pages ..... : 251

Name of Testing Laboratory preparing the Report ..... : Intertek Testing Services Shanghai Limited

Applicant's name ..... : GlobTek, Inc.

Address..... : 186 Veterans Dr. Northvale, NJ 07647 USA

#### Test specification:

Standard ..... : IEC 60601-1:2005 (Third Edition) + CORR. 1 (2006) + CORR. 2 (2007) + AM1 (2012) or IEC 60601-1 (2012 reprint)

Test procedure..... : CB Scheme

Non-standard test method ..... : N/A

Test Report Form No. .... : IEC60601\_1J\_PS

Test Report Form(s) Originator .... : UL(US)

Master TRF ..... : 2014-09

**Copyright © 2014 IEC System of Conformity Assessment Schemes for Electrotechnical Equipment and Components (IECEE System). All rights reserved.**

This publication may be reproduced in whole or in part for non-commercial purposes as long as the IECEE is acknowledged as copyright owner and source of the material. IECEE takes no responsibility for and will not assume liability for damages resulting from the reader's interpretation of the reproduced material due to its placement and context.




If this Test Report Form is used by non-IECEE members, the IECEE/IEC logo and the reference to the CB Scheme procedure shall be removed.

**This report is not valid as a CB Test Report unless signed by an approved CB Testing Laboratory and appended to a CB Test Certificate issued by an NCB in accordance with IECEE 02.**

#### General disclaimer:

The test results presented in this report relate only to the object tested.

This report shall not be reproduced, except in full, without the written approval of the Issuing CB Testing Laboratory. The authenticity of this Test Report and its contents can be verified by contacting the NCB, responsible for this Test Report.

<b>Test item description .....</b>	Medical Power Supply	
<b>Trade Mark .....</b>	 <b>GlobTek, Inc.</b>	
<b>Manufacturer .....</b>	GlobTek, Inc. 186 Veterans Dr. Northvale, NJ 07647 USA	
<b>Model/Type reference.....</b>	GT*91099-*****, GT*96600-*****, GT*96600-*56***	
<b>Ratings.....</b>	GT*91099-*****: Input: 1.5A, 100-240V~, 50-60Hz; Output: 5-48VDC, Max. 60W GT*96600-*****: Input: 1.5A, 100-240V~, 50-60Hz; Output: 5-54VDC, Max. 65W GT*96600-*56***: Input: 2.0A, 100-240V~, 50-60Hz; Output: 56VDC, Max. 70W	
<b>Responsible Testing Laboratory (as applicable), testing procedure and testing location(s):</b>		
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> <b>CB Testing Laboratory:</b>	Intertek Testing Services Shanghai	
<b>Testing location/ address .....</b>	Building No.86, 1198 Qinzhou Road (North), 200233 Shanghai, China	
<input type="checkbox"/> <b>Associated CB Testing Laboratory:</b>		
<b>Testing location/ address .....</b>		
<b>Tested by (name, function, signature) .....</b>	Yann Yan (Engineer)	
<b>Approved by (name, function, signature) ..</b>	Jack Cheng (Mandated Reviewer)	
<b>Testing procedure: CTF Stage 1:</b>		
<b>Testing location/ address .....</b>		
<b>Tested by (name, function, signature) .....</b>		
<b>Approved by (name, function, signature) ..</b>		
<b>Testing procedure: CTF Stage 2:</b>		
<b>Testing location/ address .....</b>		
<b>Tested by (name + signature).....</b>		
<b>Witnessed by (name, function, signature) .</b>		
<b>Approved by (name, function, signature) ..</b>		
<b>Testing procedure: CTF Stage 3</b>		

<input type="checkbox"/>	<b>Testing procedure: CTF Stage 4</b>		
<b>Testing location/ address .....</b>			
<b>Tested by (name, function, signature) .....</b>			
<b>Witnessed by (name, function, signature) .</b>			
<b>Approved by (name, function, signature) ..</b>			
<b>Supervised by (name, function, signature) :</b>			

**List of Attachments (including a total number of pages in each attachment):**

Attachment 1: Photo of EUT (49 pages)  
Attachment 2: Circuit Diagram / Layout (10 pages)  
Attachment 3: USA national differences (4 pages)  
Attachment 4: Canada national differences (8 pages)  
Attachment 5: Switzerland national differences (1 page)  
Attachment 6: Japan national differences (14 pages)  
Attachment 7: Evaluation sheet for interchangeable plug portion (36 pages)

**Summary of testing**

**Tests performed (name of test and test clause):**

4.11 Power Input  
5.9.2 Accessible parts  
7.1.2 Legibility of Marking  
7.1.3 Durability of marking  
8.4.2 ACCESSIBLE PARTS including APPLIED PARTS  
8.4.3 Plug-measurement of voltage  
8.6.4 Impedance and current-carrying capability  
8.7 Leakage current  
8.8.3 Dielectric strength  
8.8.4.1 Mechanical strength and resistance to heat  
8.9.1 Creepage distance and air clearance  
8.9.2 Application for creepage distance and air clearance  
8.10 Components and wiring  
8.11.3.5 Cord anchorage  
8.11.3.6 Cord guards  
11.1 Excessive temperatures  
13.2 Single fault condition  
15.5.1.2 Transformer short circuit test  
15.5.1.3 Transformer overload test

**Testing location:**

Intertek Testing Services Shanghai  
Building 86, 1198 Qinzhou Road  
(North), Shanghai, China, 200233

**Summary of compliance with National Differences**

List of countries addressed:

Canada, USA, Switzerland, Japan

The group and national differences for CENELEC countries have been checked and found to include no differences from IEC 60601-1:2005, AMD1:2012 standard, as reported on the IECCEE webpage.

The national differences for Canada, USA, Switzerland, Japan have been checked.

☒ The product fulfils the requirements of IEC 60601-1: 2005 + CORR. 1:2006 + CORR. 2:2007 + AM1:2012 & EN 60601-1:2006 + A11:2011 + A1:2013 & ANSI/AAMI ES60601-1:2005/A1:2012 & CAN/CSA-C22.2 No. 60601-1:14.



**Copy of marking plate**

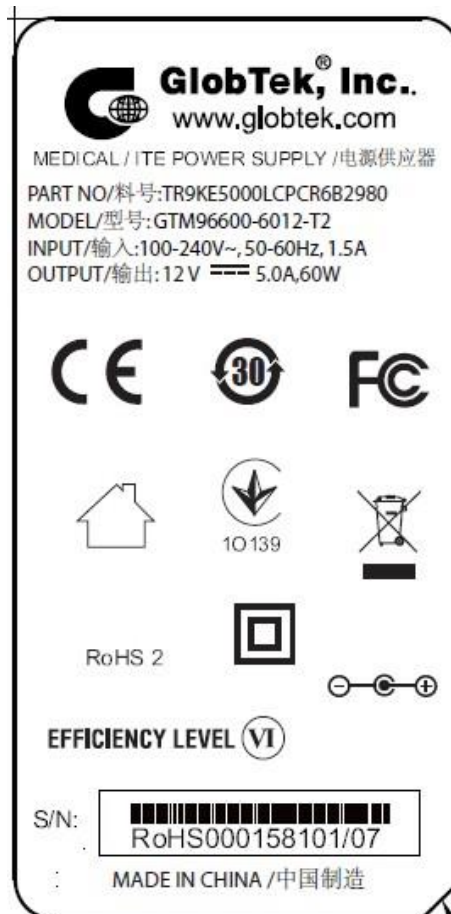
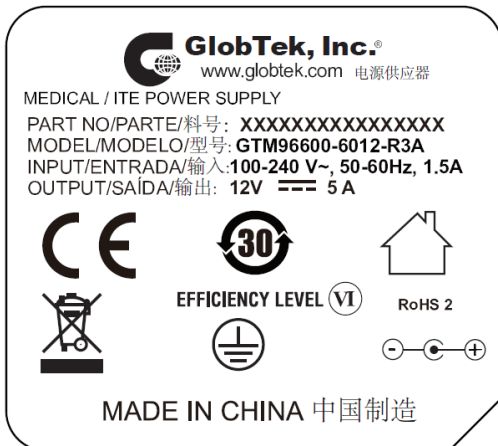
The artwork below may be only a draft. The use of certification marks on a product must be authorized by the respective NCBs that own these marks.

GT\*91099-\*\*\*-\*\*

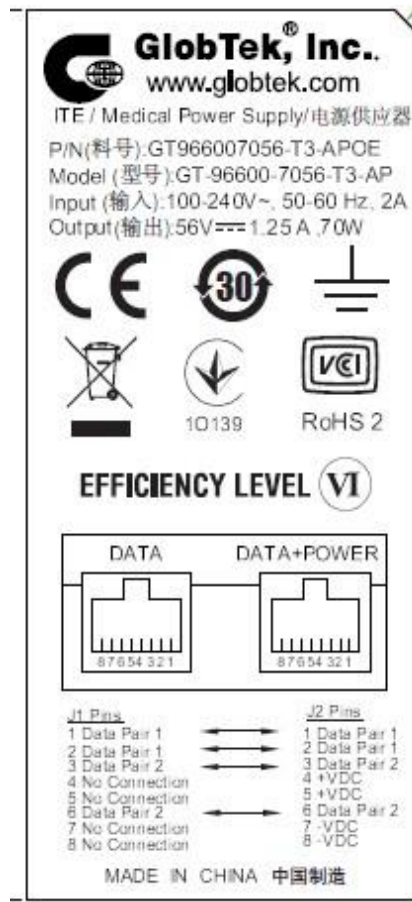




GT\*96600-\*\*\*\_\*\*



GT\*96600-\*56\*\*\*



The other models the same labels except the model number and rating.

GENERAL INFORMATION	
<b>Test item particulars (see also Clause 6):</b>	
Classification of installation and use .....	<del>transportable / portable / stationary / mobile / fixed / permanently installed / hand-held, body-worn</del> for power adapter model. Final determination in end product evaluation for open frame model.
Device type (component/sub-assembly/ equipment/ system):	Component
Intended use (Including type of patient, application location) :	PSU (external power adapter or internal power supply board))
Mode of operation .....	Continuous / <del>non-continuous</del>
Supply connection .....	<del>internally powered / permanently installed /</del> appliance coupler / non-detachable cord for power adapter model. Final determination in end product evaluation for open frame model.
Accessories and detachable parts included .....	None
Other options include .....	None
<b>Testing</b>	
Date of receipt of test item(s) .....	2021-04-21
Dates tests performed .....	2021-04-21 to 2021-08-09
<b>Possible test case verdicts:</b>	
- test case does not apply to the test object .....	N/A
- test object does meet the requirement.....	Pass (P)
- test object was not evaluated for the requirement .....	N/E (collateral standards only)
- test object does not meet the requirement.....	Fail (F)
<b>Abbreviations used in the report:</b>	
- normal condition .....	N.C.
- means of Operator protection .....	MOOP
- single fault condition.....	S.F.C.
- means of Patient protection .....	MOPP

**General remarks:**

"(See Attachment #)" refers to additional information appended to the report.  
 "(See appended table)" refers to a table appended to the report.  
 The tests results presented in this report relate only to the object tested.  
 This report shall not be reproduced except in full without the written approval of the testing laboratory.  
 List of test equipment must be kept on file and available for review.  
 Additional test data and/or information provided in the attachments to this report.

**Throughout this report a ☐ comma / ☒ point is used as the decimal separator.**

This report is for the exclusive use of Intertek's Client and is provided pursuant to the agreement between Intertek and its Client. Intertek's responsibility and liability are limited to the terms and conditions of the agreement. Intertek assumes no liability to any party, other than to the Client in accordance with the agreement, for any loss, expense or damage occasioned by the use of this report. Only the Client is authorized to permit copying or distribution of this report and then only in its entirety. Any use of the Intertek name or one of its marks for the sale or advertisement of the tested material, product or service must first be approved in writing by Intertek. The observations and test results in this report are relevant only to the sample tested. This report by itself does not imply that the material, product, or service is or has ever been under an Intertek certification program.

Additional test data and/or information may be provided in the attachments to this report.

**Manufacturer's Declaration per sub-clause 4.2.5 of IEC60060-1:2012**

**The application for obtaining a CB Test Certificate includes more than one factory location and a declaration from the Manufacturer stating that the sample(s) submitted for evaluation is (are) representative of the products from each factory has been provided..... :**

☒ **Yes**  
☐ **Not applicable**

**When differences exist; they shall be identified in the General product information section.**

**Name and address of factory (ies)..... :**

Factory 1  
 GlobTek, Inc.  
 186 Veterans Dr. Northvale, NJ 07647 USA

Factory 2  
 GlobTek (Suzhou) Co., Ltd  
 Building 4, No. 76, Jin Ling East Rd., Suzhou  
 Industrial Park, Suzhou, JiangSu 215021,  
 China

### General product information:

Product covered by this report is medical power supply module.

Desktop power supplies are provided with suitable external enclosure. The top and bottom parts of the enclosure are ultrasonic welded.

Open frame power supplies are without external enclosure. The external enclosure will be provided within the end product.

The products were tested to be suitable for connection to  $\leq 16$  A (IEC) and  $\leq 20$  A (USA) branch circuit in series. The unit is approved for TN mains star connections. The unit provides internally two fuses.

The power supplies are rated class I or class II or class II units may have an optional functional earth connection. Open frame and encapsulated class I power supplies shall be properly bonded to the main protective bonding termination in the end product.

All the types are designed for continuous operation.

### Model similarity:

GT\*91099-\*\*\*-\*\* and GT\*96600-\*\*\*-\*\* series

The 1st “\*” part can be ‘M’ or ‘-’ or ‘H’ for market identification and not related to safety.

The 2nd “\*” denotes the rated output wattage designation, which can be “01” to “65”, with interval of 1.

When model= GT\*91099-\*\*\*-\*\*,

The 3rd “\*” denotes the standard rated output voltage designation, which can be “09”, “15”, “24”, “48”;

The 4th “\*” is optional deviation, subtracted from standard output voltage, which can be “-0.01” to “-23.9” with interval of 0.01, or blank to indicate no voltage different.

The 3rd “\*” and 4th “\*” together denote the output voltage, with a range of 5–48 volts.

When model=GT\*96600-\*\*\*-\*\*,

The 3rd “\*” denote the standard rated output voltage designation, which can be “05” to “54” or “5.0” to “54.0” in 0.1V increments.

The 4th “\*”=Blank

The 5th “\*” =T2 means desktop class II with C8 AC inlet

=T2A means desktop class II with C18 AC inlet

=T3 means desktop class I **or class II with functional earth** with C14 AC inlet

=T3A means desktop class I **or class II with functional earth** with C6 AC inlet

=T2L means desktop class II with C8 AC inlet and housing with a DC jack

=T2AL means desktop class II with C18 AC inlet and housing with a DC jack

=T3L means desktop class I **or class II with functional earth** with C14 AC inlet and housing with a

DC jack

=T3AL means desktop class I **or class II with functional earth** with C6 AC inlet and housing with a

DC jack

=R2 means hybrid desktop housing class II with C8 AC inlet

=R3A means hybrid desktop housing class I **or class II with functional earth** with C6 AC inlet

=F means Open Frame class I **or class II with functional earth**

=FW means Open Frame class II

=P2 means Encapsulated class II

=P3 means Encapsulated class I **or class II with functional earth**

**=TP means desktop class II with power supply cord with plug**

**=TP3 means desktop class I or class II with functional earth with power supply cord with plug**

**=TW means desktop class II with input wire without plug**

**=TW3 means desktop class I or class II with functional earth with input wire without plug**

The last \* denote any six character = 0-9 or A-Z or ()[] or – or blank for marketing purposes.  
For details please refer to model list table.

GT\*96600-\*56\*\*\*

The 1st “\*” part can be ‘M’ or ‘-’ or ‘H’ for market identification and not related to safety.

The 2nd “\*” denotes the rated output wattage designation, which can be “01” to “70”, with interval of 1.

The 3rd “\*” =-T2 means desktop class II with C8 AC inlet

=-T2A means desktop class II with C18 AC inlet

=-T3 means desktop class I or class II with functional earth with C14 AC inlet

=-T3A means desktop class I or class II with functional earth with C6 AC inlet

The 4th “\*” = -AP means standing for Active POE with baby board.

= -PP means standing for Passive POE without baby board

= -SP means standing for Simple POE without baby board

The last \* denote any six character = 0-9 or A-Z or ()[] or – or blank for marketing purposes.

**Alternate Rating:**

For models GTM96600-2005-R2 / GTM96600-2005-R3A: output 5VDC, 4.0A at Tma=70 Deg.C;

For models GTM96600-2412-R2 / GTM96600-2412-R3A: output 12VDC, 2.0A at Tma=70 Deg.C;

For models GTM96600-2436-R2 / GTM96600-2436-R3A: output 36VDC, 0.66A at Tma=70 Deg.C;

For models GTM96600-2448-R2 / GTM96600-2448-R3A: output 48VDC, 0.5A at Tma=70 Deg.C;

For models GTM96600-2454-R2 / GTM96600-2454-R3A: output 54VDC, 0.44A at Tma=70 Deg.C;

For models GT-96600-7056-T3-AP/ GT-96600-7056-T2-AP: output 56VDC, 1.25A at Tma=40 Deg.C;

**Model list:**

**GT\*96600-\*\*-T2/T2A/T3/T3A/T2L/T2AL/T3L/T3AL/P2/P3/TP/TP3/TW/TW3\* Desktop models or Encapsulated**

Model	Output Voltage	Max. output current	Max. output power
GT*96600-**-T2/T2A/T3/T3A/T2L/T2AL/T3L/T3AL/P2/P3/TP/TP3/TW/TW3*	5-6.7VDC	8A	40W
GT*96600-**-T2/T2A/T3/T3A/T2L/T2AL/T3L/T3AL/P2/P3/TP/TP3/TW/TW3*	6.8-11VDC	6A	60W
GT*96600-**-T2/T2A/T3/T3A/T2L/T2AL/T3L/T3AL/P2/P3/TP/TP3/TW/TW3*	11.1-54VDC	5.42A	65W

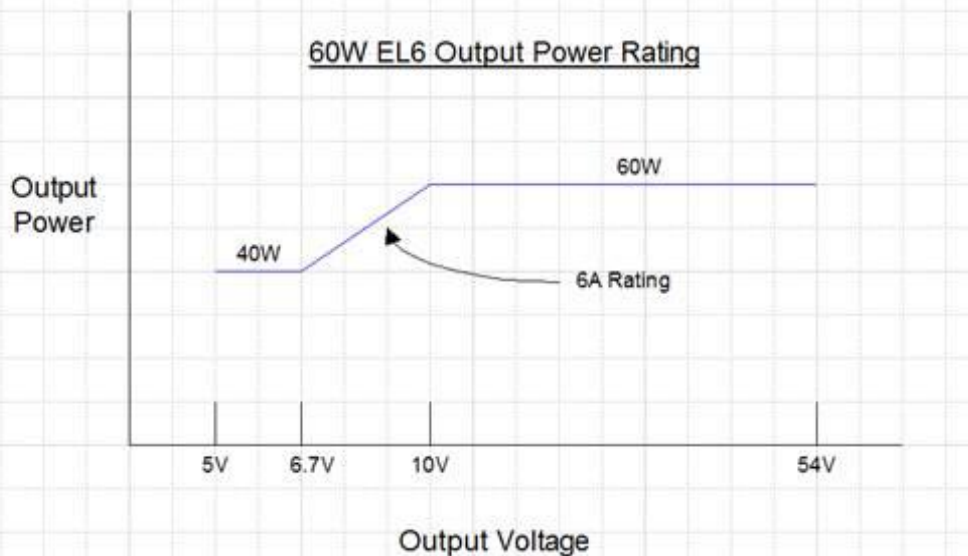
**GT\*96600-\*56-T2/T2A/T3/T3A-AP/PP/SP\* Desktop models**

GT*96600-*56-T2/T2A/T3/T3A-AP/PP/SP*	56VDC	1.25A	70W
--------------------------------------	-------	-------	-----

**GT\*96600-\*\*-R2/R3A\*External/Hybrid models**

Model	Output Voltage	Max. output current	Max. output power
GT*96600-**-R2/R3A	5-6.7VDC	8A	40W
GT*96600-**-R2/R3A	6.8-11VDC	6A	60W
GT*96600-**-R2/R3A	11.1-54VDC	5.42A	65W





**GT\*91099-\*\*\*-T2/T2A/T3/T3A/F/FW/P2/P3\*External/Hybrid desktop or Open Frame or Encapsulated**

Model	Output Voltage	Max. output current	Max. output power
GT*91099-*09*-T2/T2A/T3/T3A/F/FW/P2/P3*	5-9VDC	6A	50W
GT*91099-*15*-T2/T2A/T3/T3A/F/FW/P2/P3*	9.1-15VDC	6A	60W
GT*91099-*24*-T2/T2A/T3/T3A/F/FW/P2/P3*	15.1-24VDC	4A	60W
GT*91099-*48*-T2/T2A/T3/T3A/F/FW/P2/P3*	24.1-48VDC	2.5A	60W

**Note: For 91099series, T2A model use C8 inlet.**

**Technical Considerations:**

**Scope of Power Supply evaluation defers the following clauses to be determined as part of the end product investigation:**

- Clause 7.5 (Safety Signs),
- Clause 7.9 (Accompanying Documents),
- Clause 9 (ME Hazard), except 9.1 and 9.3 are evaluated,
- Clause 10 (Radiation),
- Clause 11.7 (Biocompatibility),
- Clause 14 (PEMS),
- Clause 16 (ME Systems)
- Clause 17 (EMC)
- Usability was excluded from this investigation.

Note: This report is not valid unless used in conjunction with the original report.

Determination of the test conclusion is based on IEC Guide 115 in consideration of measurement uncertainty.



**Modification 1:**

The original test report ref. No. 160900306SHA-001 dated 2016-10-27, was modified on 2018-03-13 to include the following changes and/or additions:


1. Add new model series: GT\*96600-\*56\*\*\*.
2. Add new model "3271, 3266, 1569" of Earthing wire.
3. Changed the maximum output power of model series GT\*96600-\*\*\*-\*\* from "Max. 60W" to "Max. 65W" in rating.
4. Updated the output voltage range and max. output power in the model list of general product information for model series GT\*96600-\*\*\*-\*\*.
5. Update Varistor part No. from "Varistor MOV1 (Optional)" to "Varistor MOV1 or MOV (Optional) (MOV/MOV1 for GT\*91099 series, MOV1 for GT\*96600 series and GT\*96600-\*56\*\*\* series)"
6. Add a photo of PCB, which remove component DZ3, R2, RS30, CS2 and DZ4. The PCB use for model GT\*91099 series only.
7. Update Circuit Diagram.
8. Update National Differences version for Japan.

After review, supplementary tests on Input current test, Voltage under Normal Conditions Test, Voltage under Fault Conditions Test, Clearances and Creepage Distances Measurement, Temperature test, Leakage current test, Electric strength test and Abnormal operating and fault conditions test were performed.

Clause concerned.....4.11, 8.5.4, 8.7.4, 8.8.3, 8.9.4, 11.1, 13.2, 15

**Modification 2:**

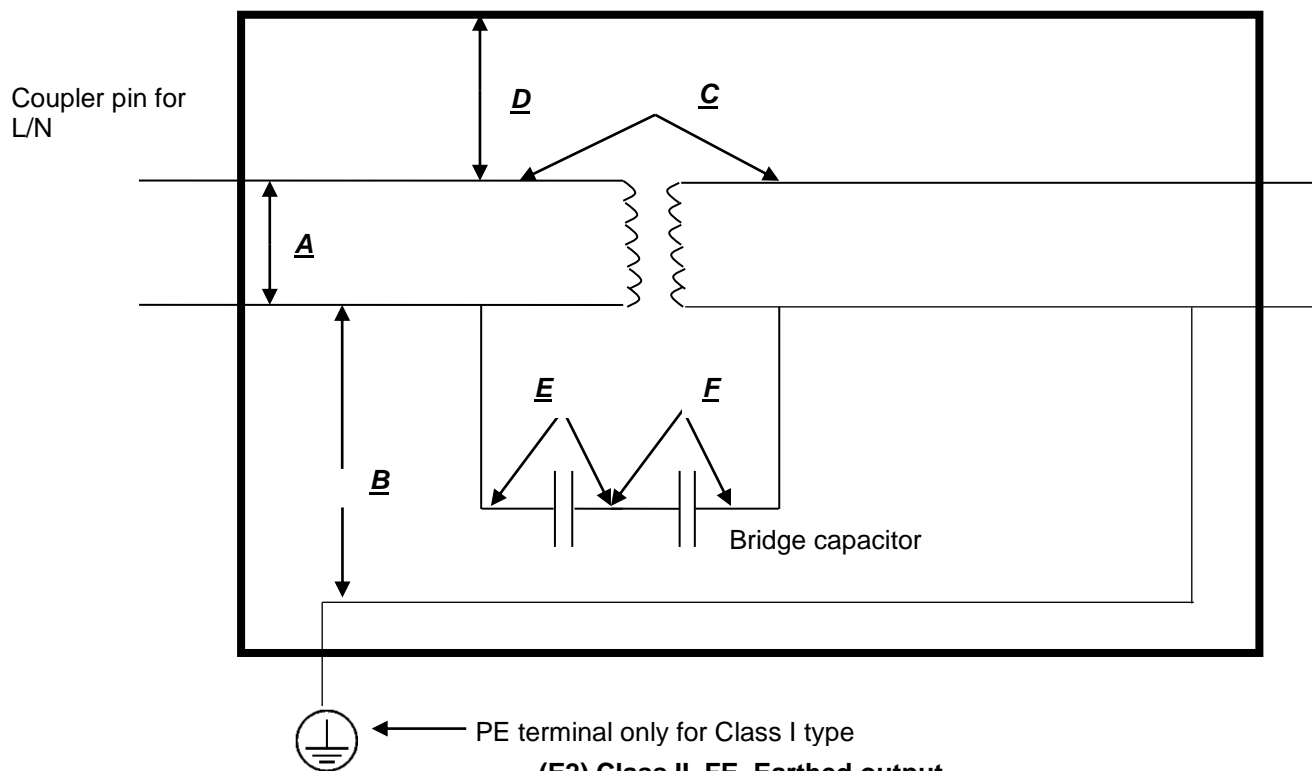
The original report ref. No. 160900306SHA-001, dated 2016-10-27, was modified on 2021-07-23 to include the following changes and/or additions:

1. Updated the trademark from "GlobTek" to " GlobTek, Inc."
2. Added new model series: GT\*96600-\*\*-\*-CF. (CY1 and CY2 of this model is up to 1000pF, and an inductor LF3 is added to the secondary circuit and some secondary components have little differences depending on output current and voltage.)
3. Added fixed power cord model series: GT\*96600-\*\*- TP/TP3/TW/TW3\*.
4. Updated the labels for model series GT\*91099-\*\*\*-\*\*.
5. Updated the description of model similarity and the model list.
6. Added new grounding methods in insulation diagrams.
7. Added alternative PCB, X capacitor, Varistor, Appliance inlet CON1 Class II units (C18 type) and enclosure in critical component list.
8. Updated the national differences for US, Canada and Japan.

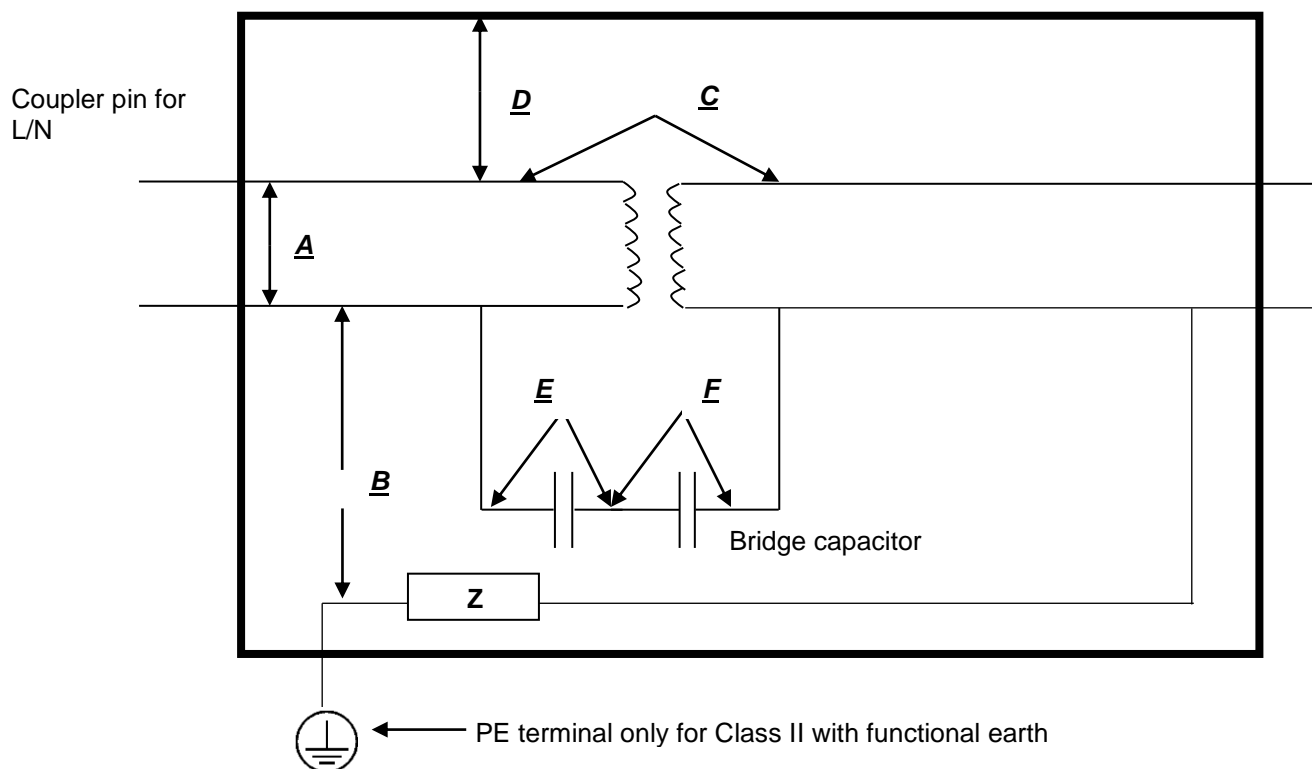
Concerning above changes, power input test, leakage current test, creepage distance and air clearance test, excessive temperature test, Cord anchorage test and Cord guards test were performed.

IEC 60601-1			
Clause	Requirement + Test	Result - Remark	Verdict

**INSULATION DIAGRAM  
(E1) Earthed output**

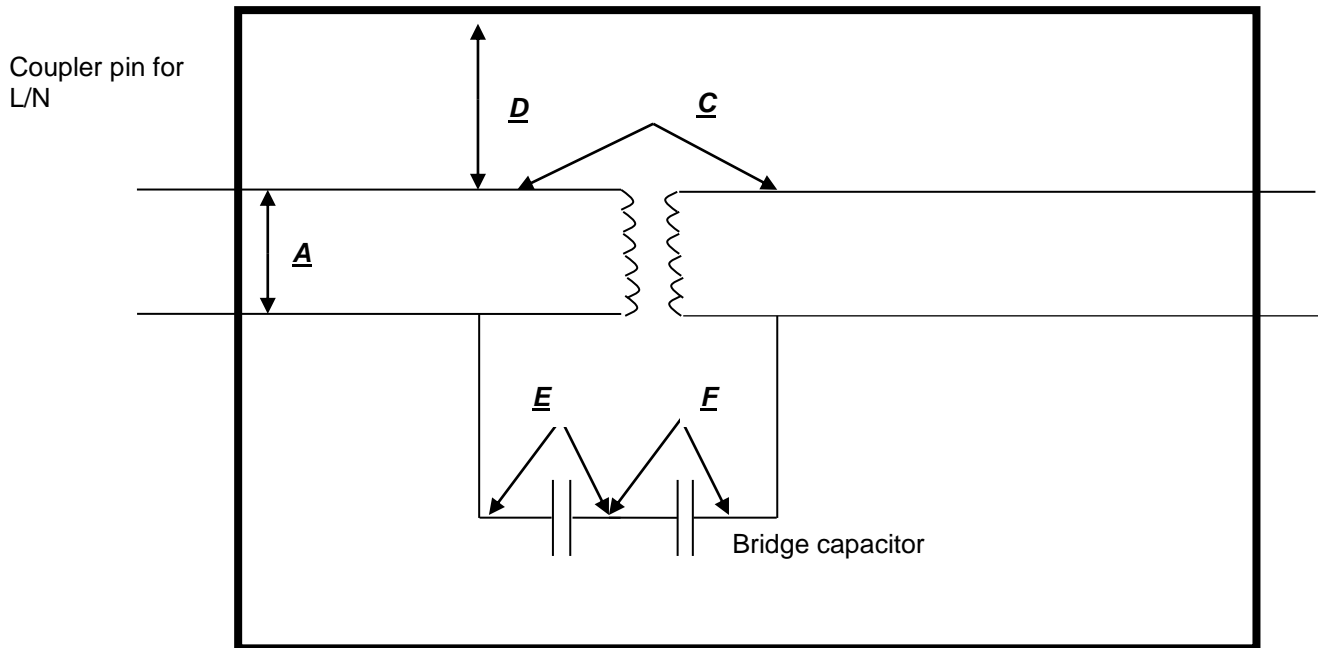


**(E2) Class II, FE, Earthed output**

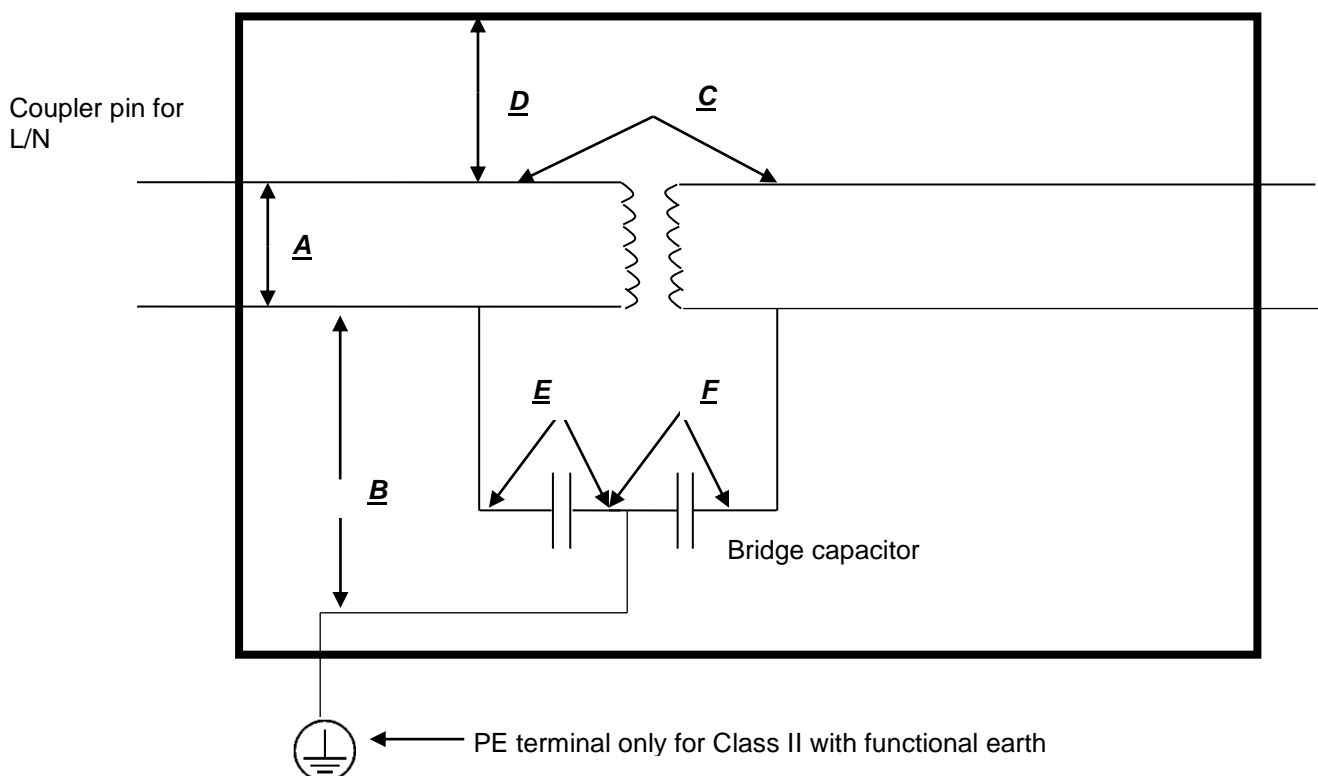


IEC 60601-1			
Clause	Requirement + Test	Result - Remark	Verdict

**(F1) Class II / Double insulated**

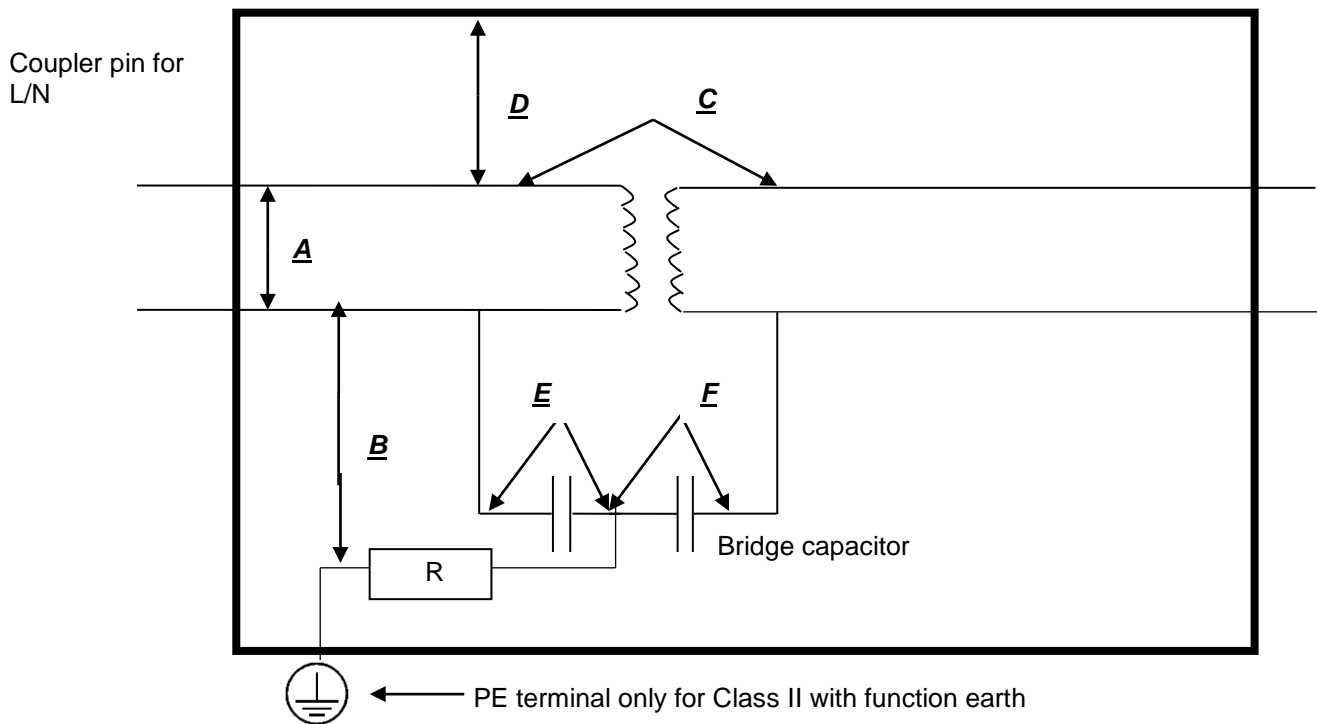


**(F2) Isolated functional earth**

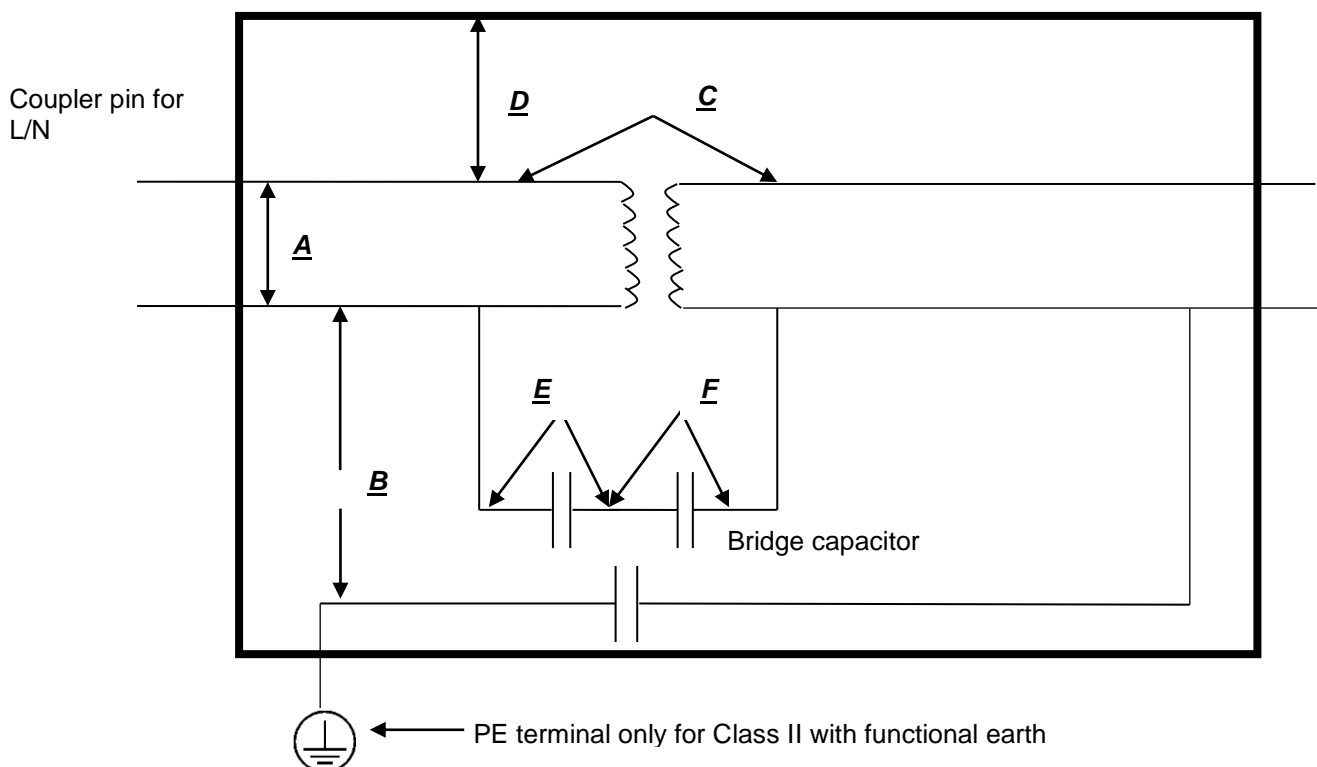


IEC 60601-1			
Clause	Requirement + Test	Result - Remark	Verdict

**(F2) Isolated functional earth**



**(F3) Floating output/ isolated common by capacitor**



IEC 60601-1			
Clause	Requirement + Test	Result - Remark	Verdict

TABLE: INSULATION DIAGRAM (GT*91099-***-**series)									P
Pollution degree .....				2					—
Overvoltage category .....				II					—
Altitude.....				4000m					—
Additional details on parts considered as applied parts .....				<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> None <input type="checkbox"/> Areas _____ (See Clause 4.6 for details)					—
Area	Number and type of Means of Protection: MOOP, MOPP	CTI	Working voltage		Required creepage (mm)	Required clearance (mm)	Measured creepage (mm)	Measured clearance (mm)	Remarks
			V <sub>rms</sub>	V <sub>pk</sub>					
Encapsulated type only:									
For class I and II construction									
A	1MOOP	IIIb	240	--	3.0	2.1	6.4	6.4	Line – Neutral before fuse <b>1)</b>
E	1MOPP	IIIb	240	--	4.0	2.9	6.1	2.9	CY1 pin1 – trace <b>1) 3)</b>
F	1MOPP	IIIb	240	--	4.0	2.9	6.1	6.1	Trace – CY2 pin 2 <b>1)</b>
C	2MOPP	IIIb	240	--	8.0	5.7	12.3	7.2	U1 pri.pin – sec. pin <b>1) 3)</b>
C	2MOPP	IIIb	312	--	12.0	8.0	13.1	9.9	T1 pri.pin – sec. RS29 <b>1) 3)</b>
C	2MOPP	IIIb	312	--	12.0	8.0	18.0	18.0	T1 pri.winding /core – sec. pin <b>***)</b>
D	--	--	--	--	--	--	<b>4)</b>	<b>4)</b>	<b>4)</b>
B	--	--	--	--	--	--	<b>5)</b>	<b>5)</b>	<b>5)</b>
Open frame type only:									
For class II construction									
A	1MOOP	IIIb	240	340	3.0	1.6 x1.29 =2.1	6.4	6.4	Line – Neutral before fuse <b>1)</b>
E	1MOPP	IIIb	240	352	4.0	2.5x1.14 =2.9	6.1	2.9	CY1 pin1 – trace <b>1) 3)</b>
F	1MOPP	IIIb	240	352	4.0	2.5x1.14 =2.9	6.1	6.1	Trace – CY2 pin 2 <b>1)</b>
C	2MOPP	IIIb	240	384	8.0	5.0x1.14 =5.7	12.3	7.2	U1 pri.pin – sec. pin <b>1) 3)</b>

IEC 60601-1									
Clause	Requirement + Test					Result - Remark			Verdict
<b>C</b>	2MOPP	IIIb	312	544	12.0	7.0x1.14 =8.0	13.1	9.9	T1 pri.pin – sec. RS29 <b>1)</b> <b>3)</b>
<b>C</b>	2MOPP	IIIb	312	544	12.0	7.0x1.14 =8.0	18.0	18.0	T1 pri.winding /core – sec. pin <b>***)</b>
For class I construction, difference with class II construction only									
<b>B</b>	1MOPP	IIIb	240	340	4.0	2.5 x1.14 =2.9	4.7	4.7	Line/Neutral – PE terminal trace (for Class I) (floating for class II, shall be evaluated in end product) <b>1)</b>
<b>External/Desktop type only:</b>									
For class II construction									
<b>A</b>	1 MOOP	IIIb	240	340	3.0	2.1	6.4	6.4	Line – Neutral before fuse <b>1)</b>
<b>D</b>	2 MOPP	IIIb	240	340	8.0	5.7	13.4	13.4	HS1 pri. to external accessible part through seam <b>2)3) *)</b>
<b>C</b>	2 MOPP	IIIb	240	352	8.0	5.7	12.2	9.0	CY1 pin1 – CY2 pin 2 <b>1)</b> <b>3)</b>
<b>C</b>	2 MOPP	IIIb	240	384	8.0	5.7	12.3	7.2	U1 pri.pin – sec. pin <b>1) 3)</b>
<b>C</b>	2 MOPP	IIIb	312	544	12.0	8.0	13.1	9.9	T1 pri.pin – sec. RS29 <b>1)</b> <b>3)</b>
<b>C</b>	2 MOPP	IIIb	312	544	12.0	8.0	18.0	18.0	T1 pri.winding /core – sec.pin <b>***)</b>
For class I construction, difference with class II construction only									
<b>B</b>	1MOPP	IIIb	240	340	4.0	2.9	5.2	5.2	Line/Neutral – PE terminal <b>2)</b>
<b>B</b>	1MOPP	IIIb	240	340	4.0	2.9	9.0	9.0	CY1, CY2 to PE(CY2 sec. pin) <b>1)</b>
<b>Supplementary Information:</b>									

IEC 60601-1			
Clause	Requirement + Test	Result - Remark	Verdict

10N Test performed on the following component(s): HS1, CY1, CY2, HS2, C7, C3, C2, U2, LED  
Glues are added on C1, C3, C2, U2, LED.  
\*) Heat shrinkable tube provided on HS2(0.4mm), insulation tape on HS1 is for functional use only. \*\*) This equipment is intended to be operated under altitude up to 4000m, so the clearance is multiplied by the altitude correction factor (1.14), specified in table 8 of IEC 60601-1.\*\*\*) TIW are used on the secondary winding, transformer T1 core considered as primary.  
**1) On PCB. 2) On components. 3) With a Slot >1mm**  
- TIW used on secondary winding, T1 core consider as pri., 3 layers of insulation tapes wrapped on T1 core, detail see photos.  
**4) Encapsulated type** has an enclosure of thickness 2.1mm enclosing 3 sides, evaluation shall be considered when built into end product.  
**5) For Encapsulated type**, there is not earthing terminal for earthing wire in primary circuit, earthing wire is located on secondary circuit only, so no insulation B exist.  
Multiplication factor for MOOP: 1.29; Multiplication factor for MOPP: 1.14.

TABLE: INSULATION DIAGRAM (GT*96600-***-** series, GT*96600-*56***)									P
Pollution degree .....					2				—
Overvoltage category .....					II				—
Altitude.....					5000m				—
Additional details on parts considered as applied parts .....					<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> None <input type="checkbox"/> Areas _____ (See Clause 4.6 for details)				—
Area	Number and type of Means of Protection: MOOP, MOPP	CTI	Working voltage		Required creepage (mm)	Required clearance (mm)	Measured creepage (mm)	Measured clearance (mm)	Remarks
			V <sub>rms</sub>	V <sub>pk</sub>					
A	1MOOP	IIIb	240	340	2.96 <sup>7</sup>	2.96 <sup>1</sup>	6.4	6.4	Opposite polarity of mains part
B	1MOPP	IIIb	240 <sup>3</sup>	--	4.0 <sup>2</sup>	3.225 <sup>1</sup>	4.8	4.8	Line/Neutral to PE terminal trace (for Class I) (floating for class II, shall be evaluated in end product) <sup>8</sup>
C	2MOPP	IIIb	240 <sup>3</sup>	--	7.84 <sup>2</sup>	6.45 <sup>1</sup>	8.8 <sup>4</sup>	7.6 <sup>4</sup>	Mains part to secondary circuits (Optocoupler)
C	2MOPP	IIIb	240 <sup>3</sup>	--	7.84 <sup>2</sup>	6.45 <sup>1</sup>	8.2 <sup>5</sup>	7.4 <sup>5</sup>	Mains part to secondary

IEC 60601-1									
Clause	Requirement + Test					Result - Remark			Verdict
									circuits (Transformer)
C	2MOPP	IIIb	240 <sup>3</sup>	--	7.84 <sup>2</sup>	6.45 <sup>1</sup>	8.2	8.2	Mains part to secondary circuits (Along PCB trace)
D	2MOOP	IIIb	240	340	5.92 <sup>7</sup>	5.92 <sup>1</sup>	9	9	Internal mains part to accessible outer enclosure
E	1MOPP	IIIb	240 <sup>3</sup>	--	4.0 <sup>2</sup>	2.9 <sup>1</sup>	5.2	5.2	Mains part to secondary circuits (Y capacitor)
F	1MOPP	IIIb	240 <sup>3</sup>	--	4.0 <sup>2</sup>	2.9 <sup>1</sup>	5.2	5.2	Mains part to secondary circuits (Y capacitor )

**Supplementary Information:**

- 1) Multiplication factor for MOOP: 1.48; Multiplication factor for MOPP: 1.29.
- 2) Linear interpolation is applied to the determination of required creepage.
- 3) The working voltage is highest measured value which acquired by testing all the models listed in the report at the rated input voltage, but not less than the rated input voltage.
- 4) The minimum creepage and clearance is selected from all the types of optocouplers.
- 5) The transformer core regarded as primary conductor is wrapped with 2 layers of insulating tape and the secondary pin-out adopts the jump lead wire soldering.
- 6) There is a slot min. 1 mm wide between two sides of pads of components.
- 7) A CREEPAGE DISTANCE cannot be less than the required air clearance.
- 8) For Encapsulated type, there is not earthing terminal for earthing wire in primary circuit, earthing wire is located on secondary circuit only, so no insulation J exist.

**INSULATION DIAGRAM CONVENTIONS and GUIDANCE:**

A measured value must be provided in the value columns for the device under evaluation. The symbol > (greater than sign) must not be used. Switch-mode power supplies must be re-evaluated in the device under evaluation therefore N/A must not be used with a generic statement that the component is certified.

Insulation diagram is a graphical representation of equipment insulation barriers, protective impedance and protective earthing. If feasible, use the following conventions to generate the diagram:

- All isolation barriers are identified by letters between separate parts of diagram, for example separate transformer windings, optocouplers, wire insulation, creepage and clearance distances.
- Parts connected to earth with large dots are protectively earthed. Other connections to earth are functional
- Applied parts are extended beyond the equipment enclosure and terminated with an arrow.
- Parts accessible to the operator only are extended outside of the enclosure, but are not terminated with an arrow.



IEC 60601-1			
Clause	Requirement + Test	Result - Remark	Verdict
<b>4</b>	<b>GENERAL REQUIREMENTS</b>		<b>P</b>
<b>4.1</b>	<b>Requirements of this standard applied in NORMAL USE and reasonably foreseeable misuse</b>		<b>P</b>
<b>4.2</b>	<b>RISK MANAGEMENT PROCESS FOR ME EQUIPMENT OR ME SYSTEMS</b>	See Appended RM Results Table 4.2	<b>P</b>
<b>4.3</b>	<b>Performance of clinical functions necessary to achieve INTENDED USE or that could affect the safety of the ME EQUIPMENT or ME SYSTEM were identified during RISK ANALYSIS.</b>	No essential performance	<b>N/A</b>
<b>4.4</b>	<b>EXPECTED SERVICE LIFE stated in RISK MANAGEMENT FILE .....</b>	5 years	<b>P</b>
<b>4.5</b>	<b>Alternative means of addressing particular RISKS considered acceptable based on MANUFACTURER'S justification that RESIDUAL RISKS resulting from application of alternative means are comparable to the RESIDUAL RISKS resulting from requirements of this standard .....</b>	No alternative risk control method.	<b>N/A</b>
<b>4.6</b>	<b>RISK MANAGEMENT PROCESS identifies parts that can come into contact with PATIENT but not defined as APPLIED PARTS, subjected to the requirements for APPLIED PARTS, except for Clause 7.2.10.....</b>	No such parts.	<b>N/A</b>
<b>4.7</b>	<b>ME EQUIPMENT remained SINGLE FAULT SAFE, or the RISK remained acceptable as determined by Clause 4.2.....</b>	GT-RM2013-010 Cl. 6.3 EL5	<b>P</b>
	<b>Failure of any one component at a time that could result in a HAZARDOUS SITUATION, including those in 13.1, simulated physically or theoretically .....</b>	GT-RM2013-010 Cl. 6.3 EL5	<b>P</b>
	<b>Risk associated with failure of component during EXPECTED SERVICE LIFE of ME EQUIPMENT taken into account to evaluate if a component should be subjected to failure simulation</b>	See Appended Table 13.2 for simulated physical test.	<b>P</b>
<b>4.8</b>	<b>All components and wiring whose failure could result in a HAZARDOUS SITUATION used according to their applicable ratings, unless specified .....</b>	All components and wiring used according to applicable rating.	<b>P</b>
	<b>Components and wiring exception in the standard or by RISK MANAGEMENT PROCESS</b>		<b>P</b>
	<b>Reliability of components used as MEANS OF PROTECTION assessed for conditions of use in ME EQUIPMENT, and they complied with one of the following</b>		<b>P</b>

IEC 60601-1			
Clause	Requirement + Test	Result - Remark	Verdict
	a) Applicable safety requirements of a relevant IEC or ISO standard		P
	b) Requirements of this standard applied in the absence of a relevant IEC or ISO standard		P
4.9	A COMPONENT WITH HIGH-INTEGRITY CHARACTERISTICS provided because a fault in a particular component can generate an unacceptable RISK .....	No COMPONENT WITH HIGH-INTEGRITY CHARACTERISTICS.	N/A
	COMPONENTS WITH HIGH-INTEGRITY CHARACTERISTICS selected and evaluated consistent with their conditions of use and reasonable foreseeable misuse during EXPECTED SERVICE LIFE of ME EQUIPMENT by reviewing RISK MANAGEMENT FILE .....		N/A
4.10	Power supply		P
4.10.1	ME EQUIPMENT is suitable for connection to a SUPPLY MAINS, specified to be connected to a separate power supply, can be powered by an INTERNAL ELECTRICAL POWER SOURCE, or a combination of the three .....	Suitable for connection to a SUPPLY MAINS.	P
4.10.2	Maximum rated voltage for ME EQUIPMENT intended to be connected to SUPPLY MAINS:		P
	- 250 V for HAND-HELD ME EQUIPMENT (V)..... :	Not hand-held equipment.	N/A
	- 250 V d.c. or single-phase a.c., or 500 V poly-phase a.c. for ME EQUIPMENT and ME SYSTEMS with a RATED input $\leq 4$ kVA (V)..... :	100-240Vac, single phase, less than 4KVA	P
	- 500 V for all other ME EQUIPMENT and ME SYSTEMS	100-240Vac, single phase, less than 4KVA	N/A
4.11	Power input		P
	Steady-state measured input of ME EQUIPMENT or ME SYSTEM at RATED voltage and at operating settings indicated in instructions for use didn't exceed marked rating by more than 10% .....	See appended Table 4.11	P
	- Measurements on ME EQUIPMENT or a ME SYSTEM marked with one or more RATED voltage ranges made at both upper and lower limits of the range .....	See appended Table 4.11	P
	Measurements made at a voltage equal to the mean value of the range when each marking of RATED input was related to the mean value of relevant voltage range	No such marking.	N/A

IEC 60601-1			
Clause	Requirement + Test	Result - Remark	Verdict
	Power input, expressed in volt-amperes, measured with a volt-ampere meter or calculated as the product of steady state current (measured as described above) and supply voltage .....	See appended Table 4.11	P

5	GENERAL REQUIREMENTS FOR TESTING ME EQUIPMENT		P
5.1	TYPE TESTS determined in consideration of Clause 4, in particular 4.2		P
	Test not performed when analysis indicated condition being tested was adequately evaluated by other tests or methods .....	All test were conducted	N/A
	RISK MANAGEMENT FILE identified combinations of simultaneous independent faults that could result in a HAZARDOUS SITUATION.	End product Risk Management must determine the need for simultaneous fault tests.	N/A
5.2	TYPE TESTS conducted on one representative sample under investigation; multiple samples used simultaneously when validity of results was not significantly affected .....	Type test on single representative sample.	P
5.3	a) Tests conducted within the environmental conditions specified in technical description		P
	Temperature (°C), Relative Humidity (%) .....	40°C, 5%-95%RH	—
	Atmospheric Pressure (kPa) .....	620hPa — 1060hPa	—
	b) ME EQUIPMENT shielded from other influences that might affect the validity of tests		P
	c) Test conditions modified and results adjusted accordingly when ambient temperature could not be maintained .....	Considered in temperature test	P
5.4	a) ME EQUIPMENT tested under least favourable working conditions specified in instructions for use.....	End product Risk Analysis to determine whether or not additional configurations should be considered during testing	N/A
	b) ME EQUIPMENT with adjustable or controlled operating values by anyone other than SERVICE PERSONNEL adjusted to values least favourable for the relevant test per instructions for use	EUT is component power supply, not adjustable.	N/A
	c) When test results influenced by inlet pressure and flow or chemical composition of a cooling liquid, tests performed within the limits in technical description.....	No cooling liquid used.	N/A
	d) Potable water used for cooling	No cooling water used.	N/A

IEC 60601-1			
Clause	Requirement + Test	Result - Remark	Verdict
5.5	a) Supply voltage during tests was the least favourable of the voltages specified in 4.10.2 or voltages marked on ME EQUIPMENT (V) .....	90/264V considered	P
	b) ME EQUIPMENT marked with a RATED frequency range tested at the least favourable frequency within the range (Hz).....	60Hz considered	P
	c) ME EQUIPMENT with more than one RATED voltage, both a.c./ d.c. or both external power and INTERNAL ELECTRICAL POWER SOURCE tested in conditions (see 5.4) related to the least favourable voltage, nature of supply, and type of current.....	90/264V, 60Hz considered	P
	d) ME EQUIPMENT intended for only d.c. supply connection tested with d.c. and influence of polarity considered.....	No d.c supply connection	N/A
	e) ME EQUIPMENT tested with alternative ACCESSORIES and components specified in ACCOMPANYING DOCUMENTS to result in the least favourable conditions.....	No alternative accessory	N/A
	f) ME EQUIPMENT connected to a separate power supply as specified in instructions for use	No separate power supply used	N/A
5.6	When failure occurred or probability of future failure detected during sequence of tests, per agreement with manufacturer, all tests affecting results conducted on a new sample	No such condition	N/A
	Alternatively, upon repair and modification of the sample, only the relevant tests conducted	No such condition	N/A
5.7	ME EQUIPMENT or parts thereof affected by climatic conditions were set up completely, or partially, with covers detached and subjected to a humidity preconditioning prior to tests of Clauses 8.7.4 and 8.8.3.....	No additional testing should be considered.	P
	Manually detachable parts removed and treated concurrently with major parts and manually removable ACCESS COVERS were opened and detached	No such part.	N/A
	ME EQUIPMENT heated to a temperature between T and T + 4°C for at least 4 h and placed in a humidity chamber (relative humidity 93%±3%) and an ambient within 2 °C of T in the range of + 20 °C to + 32 °C for 48 h for units rated IPX0		P
	- For units rated higher than IPX0 test time extended to 168 h.....	Pre-condition performed: 26°C, 93%RH for 168 h	P

IEC 60601-1			
Clause	Requirement + Test	Result - Remark	Verdict
5.8	Unless stated otherwise, tests in this standard sequenced as in Annex B to prevent influencing results of any subsequent test		P
5.9	Determination of APPLIED PARTS and ACCESSIBLE PARTS		P
5.9.1	APPLIED PARTS identified by inspection and reference to ACCOMPANYING DOCUMENTS ..... :	See clause 4.6 Remark	N/A
5.9.2	ACCESSIBLE PARTS		P
5.9.2.1	Accessibility, when necessary, determined using standard test finger of Fig 6 applied in a bent or straight position	See Appended Table 5.9.2	P
	Openings preventing entry of test finger of Fig. 6 mechanically tested with a straight un-jointed test finger of the same dimensions with a force of 30 N		P
	When the straight un-jointed test finger entered, test with the standard test finger (Fig 6) was repeated, if necessary, by pushing the finger through the opening	Straight un-jointed test finger can't enter opening.	N/A
5.9.2.2	Test hook of Fig. 7 inserted in all openings of ME EQUIPMENT and pulled with a force of 20 N for 10 s	Test hook can't enter opening	N/A
	All additional parts that became accessible checked using standard test finger and by inspection	Test hook can't enter opening	N/A
5.9.2.3	Conductive parts of actuating mechanisms of electrical controls accessible after removal of handles, knobs, levers and the like regarded as ACCESSIBLE PARTS ..... :	No such part.	N/A
	Conductive parts of actuating mechanisms not considered ACCESSIBLE PARTS when removal of handles, knobs, etc. required use of a TOOL .:	No such part.	N/A

6	CLASSIFICATION OF ME EQUIPMENT AND ME SYSTEMS		P
6.2	CLASS I ME EQUIPMENT, externally powered	Class I or Class II construction for power adapter model. Final determination in the end product for open frame model.	P
	CLASS II ME EQUIPMENT, externally powered	Class I or Class II construction for power adapter model. Final determination in the end product for open frame model.	P
	INTERNALLY POWERED ME EQUIPMENT	Not internally powered	N/A

IEC 60601-1			
Clause	Requirement + Test	Result - Remark	Verdict
	EQUIPMENT with means of connection to a SUPPLY MAINS complied with CLASS I or CLASS II ME EQUIPMENT requirements when so connected, and when not connected to SUPPLY MAINS with INTERNALLY POWERED ME EQUIPMENT requirements		N/A
	TYPE B APPLIED PART	No applied part	N/A
	TYPE BF APPLIED PART	No applied part	N/A
	TYPE CF APPLIED PART	No applied part	N/A
	DEFIBRILLATION-PROOF APPLIED PARTS	No applied part	N/A
6.3	ENCLOSURES classified according to degree of protection against ingress of water and particulate matter (IPN <sub>1</sub> N <sub>2</sub> ) as per IEC 60529 ..... :	IP20 for adapter model. Final determination in the end product for open frame model.	N/A
6.4	ME EQUIPMENT or its parts intended to be sterilized classified according to method(s) of sterilization in instructions for use..... :	No sterilization required	N/A
6.5	ME EQUIPMENT and ME SYSTEMS intended for use in an OXYGEN RICH ENVIRONMENT classified for such use and complied with 11.2.2	Power supply not investigated for OXYGEN RICH ENVIRONMENT	N/A
6.6	CONTINUOUS or Non-CONTINUOUS OPERATION..... :	Continuous operation	P

7	ME EQUIPMENT IDENTIFICATION, MARKING, AND DOCUMENTS		P
7.1.2	Legibility of Markings Test for Markings specified in Clause 7.2-7.6..... :	See Appended Table 7.1.2	P
7.1.3	Required markings can be removed only with a TOOL or by appreciable force, are durable and remain CLEARLY LEGIBLE during EXPECTED SERVICE LIFE OF ME EQUIPMENT in NORMAL USE		P
	a) After tests, adhesive labels didn't loosen up or curl up at edges and markings complied with requirements in Clause 7.1.2..... :	See appended Tables 7.1.3 and 8.10	P
	b) Markings required by 7.2-7.6 remained CLEARLY LEGIBLE after marking durability test ... :	See appended Tables 7.1.3 and 8.10	P
7.2	Marking on the outside of ME EQUIPMENT or ME EQUIPMENT parts		P
7.2.1	At least markings in 7.2.2, 7.2.5, 7.2.6 (not for PERMANENTLY INSTALLED ME EQUIPMENT), 7.2.10, and 7.2.13 were applied when size of EQUIPMENT, its part, an ACCESSORY, or ENCLOSURE did not permit application of all required markings ..... :	See attached copy of Marking Plate	P
	Remaining markings fully recorded in ACCOMPANYING DOCUMENTS ..... :	All required marking provided on name plate.	N/A

IEC 60601-1			
Clause	Requirement + Test	Result - Remark	Verdict
	<b>Markings applied to individual packaging when impractical to apply to ME EQUIPMENT</b>	No such condition	N/A
	<b>A material, component, ACCESSORY, or ME EQUIPMENT intended for a single use, or its packaging marked "Single Use Only", "Do Not Reuse" or with symbol 28 of Table D.1 (ISO 7000-1051, DB:2004-01)..... :</b>	No part intended for a single use.	N/A
<b>7.2.2</b>	<b>ME EQUIPMENT marked with:</b>		<b>P</b>
	<b>– the name or trademark and contact information of the MANUFACTURER</b>	See marking plate	P
	<b>– a MODEL OR TYPE REFERENCE</b>	See attached copy of Marking Plate	P
	<b>– a serial number or lot or batch identifier; and</b>	See marking plate	P
	<b>– the date of manufacture or use by date</b>	See marking plate	P
	<b>Detachable components of the ME EQUIPMENT not marked; misidentification does not present an unacceptable risk, or</b>	RM not provided, end product Risk Analysis to determine whether or not additional testing should be considered	N/A
	<b>Detachable components of the ME EQUIPMENT are marked with the name or trademark of the MANUFACTURER, and</b>	See marking plate	P
	<b>– a MODEL OR TYPE REFERENCE</b>	See marking plate	P
	<b>Software forming part of a PEMS identified with a unique identifier, such as revision level or date of release/issue, and identification are available to designated persons ..... :</b>	No software	N/A
<b>7.2.3</b>	<b>Symbol 11 on Table D.1 (ISO 7000-1641, DB: 2004-01) used, optionally, advice to OPERATOR to consult ACCOMPANYING DOCUMENTS</b>	See the marking label.	P
	<b>Safety sign 10 on Table D.2 (safety sign IEC 60878 Safety 01) used, advising OPERATOR that ACCOMPANYING DOCUMENTS must be consulted</b>	No such safety sign used.	N/A
<b>7.2.4</b>	<b>ACCESSORIES marked with name or trademark and contact information of their MANUFACTURER, and ..... :</b>	No accessory.	N/A
	<b>- with a MODEL or TYPE REFERENCE</b>		N/A
	<b>– a serial number or lot or batch identifier</b>		N/A
	<b>– the date of manufacture or use by date</b>		N/A
	<b>Markings applied to individual packaging when not practical to apply to ACCESSORIES</b>		N/A



IEC 60601-1			
Clause	Requirement + Test	Result - Remark	Verdict
7.2.5	ME EQUIPMENT intended to receive power from other electrical equipment in an ME SYSTEM and compliance with the requirements of this standard is dependent on that other equipment, one of the following is provided:	Component; final determination to be performed in the end-product	N/A
7.2.6	Connection to the Supply Mains		P
	Except for PERMANENTLY INSTALLED ME EQUIPMENT, marking appearing on the outside of part containing SUPPLY MAINS connection and, adjacent to connection point		P
	For PERMANENTLY INSTALLED ME EQUIPMENT, NOMINAL supply voltage or range marked inside or outside of ME EQUIPMENT, preferably, adjacent to SUPPLY MAINS connection	Not for permanently installed.	N/A
	– RATED supply voltage(s) or RATED voltage range(s) with a hyphen (-) between minimum and maximum voltages (V, V-V).....:	100-240V	P
	Multiple RATED supply voltages or multiple RATED supply voltage ranges are separated by (V/V)....:	Not so marked.	N/A
	– Nature of supply (e.g., No. of phases, except single-phase) and type of current .....	Single phase, AC.	P
	Symbols 1-5, Table D.1 (symbols of IEC 60417-5032, 5032-1, 5032-2, 5031, and 5033, all 2002-10) used, optionally, for same parameters .....	‘~’ is used.	P
	– RATED supply frequency or RATED frequency range in hertz.....:	50-60Hz	P
	– Symbol 9 of Table D.1 (symbol IEC 60417-5172, 2003-02) used for CLASS II ME EQUIPMENT.....:	Symbol 9 is used for Class II adapter model.	P
7.2.7	RATED input in amps or volt-amps, (A, VA) .....	1.5A	P
	RATED input in amps or volt-amps, or in watts when power factor exceeds 0.9 (A, VA, W) .....		N/A
	RATED input for one or more RATED voltage ranges provided for upper and lower limits of the range or ranges when the range(s) is/are greater than $\pm 10\%$ of the mean value of specified range (A, VA,W).....:	100-240V	P
	Input at mean value of range marked when range limits do not differ by more than 10 % from mean value (A, VA, W) .....	No such range provided.	N/A
	Marking includes long-time and most relevant momentary volt-ampere ratings when provided, each plainly identified and indicated in ACCOMPANYING DOCUMENTS (VA).....:	No such rating provided.	N/A



IEC 60601-1			
Clause	Requirement + Test	Result - Remark	Verdict
	<b>Marked input of ME EQUIPMENT provided with means for connection of supply conductors of other electrical equipment includes RATED and marked output of such means (A, VA, W) .....</b>	No such rating provided.	N/A
<b>7.2.8</b>	<b>Output connectors</b>		<b>P</b>
<b>7.2.8.1</b>	<b>See 16.9.2.1 b) for MULTIPLE SOCKET-OUTLETS integral with ME EQUIPMENT</b>	No MSO	N/A
<b>7.2.8.2</b>	<b>Output connectors are marked, except for MULTIPLE SOCKET-OUTLETS or connectors intended for specified ACCESSORIES or equipment</b>		P
	<b>Rated Voltage (V), Rated Current (A) .....</b>	See model similarity	—
	<b>Rated Power (W), Output Frequency (Hz) .....</b>	See model similarity	—
<b>7.2.9</b>	<b>ME EQUIPMENT or its parts marked with the IP environmental Code per IEC 60529 according to classification in 6.3 (Table D.3, Code 2), marking optional for ME EQUIPMENT or parts rated IPX0.....</b>	IP20	N/A
<b>7.2.10</b>	<b>Degrees of protection against electric shock as classified in 6.2 for all APPLIED PARTS marked with relevant symbols as follows (not applied to parts identified according to 4.6).....</b>	No Applied Parts in power supply	N/A
<b>7.2.11</b>	<b>ME EQUIPMENT not marked to the contrary assumed to be suitable for CONTINUOUS OPERATION</b>		P
	<b>DUTY CYCLE for ME EQUIPMENT intended for non-CONTINUOUS OPERATION appropriately marked to provide maximum “on” and “off” time .....</b>	Continuous operation.	N/A
<b>7.2.12</b>	<b>Type and full rating of a fuse marked adjacent to ACCESSIBLE fuse-holder</b>	No accessible fuse-holder	N/A
	<b>Fuse type.....</b>		—
	<b>Voltage (V) and Current (A) rating .....</b>		—
	<b>Operating speed (s) and Breaking capacity.....</b>		—
<b>7.2.13</b>	<b>A safety sign CLEARLY LEGIBLE and visible after INSTALLATION in NORMAL USE applied to a prominent location of EQUIPMENT that produce physiological effects capable of causing HARM to PATIENT or OPERATOR not obvious to OPERATOR ...</b>	EUT is component power supply only, no physiological effect	N/A
	<b>Nature of HAZARD and precautions for avoiding or minimizing the associated RISK described in instructions for use .....</b>	Component, to be determined as part of end product.	N/A
<b>7.2.14</b>	<b>HIGH VOLTAGE TERMINAL DEVICES on the outside of ME EQUIPMENT accessible without the use of a TOOL marked with symbol 24 of Table D.1 (symbol IEC 60417-5036, 2002-10)</b>	No such high voltage terminal device.	N/A

IEC 60601-1			
Clause	Requirement + Test	Result - Remark	Verdict
7.2.15	Requirements for cooling provisions marked (e.g., supply of water or air).....:	Component, to be determined as part of end product.	N/A
7.2.16	ME EQUIPMENT with limited mechanical stability	Component, to be determined in end-product evaluation.	N/A
7.2.17	Packaging marked with special handling instructions for transport and/or storage.....:	Component, to be determined as part of end product.	N/A
7.2.18	RATED maximum supply pressure from an external source marked on ME EQUIPMENT adjacent to each input connector, and .....:	No external pressure source.	N/A
7.2.19	Symbol 7 of Table D.1 (IEC 60417-5017, 2002-10) marked on FUNCTIONAL EARTH TERMINAL.....:	No FE terminal.	N/A
7.2.20	Protective means, required to be removed to use a particular function of ME EQUIPMENT with alternate applications, marked to indicate the necessity for replacement when the function is no longer needed .....:	Component, to be determined as part of end product.	N/A
	No marking applied when an interlock provided		N/A
7.3	Marking on the inside of ME EQUIPMENT or ME EQUIPMENT parts		N/A
7.3.1	Maximum power loading of heating elements or lamp-holders designed for use with heating lamps marked near or in the heater (W) .....:	No heating element, no lamp holder.	N/A
	A marking referring to ACCOMPANYING DOCUMENTS provided for heating elements or lamp-holders designed for heating lamps that can be changed only by SERVICE PERSONNEL using a TOOL	No heating element, no lamp holder.	N/A
7.3.2	Symbol 24 of Table D.1 (symbol IEC 60417-5036, 2002-10), or safety sign 3 of Table D.2 used to mark presence of HIGH VOLTAGE parts.....:	No such HV part.	N/A
7.3.3	Type of battery and mode of insertion when applicable is marked .....:	No battery..	N/A
	An identifying marking provided referring to instructions in ACCOMPANYING DOCUMENTS for batteries intended to be changed only by SERVICE PERSONNEL using a TOOL .....:	No battery.	N/A
	A warning provided indicating replacement of lithium batteries or fuel cells when incorrect replacement by inadequately trained personnel would result in an unacceptable RISK (e.g., excessive temperatures, fire or explosion).....:	No battery.	N/A
	An identifying marking also provided referring to instructions in ACCOMPANYING DOCUMENTS .....:	No battery.	N/A
7.3.4	Fuses, replaceable THERMAL CUT-OUTS and OVER-CURRENT RELEASES, accessible by use of a TOOL		P

IEC 60601-1			
Clause	Requirement + Test	Result - Remark	Verdict
	Identified by specification adjacent to the component, or		P
	by reference to ACCOMPANYING DOCUMENTS		P
	Voltage (V) and Current (A) rating .....:	T3.15A/250V.	—
	Operating speed(s), size & breaking capacity ..:	See the table 8.10	—
7.3.5	PROTECTIVE EARTH TERMINAL marked with symbol 6 of Table D.1 (IEC 60417-5019, 2002-10), except for the PROTECTIVE EARTH TERMINAL in an APPLIANCE INLET according to IEC 60320-1		N/A
	Markings on or adjacent to PROTECTIVE EARTH TERMINALS not applied to parts requiring removal to make the connection, and remained visible after connection made		N/A
7.3.6	Symbol 7 of Table D.1 (IEC 60417-5017, 2002 -10) marked on FUNCTIONAL EARTH TERMINALS	No FE terminal.	N/A
7.3.7	Terminals for supply conductors marked adjacent to terminals,.....:	No hazard if connections are interchanged.	P
	Terminal markings included in ACCOMPANYING DOCUMENTS when ME EQUIPMENT too small to accommodate markings	Marked on EUT	N/A
	Terminals exclusively for neutral supply conductor in PERMANENTLY INSTALLED ME EQUIPMENT marked with Code 1 of Table D.3 (Code in IEC 60445)	Not permanently installed	N/A
	Marking for connection to a 3-phase supply, if necessary, complies with IEC 60445	Not 3-phase	N/A
	Markings on or adjacent to electrical connection points not applied to parts requiring removal to make connection, and remained visible after connection made		P
7.3.8	“For supply connections, use wiring materials suitable for at least X °C” (where X > than max temperature measured in terminal box or wiring compartment under NORMAL USE), or equivalent, marked at the point of supply connections	No such high temperature	N/A
	Statement not applied to parts requiring removal to make the connection, and CLEARLY LEGIBLE after connections made		N/A
7.4	Marking of controls and instruments		N/A
7.4.1	The “on” & “off” positions of switch to control power to ME EQUIPMENT or its parts, including mains switch, marked with symbols 12 and 13 of Table D.1 (IEC 60417-5007, 2002-10, and IEC 60417-5008, 2002-10), or	No power switch	N/A

IEC 60601-1			
Clause	Requirement + Test	Result - Remark	Verdict
	– indicated by an adjacent indicator light, or		N/A
	– indicated by other unambiguous means		N/A
	The “on/off” positions of push button switch with bi-stable positions marked with symbol 14 of Table D.1 (IEC 60417-5010 2002-10), and		N/A
	– status indicated by adjacent indicator light		N/A
	– status indicated by other unambiguous means		N/A
	The “on/off” positions of push button switch with momentary on position marked with symbol 15 of Table D.1 (symbol 60417-5011 2002-10), or		N/A
	– status indicated by adjacent indicator light		N/A
	– status indicated by other unambiguous means		N/A
7.4.2	Different positions of control devices/switches indicated by figures, letters, or other visual means	No such device.	N/A
	Controls provided with an associated indicating device when change of setting of a control could result in an unacceptable RISK to PATIENT in NORMAL USE .....	No such device.	N/A
	– or an indication of direction in which magnitude of the function changes	No such device.	N/A
	Control device or switch that brings the ME EQUIPMENT into the "stand-by" condition marked with symbol IEC 60417-5009 (2002-10) (Table D.1, Symbol 29).	No stand-by switch	N/A
7.4.3	Numeric indications of parameters on ME EQUIPMENT expressed in SI units according to ISO 80000-1 except the base quantities listed in Table 1 expressed in the indicated units	No numeric indications of parameters.	N/A
	ISO 80000-1 applied for application of SI units, their multiples, and certain other units		N/A
	All Markings in Sub-clause 7.4 complied with tests and criteria of 7.1.2 and 7.1.3 .....		N/A
7.5	Safety signs		N/A
	Safety sign with established meaning used.	No safety sign used.	N/A
	Markings used to convey a warning, prohibition or mandatory action mitigating a RISK not obvious to OPERATOR are safety signs from ISO 7010.....		N/A

IEC 60601-1			
Clause	Requirement + Test	Result - Remark	Verdict
	Affirmative statement together with safety sign placed in instructions for use if insufficient space on ME EQUIPMENT		N/A
	Specified colours in ISO 3864-1 used for safety signs.....:		N/A
7.6	Symbols		P
7.6.1	Meanings of symbols used for marking described in instructions for use .....	Accompanying documents have been checked.	P
7.6.2	Symbols required by this standard conform to IEC or ISO publication referenced	IEC 60417-5172: "CLASS II equipment" symbol is used. IEC 60417-5957: "For indoor use only" symbol is used.	P
7.6.3	Symbols used for controls and performance conform to the IEC or ISO publication where symbols are defined, as applicable	No such symbol is used.	N/A
7.7	Colours of the insulation of conductors		P
7.7.1	PROTECTIVE EARTH CONDUCTOR identified by green and yellow insulation	Class I model provides PE conductor	P
7.7.2	Insulation on conductors inside ME EQUIPMENT forming PROTECTIVE EARTH CONNECTIONS identified by green and yellow at least at terminations	Class I model provides PE conductor	P
7.7.3	Green and yellow insulation identify only following conductors:		P
	– PROTECTIVE EARTH CONDUCTORS		N/A
	– conductors specified in 7.7.2		P
	– POTENTIAL EQUALIZATION CONDUCTORS		N/A
	– FUNCTIONAL EARTH CONDUCTORS		N/A
7.7.4	Neutral conductors of POWER SUPPLY CORDS are "light blue" specified in IEC 60227-1 or IEC 60245-1	No power supply cord	N/A
7.7.5	Colours of conductors in POWER SUPPLY CORDS in accordance with IEC 60227-1 or IEC 60245-1	No power supply cord	N/A
7.8	Indicator lights and controls		N/A
7.8.1	Red indicator lights mean: Warning (i.e., immediate response by OPERATOR required)		N/A
	Yellow indicator lights mean: Caution (i.e., prompt response by OPERATOR required)		N/A
	Green indicator lights mean: Ready for use		P
	Other colours, if used: Meaning other than red, yellow, or green (colour, meaning) .....		N/A

IEC 60601-1			
Clause	Requirement + Test	Result - Remark	Verdict
7.8.2	Red used only for emergency control		N/A
7.9	ACCOMPANYING DOCUMENTS	Accompany documents are provided for some critical issue like technical data, safety warnings, necessary information to set up, but further evaluation is needed on end product level.	P

8	PROTECTION AGAINST ELECTRICAL HAZARDS FROM ME EQUIPMENT		P
8.1	Limits specified in Clause 8.4 not exceeded for ACCESSIBLE PARTS and APPLIED PARTS in NORMAL or SINGLE FAULT CONDITIONS		P
	NORMAL CONDITION considered as simultaneous occurrence of situations identified in 8.1a)		P
	SINGLE FAULT CONDITION considered to include the occurrences as specified in Clause 8.1b)... :	The following needs to be considered in the end product: - interruption of any one power-carrying conductor - unintended movement of a component - accidental detachment of conductors and connectors	N/A
	ACCESSIBLE PARTS determined according to 5.9		P
	LEAKAGE CURRENTS measured according to 8.7		P
8.2	Requirements related to power sources		N/A
8.2.1	Connection to a separate power source		N/A
	When ME EQUIPMENT specified for connection to a separate power source other than SUPPLY MAINS, separate power source considered as part of ME EQUIPMENT or combination considered as an ME SYSTEM	Connection to mains only	N/A
	Tests performed with ME EQUIPMENT connected to separate power supply when one specified		N/A
	When a generic separate power supply specified, specification in ACCOMPANYING DOCUMENTS examined		N/A
8.2.2	No HAZARDOUS SITUATION as described in 13.1 developed when a connection with wrong polarity made for ME EQUIPMENT from an external d.c. source	Component, to be determined in end-product evaluation	N/A
	ME EQUIPMENT connected with correct polarity maintained BASIC SAFETY and ESSENTIAL PERFORMANCE	Component, to be determined in end-product evaluation	N/A

IEC 60601-1			
Clause	Requirement + Test	Result - Remark	Verdict
	<b>Protective devices that can be reset by anyone without a TOOL returns to NORMAL CONDITION on reset</b>	Component, to be determined in end-product evaluation	N/A
8.3	<b>Classification of APPLIED PARTS</b>	No Applied Parts	N/A
8.4	<b>Limitation of voltage, current or energy</b>		<b>P</b>
8.4.1	<b>PATIENT CONNECTIONS intended to deliver Current</b>		<b>P</b>
	<b>Limits in 8.4.2 not applied to currents intended to flow through body of PATIENT to produce a physiological effect during NORMAL USE</b>	No such currents.	P
8.4.2	<b>ACCESSIBLE PARTS and APPLIED PARTS</b>		<b>P</b>
	<b>b) LEAKAGE CURRENTS from, to, or between ACCESSIBLE PARTS did not exceed limits for TOUCH CURRENT in Cl. 8.7.3 c) when measured per Clause 8.7.4 (mA) .....</b>	See appended Table 8.7	P
	<b>c) Limits specified in b) not applied to parts when probability of a connection to a PATIENT, directly or through body of OPERATOR, is negligible in NORMAL USE, and the OPERATOR is appropriately instructed</b>	The likelihood of the current flowing through body of OPERATOR to be determined in end-product evaluation	P
	<b>– accessible contacts of connectors</b>		P
	<b>– contacts of fuseholders accessible during replacement of fuse</b>	No such part.	N/A
	<b>– contacts of lampholders accessible after removal of lamp</b>	No such part.	N/A
	<b>– parts inside an ACCESS COVER that can be opened without a TOOL, or where a TOOL is needed but the instructions for use instruct an OPERATOR other than SERVICE PERSONNEL to open the relevant ACCESS COVER</b>	No such part.	N/A
	<b>Voltage to earth or to other ACCESSIBLE PARTS did not exceed 42.4 V peak a.c. or 60 V d.c. for above parts in NORMAL or single fault condition (V a.c. or d.c.) .....</b>	See appended Table 8.4.2	P
	<b>Limit of 60 V d.c. applied with no more than 10% peak-to-peak ripple, and when ripple larger than specified value, 42.4 V peak limit applied (V d.c.) .....</b>	See appended Table 8.4.2	P
	<b>Energy did not exceed 240 VA for longer than 60 s or stored energy available did not exceed 20 J at a potential of 2 V or more (VA or J) .....</b>	See appended Table 8.4.2	P
	<b>LEAKAGE CURRENT limits referred to in 8.4.2 b) applied when voltages higher than limits in 8.4.2 c) were present (mA) .....</b>	See appended Table 8.4.2	P



IEC 60601-1			
Clause	Requirement + Test	Result - Remark	Verdict
	<b>d) Voltage and energy limits specified in c) above also applied to the following:</b>	No such part.	N/A
	<b>– internal parts, other than contacts of plugs, connectors and socket-outlets, touchable by test pin in Fig 8 inserted through an opening in an ENCLOSURE; and</b>	No internal part is touchable for adapter model. Open frame model shall be determined in end product evaluation	N/A
	<b>– internal parts touchable by a metal test rod with a diameter of 4 mm and a length 100 mm, inserted through any opening on top of ENCLOSURE or through any opening provided for adjustment of pre-set controls by the RESPONSIBLE ORGANIZATION in NORMAL USE using a TOOL</b>		N/A
	<b>Test pin or the test rod inserted through relevant openings with minimal force of no more than 1 N</b>	No opening for adapter model. Open frame model shall be determined in end product evaluation	N/A
	<b>Test rod inserted in every possible position through openings provided for adjustment of pre-set controls that can be adjusted in NORMAL USE, with a force of 10 N</b>		N/A
	<b>Test repeated with a TOOL specified in instructions for use</b>		N/A
	<b>Test rod freely and vertically suspended through openings on top of ENCLOSURE</b>		N/A
	<b>e) Devices used to de-energize parts when an ACCESS COVER opened without a TOOL gives access to parts at voltages above levels permitted by this Clause comply with 8.11.1 for mains isolating switches and remain effective in SINGLE FAULT CONDITION</b>	No such part for adapter model. Open frame model shall be determined in end product evaluation	N/A
	<b>A TOOL is required when it is possible to prevent the devices from operating</b>		N/A
<b>8.4.3</b>	<b>Worst case voltage between pins of plug and between either supply pin and ENCLOSURE did not exceed 60 V one sec after disconnecting the plug of ME EQUIPMENT or its parts (V)..... :</b>	See appended Table 8.4.3	P
	<b>When voltage exceeded 60 V, calculated or measured stored charge didn't exceed 45 µC .. :</b>	See appended Table 8.4.3	P
<b>8.4.4</b>	<b>Residual voltage of conductive parts of capacitive circuits, having become accessible after ME EQUIPMENT was de-energized after removal of ACCESS COVERS, didn't exceed 60V or calculated stored charge didn't exceed 45µC .. :</b>	No such part.	N/A



IEC 60601-1			
Clause	Requirement + Test	Result - Remark	Verdict
	A device manually discharging capacitors used when automatic discharging was not possible and ACCESS COVERS could be removed only with aid of a TOOL		N/A
	Capacitor(s) and connected circuitry marked with symbol 24 of Table D.1 (IEC 60417-5036, 2002-10), and manual discharging device specified in technical description..... :		N/A
8.5	Separation of parts		P
8.5.1	MEANS OF PROTECTION (MOP)		P
8.5.1.1	Two MEANS of PROTECTION provided for ME EQUIPMENT to prevent APPLIED and other ACCESSIBLE PARTS from exceeding limits in 8.4		P
	Each MEANS OF PROTECTION categorized as a MEANS OF PATIENT PROTECTION or a MEANS OF OPERATOR PROTECTION, taking into account Clause 4.6, and flow chart in Fig A.12		P
	Varnishing, enamelling, oxidation, and similar protective finishes and coatings with sealing compounds re-plasticizing at temperatures expected during operation and sterilization disregarded as MEANS OF PROTECTION		P
	Components and wiring forming a MEANS OF PROTECTION comply with 8.10		P
	Insulation, CREEPAGE, CLEARANCES, components or earth connections not complying with 8.5.1.2 and 8.5.1.3 not considered as MEANS OF PROTECTION, and failure of these parts regarded as NORMAL CONDITION		P
8.5.1.2	MEANS OF PATIENT PROTECTION (MOPP)		P
	Solid insulation forming a MEANS OF PATIENT PROTECTION complied with dielectric strength test of Clause 8.8 at test voltage of Table 6		P
	CREEPAGE and CLEARANCES forming a MEANS OF PATIENT PROTECTION complied with Table 12		P
	PROTECTIVE EARTH CONNECTIONS forming a MEANS OF PATIENT PROTECTION complied with Cl. 8.6	Class I power adapter models have been checked. Open frame model shall be determined in end product evaluation.	P
	A Y (Y1 or Y2) capacitor complying with IEC 60384-14 considered one MEANS OF PATIENT PROTECTION .....	See Appended Tables 8.8.3 and 8.10	P
	Single Y1 capacitor used for two MEANS OF PATIENT PROTECTION when the working voltage is less than 42,4 V peak a.c. or 60 V d.c. .... :	See Appended Tables 8.8.3 and 8.10	P

IEC 60601-1			
Clause	Requirement + Test	Result - Remark	Verdict
	<b>Two capacitors used in series, each RATED for total WORKING VOLTAGE across the pair and have the same NOMINAL capacitance</b>	Two identical Y1 used in series	P
	<b>Voltage</b> Total Working (V) and <b>C</b> Nominal (μF) ..... :	250V, 2200pF 250V, 1500pF 250V, 1000pF	—
8.5.1.3	<b>MEANS OF OPERATOR PROTECTION (MOOP)</b>		P
	<b>Solid insulation forming a MEANS OF OPERATOR PROTECTION complied with:</b>		P
	<b>– dielectric strength test of 8.8 at test voltage of Table 6; or</b>		P
	<b>– requirements of IEC 60950-1 for INSULATION CO-ORDINATION</b>		N/A
	<b>CREEPAGE and CLEARANCES forming a MEANS OF OPERATOR PROTECTION complied with:</b>		P
	<b>– limits of Tables 13 to 16 (inclusive); or</b>		P
	<b>– requirements of IEC 60950-1 for INSULATION CO-ORDINATION</b>		N/A
	<b>PROTECTIVE EARTH CONNECTIONS forming a MEANS OF OPERATOR PROTECTION complied with Cl. 8.6</b>		N/A
	<b>– or with requirements and tests of IEC 60950-1 for protective earthing..... :</b>		N/A
	<b>A Y2 (IEC 60384-14) capacitor is considered one MEANS OF OPERATOR PROTECTION ..... :</b>		N/A
	<b>A Y1 (IEC 60384-14 ) capacitor is considered two MEANS OF OPERATOR PROTECTION ..... :</b>		N/A
	<b>Two capacitors used in series each RATED for total WORKING VOLTAGE across the pair and have the same NOMINAL capacitance</b>		N/A
	<b>Voltage</b> Total Working (V) and <b>C</b> Nominal (μF) ..... :		—
	<b>Points at which impedances of components, CREEPAGE, CLEARANCES, PROTECTIVE EARTH CONNECTIONS or insulation, prevent ACCESSIBLE PARTS from exceeding limits in 8.4 examined whether a failure at any of these points is to be regarded as a NORMAL or SINGLE FAULT CONDITION</b>		P
	<b>A MEANS OF PROTECTION protecting APPLIED PARTS, or parts identified by 4.6 as parts subject to the same requirements, considered MEANS OF PATIENT PROTECTION..... :</b>	See the insulation diagram.	P
	<b>A MEANS OF PROTECTION protecting other parts considered MEANS OF OPERATOR PROTECTION .... :</b>	See the insulation diagram.	P

IEC 60601-1			
Clause	Requirement + Test	Result - Remark	Verdict
8.5.2	Separation of PATIENT CONNECTIONS	No PATIENT CONNECTIONS	N/A
8.5.3	MAXIMUM MAINS VOLTAGE		P
	– MAXIMUM MAINS VOLTAGE determined to be the highest RATED supply voltage for single-phase or d.c. SUPPLY MAINS powered ME EQUIPMENT, as well as INTERNALLY POWERED ME EQUIPMENT with a means of connection to a SUPPLY MAINS (V)..... :	240Vac	P
	When less than 100 V, MAXIMUM MAINS VOLTAGE was 250 V	No such condition.	N/A
	– MAXIMUM MAINS VOLTAGE was the highest RATED phase to neutral supply voltage for poly-phase ME EQUIPMENT (V) ..... :	No poly-phase supply	N/A
	– for other INTERNALLY POWERED ME EQUIPMENT, maximum mains voltage was 250 V	Not internally powered	N/A
8.5.4	WORKING VOLTAGE		P
	– Input supply voltage to ME EQUIPMENT was RATED voltage or voltage within RATED range resulting in highest measured value (V) ..... :	240Vac	P
	– WORKING VOLTAGE for d.c. voltages with superimposed ripple was average value when peak-to-peak ripple less than 10% of average value or peak voltage when peak-to-peak ripple exceeding 10% of average value (V)..... :	See Insulation Diagram and Insulation Table	P
	– WORKING VOLTAGE for each MEANS OF PROTECTION forming DOUBLE INSULATION was voltage DOUBLE INSULATION, as a whole, subjected to (V)..... :	See Insulation Diagram and Insulation Table	P
8.5.5	DEFIBRILLATION-PROOF APPLIED PARTS	No DEFIBRILLATION-PROOF APPLIED PARTS	N/A
8.6	Protective and functional earthing and potential equalization of ME EQUIPMENT		P
8.6.1	Requirements of 8.6.2 to 8.6.8 applied		P
	Parts complying with IEC 60950-1 for protective earthing and serving as MEANS OF OPERATOR PROTECTION but not PATIENT PROTECTION exempted from requirements of 8.6.2 to 8.6.8	No such parts	N/A
8.6.2	PROTECTIVE EARTH TERMINAL is suitable for connection to an external protective earthing system by a PROTECTIVE EARTH CONDUCTOR in a POWER SUPPLY CORD and a suitable plug or by a FIXED PROTECTIVE EARTH CONDUCTOR..... :	Appliance coupler	P
	Clamping means of PROTECTIVE EARTH TERMINAL of ME EQUIPMENT for FIXED supply conductors or POWER SUPPLY CORDS comply with 8.11.4.3, and cannot be loosened without TOOL	No such construction.	N/A

IEC 60601-1			
Clause	Requirement + Test	Result - Remark	Verdict
	<b>Screws for internal PROTECTIVE EARTH CONNECTIONS completely covered or protected against accidental loosening from outside..... :</b>	No such construction.	N/A
	<b>Earth pin of APPLIANCE INLET forming supply connection to ME EQUIPMENT regarded as PROTECTIVE EARTH TERMINAL</b>		P
	<b>PROTECTIVE EARTH TERMINAL not used for mechanical connection between different parts of ME EQUIPMENT or securing components not related to protective or functional earthing</b>	No such construction.	N/A
<b>8.6.3</b>	<b>PROTECTIVE EARTH CONNECTION not used for a moving part</b>	No such construction.	N/A
<b>8.6.4</b>	<b>a) PROTECTIVE EARTH CONNECTIONS carried fault currents reliably and without excessive voltage drop .....</b>	See appended Table 8.6.4	P
	<b>b) Allowable TOUCH CURRENT and PATIENT LEAKAGE CURRENT in SINGLE FAULT CONDITION were not exceeded, when impedance of PROTECTIVE EARTH CONNECTIONS exceeded values in 8.6.4 a) and Table 8.6.4, due to limited current capability of relevant circuits .....</b>		N/A
<b>8.6.5</b>	<b>Surface coatings</b>		<b>N/A</b>
	<b>Poorly conducting surface coatings on conductive elements removed at the point of contact</b>	No such surface coating. Final determination in end product for open frame model.	N/A
	<b>Coating not removed when requirements for impedance and current-carrying capacity met</b>		N/A
<b>8.6.6</b>	<b>Plugs and sockets</b>		<b>P</b>
	<b>PROTECTIVE EARTH CONNECTION where connection between SUPPLY MAINS and ME EQUIPMENT or between separate parts of ME EQUIPMENT made via a plug and socket was made before and interrupted after supply connections</b>	Certified appliance coupler or plug.	P
	<b>- applied also where interchangeable parts are PROTECTIVELY EARTHED</b>		N/A
<b>8.6.7</b>	<b>Terminal for connection of a POTENTIAL EQUALIZATION CONDUCTOR</b>		<b>N/A</b>
	<b>– Terminal is accessible to OPERATOR with ME EQUIPMENT in any position of NORMAL USE</b>	No potential equalization conductor.	N/A
	<b>–accidental disconnection avoided in NORMAL USE</b>		N/A
	<b>– Terminal allows conductor to be detached without a TOOL</b>		N/A
	<b>– Terminal not used for a PROTECTIVE EARTH CONNECTION</b>		N/A

IEC 60601-1			
Clause	Requirement + Test	Result - Remark	Verdict
	– Terminal marked with symbol 8 of Table D.1		N/A
	– Instructions for use contain information on function and use of POTENTIAL EQUALIZATION CONDUCTOR together with a reference to requirements of this standard		N/A
	POWER SUPPLY CORD does not incorporate a POTENTIAL EQUALIZATION CONDUCTOR		N/A
8.6.8	FUNCTIONAL EARTH TERMINAL not used to provide a PROTECTIVE EARTH CONNECTION		N/A
8.6.9	Class II ME EQUIPMENT		N/A
	Third conductor of POWER SUPPLY CORD connected to protective earth contact of MAINS PLUG provided with CLASS II ME EQUIPMENT with isolated internal screens used as functional earth connection to the screen's FUNCTIONAL EARTH TERMINAL, coloured green and yellow	To be further evaluated in end product	N/A
	ACCOMPANYING DOCUMENTS include a statement that the third conductor in the POWER SUPPLY CORD is only a functional earth.		N/A
	Two MEANS OF PROTECTION provided between insulation of internal screens and all internal wiring connected to them and ACCESSIBLE PARTS		N/A
8.7	LEAKAGE CURRENTS and PATIENT AUXILIARY CURRENTS		P
8.7.1	a) Electrical isolation providing protection against electric shock limits currents to values in 8.7.3..... :	See appended Tables 8.7	P
	b) Specified values of EARTH LEAKAGE, TOUCH, PATIENT LEAKAGE, and PATIENT AUXILIARY CURRENTS applied in combination of conditions in appended Table 8.7..... :	See appended Tables 8.7	P
8.7.2	Allowable values specified in 8.7.3 applied under SINGLE FAULT CONDITIONS of 8.1 b), except		P
	– where insulation used in conjunction with a PROTECTIVE EARTH CONNECTION, insulation short circuited only under conditions in 8.6.4 b)	Final determination in end product for open frame model.	N/A
	– the only SINGLE FAULT CONDITION for EARTH LEAKAGE CURRENT was interruption of one supply conductor at a time	Final determination in end product for open frame model.	N/A
	– LEAKAGE CURRENTS and PATIENT AUXILIARY CURRENT not measured in SINGLE FAULT CONDITION of short circuiting of one constituent part of DOUBLE INSULATION		P

IEC 60601-1			
Clause	Requirement + Test	Result - Remark	Verdict
	<b>SINGLE FAULT CONDITIONS not applied at same time as special test conditions of MAXIMUM MAINS VOLTAGE on APPLIED PARTS and non-PROTECTIVELY EARTHED parts of ENCLOSURE</b>		P
<b>8.7.3</b>	<b>Allowable Values</b>		<b>P</b>
	<b>a) Allowable values in 8.7.3 b), c), and d) measured based on, and are relative to currents in Fig 12 a), or by a device measuring frequency contents of currents as in Fig 12 b. :</b>	See appended Table 8.7	P
	<b>b) Allowable values of PATIENT LEAKAGE and AUXILIARY CURRENTS are according to Tables 3 &amp; 4, and values of a.c. are relative to currents having a frequency not less than 0.1Hz ..... :</b>		N/A
	<b>c) TOUCH CURRENT did not exceed 100 <math>\mu</math>A in NORMAL CONDITION and 500 <math>\mu</math>A in SINGLE FAULT CONDITION (<math>I_{TNC}</math>, <math>I_{TSFC}</math>)..... :</b>	See appended Table 8.7 Final determination in end product for open frame model.	P
	<b>d) EARTH LEAKAGE CURRENT did not exceed 5 mA in NORMAL CONDITION and 10 mA in SINGLE FAULT CONDITION (<math>I_{ENC}</math>, <math>I_{ESFC}</math>) ..... :</b>	See appended Table 8.7 Final determination in end product for open frame model.	P
	<b>Higher values of EARTH LEAKAGE CURRENT permitted for PERMANENTLY INSTALLED ME EQUIPMENT connected to a supply circuit supplying only this ME EQUIPMENT according to local regulations or IEC 60364-7-710 ..... :</b>	Not permanently installed ME equipment.	N/A
	<b>e) LEAKAGE CURRENTS, regardless of waveform and frequency, did not exceed 10 mA r.m.s. in NORMAL or in SINGLE FAULT CONDITION (measured with a non-frequency-weighted device ..... :</b>	See appended Table 8.7	P
	<b>f) LEAKAGE CURRENTS that can flow in a FUNCTIONAL EARTH CONDUCTOR in a non-PERMANENTLY INSTALLED ME EQUIPMENT are 5 mA in NORMAL CONDITION and 10 mA in SINGLE FAULT CONDITION..... :</b>	No such condition	N/A
<b>8.7.4</b>	<b>LEAKAGE and PATIENT AUXILIARY CURRENTS measurements ..... :</b>	See appended Table 8.7	P
<b>8.8</b>	<b>Insulation</b>		<b>P</b>
<b>8.8.1</b>	<b>Insulation relied on as MEANS OF PROTECTION, including REINFORCED INSULATION subjected to testing</b>		P
	<b>Insulation exempted from test (complies with clause 4.8)</b>		P
	<b>Insulation forming MEANS OF OPERATOR PROTECTION and complying with IEC 60950-1 for INSULATION CO-ORDINATION not tested as in 8.8</b>	No such parts	N/A
<b>8.8.2</b>	<b>Distance through solid insulation or use of thin sheet material</b>		<b>P</b>

IEC 60601-1			
Clause	Requirement + Test	Result - Remark	Verdict
	<b>Solid insulation forming SUPPLEMENTARY or REINFORCED INSULATION for a PEAK WORKING VOLTAGE greater than 71 V provided with:</b>		P
	<b>a) 0.4 mm, min, distance through insulation, or</b>	Enclosure is 2.0mm thick	P
	<b>b) does not form part of an ENCLOSURE and not subject to handling or abrasion during NORMAL USE, and comprised of:</b>		P
	<b>– at least two layers of material, each passed the appropriate dielectric strength test.....:</b>	See appended Table 8.8.3	P
	<b>– or three layers of material, for which all combinations of two layers together passed the appropriate dielectric strength test.....:</b>		N/A
	<b>Dielectric strength test for one or two layers was same as for one MEANS OF PROTECTION for SUPPLEMENTARY INSULATION</b>		N/A
	<b>Dielectric strength test for one or two layers was same as for two MEANS OF PROTECTION for REINFORCED INSULATION</b>	See appended Table 8.8.3	P
	<b>BASIC, SUPPLEMENTARY, and REINFORCED INSULATION required between windings of wound components separated by interleaved insulation complying with a) or b), or both, except when</b>		N/A
	<b>c) Wire with solid insulation, other than solvent based enamel, complying with a)</b>		N/A
	<b>d) Wire with multi-layer extruded or spirally wrapped insulation complying with b) and complying with Annex L</b>		N/A
	<b>e) Finished wire with spirally wrapped or multi-layer extruded insulation, complying with Annex L</b>	Certified triple insulated wire is used	P
	<b>– BASIC INSULATION: minimum two wrapped layers or one extruded layer</b>		N/A
	<b>– SUPPLEMENTARY INSULATION: minimum two layers, wrapped or extruded</b>		N/A
	<b>– REINFORCED INSULATION: minimum three layers, wrapped or extruded</b>		P
	<b>In d) and e), for spirally wrapped insulation with CREEPAGE DISTANCES between layers less than in Table 12 or 16 (Pollution Degree 1) depending on type of insulation, path between layers sealed as a cemented joint in 8.9.3.3 and test voltages of TYPE TESTS in L.3 equal 1.6 times of normal values</b>		N/A



IEC 60601-1			
Clause	Requirement + Test	Result - Remark	Verdict
	<b>Protection against mechanical stress provided where two insulated wires or one bare and one insulated wire are in contact inside wound component, crossing at an angle between 45° and 90° and subject to winding tension .....</b> :	Additional protection by insulating tape.	P
	<b>Finished component complied with routine dielectric strength tests of 8.8.3.....</b> :		N/A
	<b>Tests of Annex L not repeated since material data sheets confirm compliance .....</b> :	See Table 8.10 and Material Information Attachment	P
<b>8.8.3</b>	<b>Dielectric Strength</b>		<b>P</b>
	<b>Solid insulating materials with a safety function withstood dielectric strength test voltages ....</b> :	See appended Table 8.8.3	P
<b>8.8.4</b>	<b>Insulation other than wire insulation</b>		<b>P</b>
<b>8.8.4.1</b>	<b>Resistance to heat retained by all insulation and insulating partition walls during EXPECTED SERVICE LIFE OF ME EQUIPMENT</b>		P
	<b>ME EQUIPMENT and design documentation examined .....</b> :	See the table 8.10	P
	<b>RISK MANAGEMENT FILE examined in conjunction with resistance to moisture, dielectric strength, and mechanical strength tests .....</b> :	GT-RM2013-010 CI 6 EL4	P
	<b>Satisfactory evidence of compliance provided by manufacturer for resistance to heat .....</b> :	No evidence provided	N/A
	<b>Tests conducted in absence of satisfactory evidence for resistance to heat .....</b> :	Ball pressure test performed	P
	<b>a) ENCLOSURE and other external parts of insulating material, except insulation of flexible cords and parts of ceramic material, subjected to ball-pressure test using Fig 21 apparatus ...</b> :	See Table 8.8.4.1	P
	<b>b) Parts of insulating material supporting uninsulated parts of MAINS PART subjected to ball-pressure test in a), except at 125 °C ± 2 ° C or ambient indicated in technical description ±2°C plus temperature rise determined during test of 11.1 of relevant part, if higher (°C) .....</b> :	See Table 8.8.4.1	P
	<b>Test not performed on parts of ceramic material, insulating parts of commutators, brush-caps, and similar, and on coil formers not used as REINFORCED INSULATION</b>	No such material	N/A
<b>8.8.4.2</b>	<b>Resistance to environmental stress</b>		<b>P</b>



IEC 60601-1			
Clause	Requirement + Test	Result - Remark	Verdict
	<b>Insulating characteristics and mechanical strength of all MEANS OF PROTECTION not likely to be impaired by environmental stresses including deposition of dirt resulting from wear of parts within EQUIPMENT, potentially reducing CREEPAGE and CLEARANCES below 8.9</b>		P
	<b>Ceramic and similar materials not tightly sintered, and beads alone not used as SUPPLEMENTARY OR REINFORCED INSULATION</b>	No such material	N/A
	<b>Insulating material with embedded heating conductors considered as one MEANS OF PROTECTION but not two MEANS OF PROTECTION</b>	No heating conductor	N/A
	<b>Parts of natural latex rubber aged by suspending samples freely in an oxygen cylinder containing commercial oxygen to a pressure of 2.1 MPa <math>\pm</math> 70 kPa, with an effective capacity of at least 10 times volume of samples</b>	No such material	N/A
	<b>There were no cracks visible to naked eyes after samples kept in cylinder at 70 °C <math>\pm</math> 2 °C for 96h, and afterwards, left at room temperature for at least 16h</b>	No such material	N/A
<b>8.9</b>	<b>CREEPAGE DISTANCES and AIR CLEARANCES</b>		<b>P</b>
<b>8.9.1.1</b>	<b>CREEPAGE DISTANCES and AIR CLEARANCES are <math>\geq</math> to values in Tables 12 to 16 (inclusive), except as specified in Clauses 8.9.1.2 to 8.9.1.15</b>		P
	<b>- Insulation between parts of opposite polarity of the MAINS PART on the supply mains side of any mains fuse or OVER-CURRENT RELEASE, one MEANS OF OPERATOR PROTECTION are <math>\geq</math> to values in Table 13, Table 14 and Table 16</b>		P
<b>8.9.1.2</b>	<b>Tables 12 to 16 (inclusive) not applied to CREEPAGE and CLEARANCES forming MEANS OF OPERATOR PROTECTION per IEC 60950-1 for INSULATION CO-ORDINATION and used under conditions compliance was tested</b>	No such part.	N/A
<b>8.9.1.3</b>	<b>Specified min CLEARANCE applied as min CREEPAGE for CREEPAGE DISTANCES across glass, mica, ceramic and other inorganic insulating materials with similar tracking characteristics</b>	No such material	N/A
<b>8.9.1.4</b>	<b>When min CREEPAGE derived from Tables 12 to 16 (inclusive) was less than min applicable CLEARANCE, value of min CLEARANCE applied as min CREEPAGE DISTANCE</b>	Noted, but no such condition	N/A
<b>8.9.1.5</b>	<b>ME EQUIPMENT RATED to operate at an altitude of 2000 m</b>		N/A

IEC 60601-1			
Clause	Requirement + Test	Result - Remark	Verdict
	<b>ME EQUIPMENT RATED to operate at an altitude specified by MANUFACTURER (m)..... :</b>	4000m for GTM91099 -***-** and 5000m for GTM96600 -***-**	P
	<b>Operating altitude corresponding to actual air pressure for ME EQUIPMENT intended for pressurized environments (e.g., aircraft) used to determine multiplication factor from Table 8, and AIR CLEARANCE was multiplied by this factor</b>		P
	<b>CREEPAGE DISTANCES not subjected to multiplication factors, but were at least as large as the resulting value for AIR CLEARANCE</b>		P
<b>8.9.1.6</b>	<b>When WORKING VOLTAGE was between those in Tables 12 to 16 (inclusive), CREEPAGE and CLEARANCES calculated as follows:</b>		P
	<b>– CREEPAGE DISTANCES determined by linear interpolation between the nearest two values, and the calculated spacing rounded off to the next higher 0.1 mm increment (mm)..... :</b>	See Insulation Diagram and Table	P
	<b>– CLEARANCES for PEAK WORKING VOLTAGES above 2800 V peak or d.c. determined by linear interpolation between the nearest two values, and the calculated spacing rounded off to the next higher 0.1 mm increment (mm)..... :</b>	No such high voltage.	N/A
	<b>– for AIR CLEARANCES corresponding to PEAK WORKING VOLTAGE up to 2800 V peak or d.c., the higher of the two values applied</b>	See Insulation Diagram and Table	P
<b>8.9.1.7</b>	<b>Material groups classified in accordance with Table 9 (Material Group)..... :</b>	Material group IIIb was assumed.	N/A
	<b>Material group evaluated using 50 drops of solution A based on test data for material according to IEC 60112 .....</b>	Material group IIIb was assumed.	N/A
	<b>Material of unknown group considered IIIb</b>		P
<b>8.9.1.8</b>	<b>– Pollution degree 1: Micro-environment sealed to exclude dust and moisture</b>	Pollution degree 2	N/A
	<b>– Pollution degree 2: Micro-environment with non-conductive pollution, except occasional conductivity caused by condensation</b>		P
	<b>– Pollution degree 3: Micro-environment subject to conductive pollution, or dry non-conductive pollution that could become conductive due to expected condensation</b>	Pollution degree 2	N/A
	<b>– Pollution degree 4: Micro-environment where continuous conductivity occurs due to conductive dust, rain, or other wet conditions</b>	Pollution degree 2	N/A
	<b>Pollution degree 4 not used for insulation providing a MEANS OF PROTECTION</b>	Pollution degree 2	N/A

IEC 60601-1			
Clause	Requirement + Test	Result - Remark	Verdict
	Where insulation between MAINS PART and earth might be compromised, measures such as maintenance ensure that micro-environment is mitigated to a lower pollution degree	No such construction.	N/A
	Means employed according to Annex M to reduce the pollution degree.....:		N/A
8.9.1.9	Overvoltage category classification; value of MAINS TRANSIENT VOLTAGE determined from overvoltage category per IEC60664-1 and NOMINAL a.c. MAINS VOLTAGE using Table 10		P
	$V_{MT}$ Peak (V) ..... :	2500	—
	$V_{MN}$ r.m.s (V) ..... :	300	—
8.9.1.10	AIR CLEARANCE for MAINS PARTS (operating on RATED MAINS VOLTAGES up to 300 V) were values for r.m.s. or d.c. RATED MAINS VOLTAGE in Table 13 plus additional CLEARANCE in Table 14 for PEAK WORKING VOLTAGE		P
8.9.1.11	SUPPLY MAINS overvoltage category II applied according to IEC 60664-1		P
	For ME EQUIPMENT intended for overvoltage category III, Tables 13 to 15 (inclusive) not used for clearance, instead values in the next MAINS TRANSIENT VOLTAGE column upwards used	No overvoltage category III	N/A
	When PATIENT protection (Table 12) is required for use of ME EQUIPMENT on overvoltage category III SUPPLY MAINS, guidance provided on values required in the rationale for Cl. 8.9 used	No overvoltage category III	N/A
8.9.1.12	A SECONDARY CIRCUIT derived from a SUPPLY MAINS, normally, considered to be overvoltage category I according to IEC 60664-1 when the MAINS PART is overvoltage category II (Table 15)	No measurement is taken.	N/A
	Table 15 applied to earthed SECONDARY CIRCUIT or INTERNALLY POWERED ME EQUIPMENT		N/A
	Requirements for primary circuits in Tables 13 and 14 used for an unearthed SECONDARY CIRCUIT derived from a SUPPLY MAINS		N/A
	Table 15 applied when SECONDARY CIRCUIT was separated from MAINS PART by a functionally earthed or PROTECTIVELY EARTHED metal screen or transients in SECONDARY CIRCUIT were below the levels expected for overvoltage category I		N/A
	Table 15 column for circuits not subject to transient over-voltages applied to:		N/A

IEC 60601-1			
Clause	Requirement + Test	Result - Remark	Verdict
	– d.c. SECONDARY CIRCUITS reliably connected to earth and have capacitive filtering limiting peak-to-peak ripple to 10 % of d.c. voltage, and		N/A
	– circuits in INTERNALLY POWERED ME EQUIPMENT		N/A
8.9.1.13	For PEAK WORKING VOLTAGES above 1400 V peak or d.c. Table 15 not applied since all the following conditions were met:	No such high peak working voltage.	N/A
	– CLEARANCE was at least 5 mm		N/A
	– insulation complied with dielectric strength test of 8.8.3 using an a.c. test voltage with an r.m.s. value equal to 1.06 times PEAK WORKING VOLTAGE, or		N/A
	– a d.c. test voltage equal to peak value of a.c. test voltage with an r.m.s. value equal to 1.06 times PEAK WORKING VOLTAGE, and		N/A
	– CLEARANCE path was partly or entirely through air or along the surface of an insulating material of material group I		N/A
	Dielectric strength test conducted only across part(s) of the path that are through air when CLEARANCE path was also partly along surface of a non- group I material		N/A
8.9.1.14	Minimum CREEPAGE DISTANCES for two MEANS OF OPERATOR PROTECTION obtained by doubling values in Table 16 for one MEANS OF OPERATOR PROTECTION		P
8.9.1.15	CREEPAGE DISTANCES and AIR CLEARANCES for DEFIBRILLATION-PROOF APPLIED PARTS are 4 mm or more to meet 8.5.5.1	No DEFIBRILLATION-PROOF APPLIED PARTS.	N/A
8.9.2	a) Short circuiting of each single one of CREEPAGE DISTANCES and CLEARANCES in turn did not result in a HAZARDOUS SITUATION described in 13.1 for insulation in MAINS PART between parts of opposite polarity, therefore, min CREEPAGE and CLEARANCES not applied .....	The spacing between parts of opposite polarity fulfils the values of Table 11.	N/A
	b) Contribution to CREEPAGE DISTANCES of grooves or air gaps less than 1 mm wide limited to widths		P
	c) Relative positioning of CLEARANCE providing a MEANS OF PROTECTION is such that the relevant parts are rigid and located by moulding, or there is no reduction of a distance below specified value by deformation or movement of parts		P

IEC 60601-1			
Clause	Requirement + Test	Result - Remark	Verdict
	Normal or likely limited movements of relevant parts taken into consideration when calculating minimum AIR CLEARANCE		P
8.9.3	Spaces filled by insulating compound		P
8.9.3.1	Only solid insulation requirements applied where distances between conductive parts filled with insulating compound were such that CLEARANCES and CREEPAGE DISTANCES don't exist	Certified optocoupler.	P
	Thermal cycling, humidity preconditioning, and dielectric strength tests in 8.9.3.2 and 8.9.3.4 or 8.9.3.3 and 8.9.3.4 conducted	Certified optocoupler has conformed to these tests.	P
8.9.3.2	For insulating compound forming solid insulation between conductive parts, a single sample subjected to thermal cycling PROCEDURE of 8.9.3.4 followed by humidity preconditioning per 5.7 (for 48 hours), followed by dielectric strength test (clause 8.8.3), test voltage multiplied by 1.6..... :	Certified optocoupler.	P
	Cracks or voids in insulating compound affecting homogeneity of material didn't occur	Certified optocoupler has conformed to these tests.	P
8.9.3.3	Where insulating compound forms a cemented joint with other insulating parts, three samples tested for reliability of joint	No such construction.	N/A
	A winding of solvent-based enamelled wire replaced for the test by a metal foil or by a few turns of bare wire placed close to cemented joint, and three samples tested as follows:		N/A
	– One sample subjected to thermal cycling PROCEDURE of 8.9.3.4, and immediately after the last period at highest temperature during thermal cycling, it was subjected to dielectric strength test of 8.8.3 except at 1.6 times the test voltage .....		N/A
	– The other two samples subjected to humidity preconditioning of 5.7, except for 48 hours only followed by a dielectric strength test of 8.8.3 at 1.6 times the test voltage		N/A
8.9.3.4	One sample containing the cemented joint subjected to a sequence of temperature cycling tests for 10 times .....	No need.	N/A
8.10	Components and wiring		P
8.10.1	Components of ME EQUIPMENT likely to result in an unacceptable RISK by their movements mounted securely as indicated in RISK MANAGEMENT FILE..... :	GT-RM2013-010 Cl. 6.3 EL6	P

IEC 60601-1			
Clause	Requirement + Test	Result - Remark	Verdict
8.10.2	Conductors and connectors of ME EQUIPMENT adequately secured or insulated to prevent accidental detachment in a HAZARDOUS SITUATION .....	GT-RM2013-010 Cl. 6.3 EL6	P
	Conductors and connectors of ME EQUIPMENT when breaking free at their joint are not capable of touching circuit points resulting in a HAZARDOUS SITUATION described in 13.1		P
	Breaking free of one means of mechanical restraint considered a SINGLE FAULT CONDITION	No such construction.	N/A
	Stranded conductors are not solder-coated when secured by clamping means to prevent HAZARDOUS SITUATIONS described in 13.1 due to poor contact	No stranded conductor.	N/A
8.10.3	Flexible cords detachable without a TOOL used to interconnect different parts of ME EQUIPMENT provided with means for connection to comply with requirements for metal ACCESSIBLE PARTS of 8.4 when a connection is loosened or broken as shown by measurement or test finger .....	No such cord.	N/A
8.10.4	Cord-connected HAND-HELD parts and cord-connected foot-operated control devices		N/A
8.10.4.1	Control devices of ME EQUIPMENT and their connection cords contain only conductors and components operating at 42.4 V peak a.c., max, or 60 V d.c. in circuits isolated from MAINS PART by two MEANS OF PROTECTION	No cord connected hand-held control device, no cord connected foot-operated control device.	N/A
	d.c. limit of 60 V applied to d.c. with no more than 10 % peak-to-peak ripple		N/A
	42.4 V peak limit applied when ripple exceeded 10 % peak-to-peak limit		N/A
8.10.4.2	Connection and anchorage at both ends of a flexible cord to a HAND-HELD or foot-operated control device of ME EQUIPMENT at both ends of cable to control device complied with 8.11.3 when breaking free or shorting between conductors could result in a HAZARDOUS SITUATION described in 13.1	No cord connected hand-held control device, no cord connected foot-operated control device.	N/A
	This requirement applied to other HAND-HELD parts when disturbance or breaking of one or more of connections could result in a HAZARDOUS SITUATION described in 13.1		N/A
8.10.5	Mechanical protection of wiring		N/A

IEC 60601-1			
Clause	Requirement + Test	Result - Remark	Verdict
	a) Internal cables and wiring adequately protected against contact with a moving part or from friction at sharp corners and edges where damage to insulation could result in a HAZARDOUS SITUATION described in 13.1 .....	No internal moving part.	N/A
	b) Wiring, cord forms, or components are not likely to be damaged during assembly or during opening or closing of ACCESS COVERS where such damage could result in a HAZARDOUS SITUATION described in 13.1	No ACCESS COVERS	N/A
8.10.6	Guiding rollers of insulated conductors prevent bending of movable insulated conductors around a radius of less than five times the outer diameter of the lead concerned in NORMAL USE	No guiding roller.	N/A
8.10.7	a) Insulating sleeve that can only be removed by breaking or cutting, or secured at both ends, is used on internal wiring of when needed .....	See the table 8.10.	P
	b) Sheath of a flexible cord not used as a MEANS OF PROTECTION inside ME EQUIPMENT when it is subject to mechanical or thermal stresses beyond its RATED characteristics	Within its rated characteristics. See the table 8.10.	P
	c) Insulated conductors subject to temperatures > 70 °C in NORMAL USE provided with insulation of heat-resistant material when compliance is likely to be impaired due to deterioration of insulation .....	No such high temperature is acquired by test indicated in 11.1.	P
8.11	MAINS PARTS, components and layout		P
8.11.1	a) ME EQUIPMENT provided with means of electrically isolating its circuits from SUPPLY MAINS simultaneously on all poles.....	Appliance coupler. Final determination in the end-product for open frame model.	P
	PERMANENTLY INSTALLED ME EQUIPMENT connected to a poly-phase SUPPLY MAINS equipped with a device not interrupting neutral conductor, provided local installation conditions prevent voltage on neutral conductor from exceeding limits in 8.4.2 c)	Not permanently installed.	N/A
	PERMANENTLY INSTALLED ME EQUIPMENT provided with means to isolate its circuits electrically from the SUPPLY MAINS are capable of being locked in the off position if reconnection would result in a HAZARDOUS SITUATION or		N/A
	– any OPERATOR including SERVICE PERSONNEL is unable to view the means of isolation from their intended position		N/A



IEC 60601-1			
Clause	Requirement + Test	Result - Remark	Verdict
	<b>The locking mechanism by the RESPONSIBLE ORGANIZATION, and</b>		N/A
	<b>- the isolation device specified in the ACCOMPANYING DOCUMENTS</b>	Final determination in the end-product	N/A
	<b>b) Means of isolation incorporated in ME EQUIPMENT, or if external, described in technical description .....</b>	Appliance coupler.	P
	<b>c) A SUPPLY MAINS switch used to comply with 8.11.1 a) complies with CREEPAGE and CLEARANCES in IEC 61058-1 for a MAINS TRANSIENT VOLTAGE of 4 kV .....</b>	No mains switch	N/A
	<b>d) A SUPPLY MAINS switch not incorporated in a POWER SUPPLY CORD or external flexible lead</b>	No mains switch	N/A
	<b>e) Actuator of a SUPPLY MAINS switch used to comply with 8.11.1 a) complies with IEC 60447</b>	No mains switch	N/A
	<b>f) A suitable plug device such as an APPLIANCE COUPLER or a flexible cord with a MAINS PLUG used in non-PERMANENTLY INSTALLED ME EQUIPMENT with no SUPPLY MAINS switch to isolate it from SUPPLY MAINS considered to comply with 8.11.1 a) .....</b>	See appended Table 8.10	P
	<b>g) A fuse or a semiconductor device not used as an isolating means</b>		P
	<b>h) ME EQUIPMENT not provided with a device causing disconnection of ME EQUIPMENT from SUPPLY MAINS by producing a short circuit resulting in operation of an overcurrent protection device</b>		P
	<b>i) Parts within ENCLOSURE of ME EQUIPMENT with a circuit &gt; 42.4 V peak a.c. or 60 V d.c. that cannot be disconnected from its supply by an external switch or a plug device accessible at all times is protected against touch even after opening ENCLOSURE by an additional covering</b>	No such part	N/A
	<b>A clear warning notice is marked on outside of ME EQUIPMENT to indicate it exceeds allowable touch voltage (symbol 10 of Table D.1 is insufficient)</b>		N/A
	<b>For a part that could not be disconnected from supply by an external switch or a plug device accessible at all times, the required cover or warning notice complied with this clause</b>		N/A
	<b>Standard test finger of Fig 6 applied</b>		N/A
<b>8.11.2</b>	<b>MULTIPLE SOCKET-OUTLETS integral with ME EQUIPMENT complied with 16.2 d), second dash; and 16.9.2</b>	No multiple socket-outlets.	N/A



IEC 60601-1			
Clause	Requirement + Test	Result - Remark	Verdict
<b>8.11.3</b>	<b>POWER SUPPLY CORDS</b>		<b>N/A</b>
<b>8.11.3.1</b>	<b>MAINS PLUG not fitted with more than one POWER SUPPLY CORD</b>	No power supply cord.	N/A
<b>8.11.3.2</b>	<b>POWER SUPPLY CORDS are no less robust than ordinary tough rubber sheathed flexible cord (IEC 60245-1:2003, Annex A, designation 53) or ordinary polyvinyl chloride sheathed flexible cord (IEC 60227-1:1993, Annex A, design. 53).. :</b>	No power supply cord.	N/A
	<b>Only polyvinyl chloride insulated POWER SUPPLY CORD with appropriate temperature rating used for ME EQUIPMENT having external metal parts with a temperature &gt; 75 °C touchable by the cord in NORMAL USE .....</b> :		N/A
<b>8.11.3.3</b>	<b>NOMINAL cross-sectional area of conductors of POWER SUPPLY CORDS of ME EQUIPMENT is not less than in Table 17 (mm<sup>2</sup> Cu)..... :</b>	No power supply cord.	N/A
<b>8.11.3.4</b>	<b>APPLIANCE COUPLERS complying with IEC 60320-1 are considered to comply with 8.11.3.5 and 8.11.3.6 .....</b> :	No power supply cord.	N/A
<b>8.11.3.5</b>	<b>Cord anchorage (for APPLIANCE COUPLERS not complying with IEC 60320-1)</b>		<b>N/A</b>
	<b>a) Conductors of POWER SUPPLY CORD provided with strain relieve and insulation protected from abrasion at point of entry to ME EQUIPMENT or a MAINS CONNECTOR by a cord anchorage</b>	No power supply cord.	N/A
	<b>b) Cord anchorage of POWER SUPPLY CORD is made of and arranged as follows when a total insulation failure of POWER SUPPLY CORD caused conductive non-PROTECTIVELY EARTHED ACCESSIBLE PARTS to exceed limits of 8.4:</b>	No power supply cord.	N/A
	<b>– insulating material, or</b>		N/A
	<b>– metal, insulated from conductive ACCESSIBLE PARTS non-PROTECTIVELY EARTHED by a MEANS OF PROTECTION, or</b>		N/A
	<b>– metal provided with an insulating lining affixed to cord anchorage, except when it is a flexible bushing forming part of the cord guard in 8.11.3.6, and complying with the requirements for one MEANS OF PROTECTION</b>		N/A
	<b>c) Cord anchorage prevents cord from being clamped by a screw bearing directly on cord insulation</b>	No power supply cord.	N/A
	<b>d) Screws to be operated when replacing POWER SUPPLY CORD do not serve to secure any components other than parts of cord anchorage</b>	No power supply cord.	N/A

IEC 60601-1			
Clause	Requirement + Test	Result - Remark	Verdict
	<b>e) Conductors of POWER SUPPLY CORD arranged to prevent PROTECTIVE EARTH CONDUCTOR against strain as long as phase conductors are in contact with their terminals when cord anchorage fails</b>	No power supply cord.	N/A
	<b>f) Cord anchorage prevents POWER SUPPLY CORD from being pushed into ME EQUIPMENT or MAINS CONNECTOR</b>	No power supply cord.	N/A
	<b>Conductors of POWER SUPPLY CORD supplied by MANUFACTURER disconnected from terminals or from MAINS CONNECTOR and cord subjected 25 times to a pull applied with no jerks, each time for 1 s, on sheath of the value in Table 18 ..... :</b>		N/A
	<b>Cord subjected to a torque in Table 18 for 1 min immediately after pull tests</b>		N/A
	<b>Cord anchorage did not allow cord sheath to be longitudinally displaced by more than 2 mm or conductor ends to move over a distance of more than 1 mm from their connected position</b>		N/A
	<b>CREEPAGE and CLEARANCES not reduced below limits in 8.9</b>		N/A
	<b>It was not possible to push the cord into ME EQUIPMENT or MAINS CONNECTOR to an extent the cord or internal parts would be damaged</b>		N/A
<b>8.11.3.6</b>	<b>POWER SUPPLY CORDS other than for STATIONARY ME EQUIPMENT protected against excessive bending at inlet opening of equipment or of MAINS CONNECTOR by means of an insulating cord guard or by means of an appropriately shaped opening</b>	No power supply cord.	N/A
	<b>Cord guard complied with test of IEC 60335-1:2001, Clause 25.14, or</b>		N/A
	<b>ME EQUIPMENT placed such that axis of cord guard projected at an angle of 45° with cord free from stress, and a mass equal 10 x D<sup>2</sup> gram attached to the free end of cord (g) ..... :</b>		N/A
	<b>Cord guard of temperature-sensitive material tested at 23 °C ± 2 °C, and flat cords bent in the plane of least resistance</b>		N/A
	<b>Curvature of the cord radius, immediately after mass attached, was not less than 1.5 x D ..... :</b>		N/A
<b>8.11.4</b>	<b>MAINS TERMINAL DEVICES</b>		<b>N/A</b>
<b>8.11.4.1</b>	<b>PERMANENTLY INSTALLED and ME EQUIPMENT with non-DETACHABLE POWER SUPPLY CORD replaceable by SERVICE PERSONNEL provided with MAINS TERMINAL DEVICES ensuring reliable connection</b>	No mains terminal device.	N/A

IEC 60601-1			
Clause	Requirement + Test	Result - Remark	Verdict
	Terminals alone are not used to keep conductors in position, except when barriers are provided such that CREEPAGE and CLEARANCES cannot be reduced below 8.9 if any conductor breaks away		N/A
	Terminals of components other than terminal blocks complying with requirements of this Clause and marked according to 7.3.7 used as terminals intended for external conductors		N/A
	Screws and nuts clamping external conductors do not serve to secure any other component, except they also clamp internal conductors when unlikely to be displaced when fitting the supply conductors		N/A
8.11.4.2	Arrangement of MAINS TERMINAL DEVICES		N/A
	a) Terminals provided for connection of external cords or POWER SUPPLY CORDS together with PROTECTIVE EARTH TERMINAL grouped to provide convenient means of connection	No mains terminal device.	N/A
	b) PROTECTIVE EARTH CONDUCTOR connections complied with 8.6		N/A
	c) Marking of MAINS TERMINAL DEVICES complied with 7.3		N/A
	d) MAINS TERMINAL DEVICES not accessible without use of a TOOL		N/A
	e) A MEANS OF PROTECTION are not short circuited when one end of a flexible conductor with NOMINAL cross-sectional area is stripped 8 mm and a single free wire is bent in each possible direction		N/A
8.11.4.3	Internal wiring not subjected to stress and CREEPAGE and CLEARANCES not reduced below 8.9 after fastening and loosening a conductor of largest cross-sectional area 10 times	No mains terminal device.	N/A
8.11.4.4	Terminals with clamping means for a rewirable flexible cord did not require special preparation of conductors and conductors were not damaged and did not slip out when clamping means tightened as verified by test of 8.11.3.4	No mains terminal device.	N/A
8.11.4.5	Adequate space provided inside ME EQUIPMENT designed for FIXED wiring or a rewirable POWER SUPPLY CORD to allow for connection of conductors, and covers fitted without damage to conductors or their insulation	No mains terminal device.	N/A

IEC 60601-1			
Clause	Requirement + Test	Result - Remark	Verdict
	Correct connection and positioning of conductors before ACCESS COVER was fitted verified by an installation test		N/A
8.11.5	Mains fuses and OVER-CURRENT RELEASES		P
	A fuse or OVER-CURRENT RELEASE provided in each supply lead for CLASS I and CLASS II ME EQUIPMENT with a functional earth connection per clause 8.6.9, and in at least one supply lead for other single-phase CLASS II ME EQUIPMENT.... :	See appended Table 8.10. Fuse is provided for each lead for Class I model.	P
	– neutral conductor not fused for PERMANENTLY INSTALLED ME EQUIPMENT	Not permanently installed.	N/A
	Effect of short-circuit fault conditions in other circuits VERIFIED before eliminating fuses or OVER-CURRENT RELEASES		N/A
	Protective devices have adequate breaking capacity to interrupt the maximum fault current including the available short-circuit ..... :	See appended Table 8.10	P
	A fuse or OVER-CURRENT RELEASE not provided in a PROTECTIVE EARTH CONDUCTOR		P
	Fuses complying with IEC 60127 have high breaking capacity (1 500 A) and prospective short-circuit current > 35 A or 10 times current rating of the fuse, whichever is greater	EUT is only component, high breaking capacity fuse not used To be evaluated on end product	N/A
8.11.6	Internal wiring of the MAINS PART		P
	a) Cross-sectional area of internal wiring in a MAINS PART between MAINS TERMINAL DEVICE or APPLIANCE INLET and protective devices is not less than minimum required for POWER SUPPLY CORD as in clause 8.11.3.3 (mm <sup>2</sup> Cu)..... :	Min. 0.85 mm <sup>2</sup>	P
	b) Cross-sectional area of other wiring in MAINS PART and sizes of tracks on printed wiring circuits sufficient to prevent fire in case of fault currents..... :	See appended Table 13.2.	P
	When necessary, ME EQUIPMENT connected to a SUPPLY MAINS with max available short-circuit fault, and subsequent simulation of a fault in a single insulation in MAINS PART did not result in any of the HAZARDOUS SITUATIONS in 13.1.2		P
9	PROTECTION AGAINST MECHANICAL HAZARDS OF ME EQUIPMENT AND ME SYSTEMS		P
9.1	ME EQUIPMENT complies with Clause 4 for design and manufacture, and mechanical strength (15.3)		P

IEC 60601-1			
Clause	Requirement + Test	Result - Remark	Verdict
9.2	HAZARDS associated with moving parts	Final determination in the end product.	N/A
9.3	Rough surfaces, sharp corners and edges of ME EQUIPMENT that could result in injury or damage avoided or covered .....	No rough surface / sharp edge.	P
9.4	Instability HAZARDS	Component, to be determined as part of end product	N/A
9.5	Expelled parts HAZARD	No such parts	N/A
9.6	Acoustic energy (including infra- and ultrasound) and vibration	Component, to be determined as part of end product	N/A
9.7	Pressure vessels and parts subject to pneumatic and hydraulic pressure	No such parts	N/A
9.8	HAZARDS associated with support systems	Component, to be determined in the end product.	N/A
10	PROTECTION AGAINST UNWANTED AND EXCESSIVE RADIATION HAZARDS		N/A
	X-Radiation	Not applicable to component power supply	N/A
11	PROTECTION AGAINST EXCESSIVE TEMPERATURES AND OTHER HAZARDS		P
11.1	Excessive temperatures in ME EQUIPMENT		P
11.1.1	Temperatures on ME EQUIPMENT parts did not exceed values in Tables 22 and 23 operating in worst-case NORMAL USE at maximum rated ambient operating temperature T .....	See appended Table 11.1.1. Open frame model shall be revaluated in the end product.	P
	Surfaces of test corner did not exceed 90 °C		P
	THERMAL CUT-OUTS did not operate in NORMAL CONDITION	No thermal cut-out	N/A
11.1.2	Temperature of APPLIED PARTS	No such parts	N/A
11.1.3	Measurements not made when engineering judgment and rationale by MANUFACTURER indicated temperature limits could not exceed, as documented in RISK MANAGEMENT FILE .....	See appended Table 11.1.3 Acceptability of obtained values to be determined in the end product.	N/A
	Test corner not used where engineering judgment and rationale by MANUFACTURER indicated test corner will not impact measurements, as documented in RISK MANAGEMENT FILE	Test corner used	N/A
11.1.4	GUARDS preventing contact with hot or cold accessible surfaces removable only with a TOOL	No such guards	N/A
11.2	Fire prevention		P

IEC 60601-1			
Clause	Requirement + Test	Result - Remark	Verdict
11.2.1	ENCLOSURE has strength and rigidity necessary to prevent a fire caused by reasonably foreseeable misuse and met mechanical strength tests for ENCLOSURES in 15.3		P
11.2.2	ME equipment and ME systems used in conjunction with OXYGEN RICH ENVIRONMENTS	Component, not evaluated for use with Oxygen Rich Environment	N/A
11.2.3	SINGLE FAULT CONDITIONS related to OXYGEN RICH ENVIRONMENTS ME EQUIPMENT and ME SYSTEMS considered	Component, not evaluated for use with Oxygen Rich Environment	N/A
11.3	Constructional requirements for fire ENCLOSURES of ME EQUIPMENT		P
	ME EQUIPMENT met this clause for alternate means of compliance with selected HAZARDOUS SITUATIONS and fault conditions in 13.1.2..... :	GT-RM2013-010 Cl. 6.3 H2	P
	Constructional requirements were met, or		P
	a) Flammability classification of insulated wire within fire ENCLOSURE is FV-1, or better, based on IEC 60695 series as determined by examination of data on materials..... :	See appended Table 8.10	P
	Flammability classification of connectors, printed circuit boards, and insulating material on which components are mounted is FV-2, or better, based on IEC 60695-11-10 as decided by examination of materials data ..... :	See appended Table 8.10	P
	If no FV Certification, FV tests based on IEC 60695-11-10 conducted on 3 samples of complete parts (or sections of it), including area with min. thickness, ventilation openings	UL 94 approved	N/A
	b) Fire ENCLOSURE met following:		P
	1) No openings at bottom or, as specified in Fig 39, constructed with baffles as in Fig 38, or made of perforated metal as in Table 25, or a metal screen with a mesh $\leq 2 \times 2$ mm centre to centre and wire diameter of at least 0.45 mm	No openings on the enclosure. Final determination to be completed in the end product for open frame model.	P
	2) No openings on the sides within the area included within the inclined line C in Fig 39		P
	3) ENCLOSURE, baffles, and flame barriers have adequate rigidity and are made of appropriate metal or of non-metallic materials, except constructions based on Table 25 and a mesh; FV-2 or better for TRANSPORTABLE ME EQUIPMENT, FV-1 or better for fixed EQUIPMENT, or STATIONARY EQUIPMENT per IEC 60695-11-10, determined by ENCLOSURE examination or flammability classification based on 11.3a)..... :	See appended Table 8.10	P

IEC 60601-1			
Clause	Requirement + Test	Result - Remark	Verdict
11.4	ME EQUIPMENT and ME SYSTEMS intended for use with flammable anaesthetics	Not evaluated for use in the presence of flammable anaesthetics.	N/A
11.5	ME EQUIPMENT and ME SYSTEMS intended for use in conjunction with flammable agents	Not evaluated for use in the presence of flammable agent.	N/A
11.6	Overflow, spillage, leakage, ingress of water or particulate matter, cleaning, disinfection, sterilization and compatibility with substances used with the ME EQUIPMENT	Final determination to be competed in the end product	N/A
11.6.5	Ingress of water or particulate matter into ME EQUIPMENT and ME SYSTEMS		P
	ME EQUIPMENT with IP Code placed in least favourable position of NORMAL USE and subjected to tests of IEC 60529 (IP Code)..... :	Final determination to be competed in the end product	N/A
	ME EQUIPMENT met dielectric strength and LEAKAGE CURRENT tests and there were no bridging of insulation or electrical components that could result in the loss of BASIC SAFETY or ESSENTIAL PERFORMANCE in NORMAL CONDITION or in combination with a SINGLE FAULT CONDITION.. :	See appended Tables 8.7 8.8.3	P
11.7	ME EQUIPMENT, ME SYSTEM, and ACCESSORIES coming into direct or indirect contact with biological tissues, cells, or body fluids assessed and documented per ISO 10993	Component, to be determined in end-product evaluation.	N/A
11.8	Interruption and restoration of power supply did not result in a loss of BASIC SAFETY or ESSENTIAL PERFORMANCE	Component, to be determined in end-product evaluation.	N/A
12	ACCURACY OF CONTROLS AND INSTRUMENTS AND PROTECTION AGAINST HAZARDOUS OUTPUTS		N/A
12.1	RISKS associated with accuracy of controls and instruments stated in RISK MANAGEMENT PROCESS confirmed by RISK MANAGEMENT FILE review ..... :	Not applicable to component power supply	N/A
	PROTECTION AGAINST HAZARDOUS OUTPUT..... :	Not applicable to component power supply	N/A
13	HAZARDOUS SITUATIONS AND FAULT CONDITIONS		P
13.1	Specific HAZARDOUS SITUATIONS		P
13.1.1	None of HAZARDOUS SITUATIONS in 13.1.2-13.1.4, inclusive, occurred when SINGLE FAULT CONDITIONS applied, one at a time, as in 4.7 and 13.2		P
13.1.2	Emissions, deformation of ENCLOSURE or exceeding maximum temperature		



IEC 60601-1			
Clause	Requirement + Test	Result - Remark	Verdict
	– Emission of flames, molten metal, poisonous or ignitable substance in hazardous quantities did not occur		P
	– Deformation of ENCLOSURE impairing compliance with 15.3.1 did not occur		P
	– Temperatures of ME EQUIPMENT parts that are not APPLIED PARTS likely to be touched did not exceed values in Table 23 when measured and adjusted as in 11.1.3..... :	See appended Tables 11.1.1, 11.1.2.1, and 11.1.2.2	P
	–Allowable values for “other components and materials” in Table 22 times 1.5 minus 12.5 °C were not exceeded		P
	Limits for windings in Tables 26, 27, and 31 not exceeded		P
	Table 22 not exceeded in all other cases		P
	Temperatures measured according to 11.1.3		P
	SINGLE FAULT CONDITIONS in 4.7, 8.1 b), 8.7.2, and 13.2.2 relative to emission of flames, molten metal, or ignitable substances, not applied to parts and components where:	Test wasn't exempted.	N/A
	– Supply circuit was unable to supply 15 W one minute after 15 W drawn from supply circuit in SINGLE FAULT CONDITION ..... :		N/A
	- or secondary circuits mounted on materials with a minimum flame rating of FV1, and		N/A
	- Secondary circuits energized by less than 60 Vdc, 42.4 Vpeak in NC and SFC, and		N/A
	- Secondary circuits limited to 100 VA or 6000 J in NC and SFC, and		N/A
	- Wire insulation in secondary circuits of types PVC, TFE, PTFE, FEP, polychloroprene or polybromide		N/A
	- or components in the circuit have HIGH INTEGRITY CHARACTERISTICS ..... :		N/A
	– or parts and components completely contained within a fire ENCLOSURE complying with 11.3 as verified by review of design documentation		N/A
	After tests of this Clause, settings of THERMAL CUT-OUTS and OVER-CURRENT RELEASES did not change sufficiently to affect their safety function	Fuse only	P
13.1.3	– limits for LEAKAGE CURRENT in SINGLE FAULT CONDITION based on 8.7.3 did not exceed..... :	See appended Table 8.7	P



IEC 60601-1			
Clause	Requirement + Test	Result - Remark	Verdict
	– voltage limits for ACCESSIBLE PARTS including APPLIED PARTS in 8.4.2 did not exceed ..... :	See appended Table 8.7	P
13.1.4	ME EQUIPMENT complied with the requirements of 9.1 to 9.8 for specific MECHANICAL HAZARDS	Component, to be determined in end product evaluation.	N/A
13. 2	SINGLE FAULT CONDITIONS		P
13.2.1	During application of SINGLE FAULT CONDITIONS in 13.2.2 -13.2.13, inclusive, NORMAL CONDITIONS in 8.1 a) applied in least favourable combination :	See appended Table 13.2	P
13.2.2 – 13.2.12	ME EQUIPMENT complied with 13.2.2 -13.2.12..... :	See appended Table 13.2 Final determination to be completed in the end product	P
13.2.13	ME EQUIPMENT remained safe after tests of 13.2.13.2 to 13.2.13.4 (inclusive), and cooling down to within 3 °C of the temperature in the test environment		P
	ME EQUIPMENT examined for compliance or appropriate tests such as dielectric strength of motor insulation according to 8.8.3 conducted		P
	For insulation of thermoplastic materials relied upon as a MEANS OF PROTECTION (see 8.8), the ball-pressure test specified in 8.8.4.1 a) performed at a temperature 25 °C higher than temperature of insulation measured during tests of 13.2.13.2 to 13.2.13.4 (inclusive).		P
13.2.13.2	ME EQUIPMENT with heating elements	No Heating Elements provided	N/A
13.2.13.3	ME EQUIPMENT with motors	No motors provided in power supply	N/A
13.2.13.4	ME EQUIPMENT RATED for NON-CONTINUOUS OPERATION		N/A
	ME EQUIPMENT (other than HAND-HELD) operated under normal load and at RATED voltage or at upper limit of RATED voltage range until increase in temperature was ≤ 5 °C in one hour, or a protective device operated	Continuous operation.	N/A
	When a load-reducing device operated in NORMAL USE, test continued with ME EQUIPMENT running idle		N/A
	Motor winding temperatures did not exceed values in 13.2.10 ..... :		N/A
	Insulation Class ..... :		—
	Maximum temperature measured (°C)..... :		—
14	PROGRAMMABLE ELECTRICAL MEDICAL SYSTEMS (PEMS)		N/A

IEC 60601-1			
Clause	Requirement + Test	Result - Remark	Verdict
	Requirements of this clause not applied to power supply	No Such Parts/ PEMS not relied upon for Basic Safety or Essential Performance	N/A

15	CONSTRUCTION OF ME EQUIPMENT		N/A
15.1	RISKS associated with arrangement of controls and indicators of ME EQUIPMENT addressed through the application of a USABILITY ENGINEERING PROCESS in accordance with IEC 60601-1-6, when applicable .....	No controls and indicators.	N/A
15.2	Parts of ME EQUIPMENT subject to mechanical wear, electrical, environmental degradation or ageing resulting in unacceptable RISK when unchecked for a long period, are accessible for inspection, replacement, and maintenance	No such parts.	N/A
	Inspection, servicing, replacement, and adjustment of parts of ME EQUIPMENT can easily be done without damage to or interference with adjacent parts or wiring		N/A
15.3	Mechanical strength		P
15.3.1	Mould stress relief, push, impact, drop, and rough handling tests did not result in loss of BASIC SAFETY OR ESSENTIAL PERFORMANCE		P
15.3.2	Push test conducted by subjecting external parts of ENCLOSURE to a steady force of 250 N $\pm$ 10 N for 5 s applied to a circular (30mm) plane surface, except bottom of ENCLOSURE of an ME EQUIPMENT >18 kg, using a suitable test tool ... :	See Appended Table 15.3. Final determination to be competed in the end product	P
	No damage resulting in an unacceptable RISK sustained	See Appended Table 15.3.	P
15.3.3	Impact test conducted by subjecting a complete ENCLOSURE or its largest non-reinforced area, except for HAND-HELD ME EQUIPMENT and parts, to a free falling 500 g $\pm$ 25 g solid smooth steel ball, approx. 50 mm in diameter from a height of 1.3 m .....	See Appended Table 15.3. Final determination to be competed in the end product	P
	No damage resulting in an unacceptable RISK sustained	See Appended Table 15.3.	P
15.3.4	Drop test		P

IEC 60601-1			
Clause	Requirement + Test	Result - Remark	Verdict
15.3.4.1	Sample of HAND-HELD ME EQUIPMENT, ACCESSORIES and HAND-HELD part with SAFE WORKING LOAD allowed to fall freely once from each of 3 different positions as in NORMAL USE from height specified in ACCOMPANYING DOCUMENTS, or from 1 m onto a 50 mm $\pm$ 5 mm thick hardwood board lying flat on a concrete or rigid base .....	No HAND-HELD ME EQUIPMENT.	N/A
	No unacceptable RISK resulted		N/A
15.3.4.2	Sample of PORTABLE ME EQUIPMENT, ACCESSORIES and PORTABLE part with SAFE WORKING LOAD lifted to a height as in Table 29 above a 50 $\pm$ 5 mm thick hardwood board lying flat on a concrete floor or rigid base, dropped 3 times from each orientation in NORMAL USE (cm) .....	See Appended Table 15.3. Final determination to be competed in the end product	P
	No damage resulting in an unacceptable RISK sustained	No damage	N/A
15.3.5	Rough handling tests for MOBILE ME EQUIPMENT	Not mobile ME equipment.	N/A
15.3.6	Examination of ENCLOSURE made from moulded or formed thermoplastic material indicated that material distortion due to release of internal stresses by moulding or forming operations will not result in an unacceptable RISK		P
	Mould-stress relief test conducted by placing one sample of complete ME EQUIPMENT, ENCLOSURE or a portion of larger ENCLOSURE, for 7 hours in a circulating air oven at 10°C over the max temperature measured on ENCLOSURE in 11.1.3, but no less than 70 °C .....	70 °C	P
	No damage resulting in an unacceptable RISK	No damage.	P
15.3.7	INTENDED USE, EXPECTED SERVICE LIFE, and conditions for transport and storage were taken into consideration for selection and treatment of materials used in construction of ME EQUIPMENT	No such environmental influences.	N/A
	Based on review of EQUIPMENT, ACCOMPANYING DOCUMENTS, specifications and processing of materials, and MANUFACTURER'S relevant tests or calculations, corrosion, ageing, mechanical wear, degradation of biological materials due to bacteria, plants, animals and the like, will not result in an unacceptable RISK	Component, to be determined in end product evaluation.	N/A
15.4	ME EQUIPMENT components and general assembly		N/A
15.4.1	Incorrect connection of accessible connectors, removable without a TOOL, prevented where an unacceptable RISK exists, in particular .....	No such connections	N/A

IEC 60601-1			
Clause	Requirement + Test	Result - Remark	Verdict
<b>15.4.2</b>	<b>Temperature and overload control devices</b>		
<b>15.4.2.1</b>	<b>a) THERMAL CUT-OUTS and OVER-CURRENT RELEASES with automatic resetting not used in ME EQUIPMENT when their use could lead to a HAZARDOUS SITUATION described in 13.1 by resetting action as verified by review of the design documentation and RISK MANAGEMENT FILE .....</b>	No such part.	N/A
	<b>b) THERMAL CUT-OUTS with a safety function that are reset by a soldering not fitted in ME EQUIPMENT</b>	No such part.	N/A
	<b>c) An additional independent non-SELF-RESETTING THERMAL CUT-OUT is provided where a failure of a THERMOSTAT could in a HAZARDOUS SITUATION described in 13.1; the temperature of operation of the additional device is outside that attainable at the extreme setting of the normal control device, but within the temperature limit for the ME EQUIPMENT .....</b>	No such part.	N/A
	<b>d) Operation of THERMAL CUT-OUT or OVER CURRENT RELEASE doesn't result in a HAZARDOUS SITUATION described in 13.1 or the loss of ESSENTIAL PERFORMANCE .....</b>	No such part.	N/A
	<b>e) Capacitors or other spark-suppression devices not connected between contacts of THERMAL CUT-OUTS</b>	No such part.	N/A
	<b>f) Use of THERMAL CUT-OUTS or OVER-CURRENT RELEASES do not affect safety of ME EQUIPMENT as verified by following tests:</b>		N/A
	<b>Positive temperature coefficient devices (PTC's) complied with IEC 60730-1: 2010, Clauses 15, 17, J.15, and J.17 as applicable</b>		N/A
	<b>ME EQUIPMENT containing THERMAL CUT-OUTS and OVER-CURRENT RELEASES operated under the conditions of Clause 13 .....</b>	See appended Table 13.2	N/A
	<b>SELF-RESETTING THERMAL CUT-OUTS and OVER-CURRENT RELEASES including circuits performing equivalent functions (other than PTC's) Certified according to appropriate standards .....</b>		N/A
	<b>In the absence of Certification in accordance with IEC standards, SELF-RESETTING THERMAL CUT-OUTS and OVER-CURRENT RELEASES including circuits performing equivalent functions (other than PTC's) operated 200 times</b>		N/A
	<b>Manual reset THERMAL CUT-OUTS and OVER-CURRENT RELEASES Certified in accordance with appropriate IEC standards</b>		N/A

IEC 60601-1			
Clause	Requirement + Test	Result - Remark	Verdict
	When certification based on IEC standards, or data from MANUFACTURER demonstrating reliability of component to perform its safety-related function is not available, manual reset THERMAL CUT-OUTS and OVER-CURRENT RELEASES operated 10 times		N/A
	Thermal protective devices tested separately from ME EQUIPMENT when engineering judgment indicated test results would not be impacted		N/A
	g) Protective device, provided on ME EQUIPMENT incorporating a fluid filled container with heating means, operated when heater switched on with container empty and prevented an unacceptable RISK due to overheating	No such part.	N/A
	h) ME EQUIPMENT with tubular heating elements provided with protection against overheating in both leads where a conductive connection to earth could result in overheating as verified by review of design and RISK MANAGEMENT FILE ..... :	No such part.	N/A
15.4.2.2	Temperature settings clearly indicated when means provided to vary setting of THERMOSTATS	Not applicable to component power supply	N/A
15.4.3	Batteries		N/A
15.4.3.1	Battery housings from which gases can escape during charging or discharging are ventilated to prevent unacceptable RISK from accumulation of gasses and possible ignition :	No batteries.	N/A
	Battery compartments designed to prevent accidental short circuiting of battery when this could result in a HAZARDOUS SITUATION as described in clause 13.1		N/A
15.4.3.2	Means provided to prevent incorrect connection of polarity when a HAZARDOUS SITUATION may develop by incorrect connection or replacement of a battery..... :		N/A
15.4.3.3	Overcharging of battery prevented by virtue of design when it could result in an unacceptable RISK as verified by review of design ..... :		N/A
15.4.3.4	Primary lithium batteries comply with IEC 80086-4		N/A
	Secondary lithium batteries comply with IEC 62133		N/A

IEC 60601-1			
Clause	Requirement + Test	Result - Remark	Verdict
15.4.3.5	A properly RATED protective device provided within INTERNAL ELECTRICAL POWER SOURCE to protect against fire caused by excessive currents when (in case of a short circuit) layout of internal wiring, cross-sectional area, rating of connected components can result in a fire :		N/A
	Protective device has adequate breaking capacity to interrupt the maximum fault current		N/A
	Justification for OVER-CURRENT RELEASES or FUSE exclusion is documented		N/A
	Short circuit test between the positive and negative poles of an INTERNAL ELECTRICAL POWER SOURCE between the output and protective device(s) omitted where 2 MOOPS provided, or		N/A
	Short circuit between the positive and negative poles of an INTERNAL ELECTRICAL POWER SOURCE between the output and protective device(s) does not result in any HAZARDOUS SITUATION described in clause 13.1		N/A
15.4.4	Indicator lights provided to indicate ME EQUIPMENT is ready for NORMAL USE, except when apparent to OPERATOR from normal operating position, and marking of 7.4.1 are insufficient for this purpose ..... :	No such indicator.	N/A
	An additional indicator light provided on ME EQUIPMENT with a stand-by state or a warm-up state exceeding 15 s, except when apparent to OPERATOR from normal operating position		N/A
	Indicator lights provided on ME EQUIPMENT incorporating non-luminous heaters to indicate heaters are operational when a HAZARDOUS SITUATION could exist, except when apparent to OPERATOR from normal operating position		N/A
	Requirement not applied to heated stylus-pens for recording purposes		N/A
	Indicator lights provided on ME EQUIPMENT to indicate an output exists where an accidental or prolonged operation of output circuit could constitute a HAZARDOUS SITUATION		N/A
	Colours of indicator lights complied with 7.8.1		N/A
	Charging mode visibly indicated in ME EQUIPMENT incorporating a means for charging an INTERNAL ELECTRICAL POWER SOURCE		N/A
15.4.5	Pre-set controls	No such parts in power supply	N/A
15.4.6	Actuating parts of controls of ME EQUIPMENT	No such parts in power supply	N/A

IEC 60601-1			
Clause	Requirement + Test	Result - Remark	Verdict
15.4.7	<b>Cord-connected HAND-HELD and foot-operated control devices</b>	No such parts in power supply	N/A
15.4.8	<b>Aluminium wires less than 16 mm<sup>2</sup> in cross-sectional area are not used</b>	No such wire.	N/A
15.4.9	<b>Oil container in PORTABLE ME EQUIPMENT</b>	No such parts in power supply	N/A
15.5	<b>MAINS SUPPLY TRANSFORMERS OF ME EQUIPMENT and transformers providing separation in accordance with 8.5</b>		<b>P</b>
15.5.1	<b>Overheating</b>		<b>P</b>
15.5.1.1	<b>Transformers of ME EQUIPMENT are protected against overheating in the event of short circuit or overload of output windings and comply with this Clause and tests of 15.5.1.2 – 3 ..... :</b>	See appended Tables 15.5.1.2 and 15.5.1.3	P
	<b>During tests, windings did not open, no HAZARDOUS SITUATION occurred, and maximum temperatures of windings did not exceed values in Table 31</b>		P
	<b>Dielectric strength test of 8.8.3 conducted on transformer after short circuit and overload tests ..... :</b>	See appended Table 15.5.2	P
15.5.1.2	<b>Transformer output winding short circuited, and test continued until protective device operated or THERMAL STABILITY achieved ..... :</b>	See appended Table 15.5.1.2	P
	<b>Short circuit applied directly across output windings for transformers not tested according to 5X frequency and 5X voltage test of 15.5.2 a) or 2x frequency and 2x voltage test of 15.5.2 b)</b>		N/A
15.5.1.3	<b>Multiple overload tests conducted on windings with more than one protective device to evaluate worst-case NORMAL USE loading and protection ..... :</b>	No more than one protective device	N/A
15.5.2	<b>Transformers operating at a frequency above 1 kHz tested in accordance with clause 8.8.3 ..... :</b>		N/A
	<b>Transformer windings provided with adequate insulation to prevent internal short-circuits that could cause overheating which could result in a HAZARDOUS SITUATION</b>		P
	<b>Dielectric strength tests were conducted in accordance with requirements of this clause with no breakdown of insulation system and no detectable deterioration of transformer ..... :</b>	See appended Table 15.5.2	P
15.5.3	<b>Transformers forming MEANS OF PROTECTION as required by 8.5 comply with ..... :</b>	Transformer evaluated according to the requirements of this standard.	P
	<b>- Means provided to prevent displacement of end turns beyond the inter-winding insulation</b>		P



IEC 60601-1			
Clause	Requirement + Test	Result - Remark	Verdict
	- protective earth screens with a single turn have insulated overlap not less than 3mm and the width of the screen is at least equal to the axial winding length of the primary side		P
	- Exit of wires from internal windings of toroid transformers protected with double sleeving providing 2 MOPs and a total wall thickness of 0.3mm extending 20mm from the windings		P
	- insulation between primary and secondary windings complies with 8.8.2		P
	- CREEPAGE DISTANCES and AIR CLEARANCE comply with 8.9.4 and the exceptions of this sub-clause		P
16	ME SYSTEMS		N/A
	Evaluation of ME SYSTEMS ..... :	Component power supply; compliance determined in the end product	N/A
17	ELECTROMAGNETIC COMPATIBILITY OF ME EQUIPMENT AND ME SYSTEMS		N/A
	RISKS associated with items addressed in RISK MANAGEMENT PROCESS as confirmed by review . :	Not applicable to component power supply system; to be determined in the end product	N/A
ANNEX G	PROTECTION AGAINST HAZARDS OF IGNITION OF FLAMMABLE ANESTHETIC MIXTURES		N/A
	Parts of CATEGORY APG ME EQUIPMENT in which a FLAMMABLE ANESTHETIC MIXTURE WITH AIR occurs	Not evaluated for use with Flammable Anesthetic Mixture	N/A
ANNEX L	INSULATED WINDING WIRES FOR USE WITHOUT INTERLEAVED INSULATION		N/A
L.1	BASIC, SUPPLEMENTARY, DOUBLE, and REINFORCED INSULATION in wound components without interleaved insulation complied with this Annex covering round winding wires between 0.05 mm and 5.00 mm diameters	Approved TIW is used in mains transformer.	N/A
L.2	Wire construction		
	Overlap of layers when wire is insulated with two or more spirally wrapped layers of tape is adequate to ensure continued overlap during manufacture of wound component	Approved TIW is used in mains transformer.	N/A
	Layers of spirally wrapped wire insulation are sufficiently secured to maintain the overlap		N/A



IEC 60601-1			
Clause	Requirement + Test	Result - Remark	Verdict
<b>L.3</b>	<b>Type Test</b>		
	<b>The wire subjected to tests of L.3.1 to L.3.4 at a temperature and a relative humidity specified</b>	Approved TIW is used in mains transformer.	N/A
	<b>Temperature (°C)..... :</b>		—
	<b>Humidity (%)..... :</b>		—
<b>L.3.1</b>	<b>Dielectric strength</b>		N/A
	<b>Dielectric strength test of Clause 8.8.3 for the appropriate type and number of MOP(s) conducted by preparing the sample according to IEC 60851-5:1996, Clause 4.4.1 for a twisted pair with test voltages at least twice Tables 6 &amp; 7, but not less than below with no breakdown:</b>	Approved TIW is used in mains transformer.	N/A
	<b>– 3000 V for BASIC and SUPPLEMENTARY INSULATION (V)..... :</b>		N/A
	<b>– 6000 V for REINFORCED INSULATION (V) ..... :</b>		N/A
<b>L.3.2</b>	<b>Flexibility and adherence</b>		N/A
	<b>Sample subjected to flexibility and adherence test 8 of IEC 60851-3:1996, clause 5.1.1, using mandrel diameters of Table L.1</b>	Approved TIW is used in mains transformer.	N/A
	<b>Sample examined according to IEC 60851-3: 1997, clause 5.1.1.4, followed by dielectric test of clause 8.8.3, except test voltage applied between wire and mandrel with no breakdown</b>		N/A
	<b>Test voltage was at least the voltage in Tables 6 and 7 but not less than the following:</b>		N/A
	<b>– 1500 V for BASIC and SUPPLEMENTARY INSULATION (V)..... :</b>		N/A
	<b>– 3000 V for REINFORCED INSULATION (V) ..... :</b>		N/A
	<b>Tension applied to wire during winding on mandrel calculated from the wire diameter equivalent to 118 MPa ± 11.8 MPa ..... :</b>		N/A
<b>L.3.3</b>	<b>Heat Shock</b>		N/A
	<b>Sample subjected to heat shock test 9 of IEC 60851-6:1996, followed by dielectric strength test of clause 8.8.3, except test voltage applied between the wire and mandrel</b>	Approved TIW is used in mains transformer.	N/A
	<b>Test voltage was at least the voltage in Tables 6 and 7, but not less than the following:</b>		N/A
	<b>– 1500 V for BASIC and SUPPLEMENTARY INSULATION (V)..... :</b>		N/A
	<b>– 3000 V for REINFORCED INSULATION (V) ..... :</b>		N/A
	<b>Oven temperature based on Table L.2 (°C)..... :</b>		—

IEC 60601-1			
Clause	Requirement + Test	Result - Remark	Verdict
	<b>Mandrel diameter and tension applied as in clause L.3.2, (MPa; N/mm<sup>2</sup>) .....</b> :		N/A
	<b>Dielectric strength test conducted at room temperature after removal from the oven</b>		N/A
<b>L.3.4</b>	<b>Retention of electric strength after bending</b>		N/A
	<b>Five samples prepared as in L.3.2 subjected to dielectric strength and bending tests</b>	Approved TIW is used in mains transformer.	N/A
	<b>Test voltage was at least the voltage in Tables 6 and 7, but not less than the following:</b>		N/A
	<b>– 1500 V for BASIC and SUPPLEMENTARY INSULATION (V).....</b> :		N/A
	<b>– 3000 V for REINFORCED INSULATION (V) .....</b> :		N/A
	<b>Test voltage applied between the shot and conductor.</b>		N/A
	<b>Mandrel diameter and tension applied as in L.3.2, (MPa; N/mm<sup>2</sup>) .....</b> :		N/A
<b>L.4</b>	<b>Tests during manufacture</b>		N/A
<b>L.4.1</b>	<b>Production line dielectric strength tests conducted by the manufacture according to L.4.2 and L.4.3 .....</b> :	Approved TIW is used in mains transformer.	N/A
<b>L.4.2</b>	<b>Test voltage for routine testing (100 % testing) is at least the voltage in Tables 6 and 7 but not less than the following:</b>	Approved TIW is used in mains transformer.	N/A
	<b>– 1500 V r.m.s. or 2100 V peak for BASIC and SUPPLEMENTARY INSULATION (V).....</b> :		N/A
	<b>– 3000 V r.m.s. or 4200 V peak for REINFORCED INSULATION (V) .....</b> :		N/A
<b>L.4.3</b>	<b>Sampling tests conducted using twisted pair samples (IEC 60851-5:1996, clause 4.4.1) .....</b> :	Approved TIW is used in mains transformer.	N/A
	<b>Minimum breakdown test voltage at least twice the voltage in Tables 6 and 7 but not less than:</b>		N/A
	<b>– 3000 V r.m.s. or 4200 V peak for BASIC and SUPPLEMENTARY INSULATION.....</b> :		N/A
	<b>– 6000 V r.m.s. or 8400 V peak for REINFORCED INSULATION .....</b> :		N/A

IEC 60601-1			
Clause	Requirement + Test	Result - Remark	Verdict

4.2.2	RM RESULTS TABLE: General requirements for RISK MANAGEMENT			P
Clause of ISO 14971	Document Ref. in RMF (Document No. paragraph/clause, version)		Result - Remarks	Verdict
	General process	Particular Medical Device		
3.1	GTQPR05000 / Cl. 1-9	—	Risk Management Process (excluding production and post-production)	P
3.2	GTQPR05000 / Cl. 1-6	—	Adequate Resources	P
3.2	GTQPR05000 / Cl. 4	—	Assignment of qualified personnel	P
3.2	GTQPR05000 / Cl. 5	—	Policy for determining criteria for risk acceptability	P
3.3	—	GT-RM2013-010	Cl. 1.2 Responsibilities and qualification	P
3.4a	—	GT-RM2013-010	Cl. 1.1 Scope	P
3.4b	—	GT-RM2013-010	Cl. 1.2 Responsibilities and qualification	P
3.4c	—	GT-RM2013-010	Cl. 1.4 Risk management process	P
3.4d	—	GT-RM2013-010	Cl. 1.3 Criteria for risk acceptability	P
3.4e	—	GT-RM2013-010	Cl. 1.5 Verification plan	P
3.5	—	GT-RM2013-010		P
4.1	—	GT-RM2013-010	Cl. 3 Refer to GTQPR05000	P
4.2	—	GT-RM2013-010	Cl. 5 Device description	P
4.3	—	GT-RM2013-010	Cl. 6.2 Possible hazards analysis	P
4.4	—	GT-RM2013-010	Cl. 6.3 Estimation of the risk(s) for each hazardous situation	P
5	—	GT-RM2013-010	Cl. 7 Risk evaluation	P
6.2	—	GT-RM2013-010	Cl. 8.1 Risk reduction analysis / Risk Reduction plan	P
6.3	—	GT-RM2013-010	Cl. 8.1 Risk reduction analysis / Verification	P
6.4	—	GT-RM2013-010	Cl. 8.2 Residual risk evaluation	P
6.5	—	GT-RM2013-010	Cl. 8.3 Risk/benefit analysis	P
6.6a	—		No such situation.	N/A
6.6b	—		No such situation.	N/A
6.7	—	GT-RM2013-010	Cl. 10.1 Completeness of risk control	P
7	—	GT-RM2013-010	Cl. 10.2. Evaluation of overall residual risk acceptability	P

IEC 60601-1				
Clause	Requirement + Test		Result - Remark	Verdict
4.2.2	RM RESULTS TABLE: General requirements for RISK MANAGEMENT			P
Clause of ISO 14971	Document Ref. in RMF (Document No. paragraph/clause, version)		Result - Remarks	Verdict
	General process	Particular Medical Device		
8	—	GT-RM2013-010	Cl. 10 Risk Management Conclusion	P
<b>Supplementary Information:</b> Document Ref should be with regards to the policy/procedure documents and documents containing device specific output.				
4.3	TABLE: ESSENTIAL PERFORMANCE			N/A
4.5	RM RESULTS TABLE: Equivalent Safety for ME Equipment of ME System			N/A
4.6	RM RESULTS TABLE: ME Equipment or system parts contacting the patient			N/A
4.7	RM RESULTS TABLE: Single Fault Condition for ME Equipment			N/A
4.8	RM RESULTS TABLE: Components of ME Equipment			N/A
4.9	RM RESULTS TABLE: Use of components with high-integrity characteristics			N/A

IEC 60601-1			
Clause	Requirement + Test	Result - Remark	Verdict

4.11	TABLE: Power Input					P
Operating Conditions / Ratings		Voltage (V)	Frequency (Hz)	Current (A)	Power (W or VA)	Power factor (cos φ)
Model: GTM96600-4005-R2						
Normal condition		90	50/60	0.8797	47.40	<0.9
Normal condition		100	50/60	0.7861	46.90	<0.9
Normal condition		240	50/60	0.3748	46.02	<0.9
Normal condition		264	50/60	0.3423	46.11	<0.9
Model: GTM96600-6054-R2						
Normal condition		90	50/60	1.2242	66.37	<0.9
Normal condition		100	50/60	1.0845	65.86	<0.9
Normal condition		240	50/60	0.5177	64.69	<0.9
Normal condition		264	50/60	0.4711	65.48	<0.9
Model: GTM91099-6015-3.0-T2						
Normal condition		90	50/60	1.2709	68.78	<0.9
Normal condition		100	50/60	1.1126	67.53	<0.9
Normal condition		240	50/60	0.5257	66.42	<0.9
Normal condition		264	50/60	0.4759	66.48	<0.9
Model: GTM91099-6048-12.0-T2						
Normal condition		90	50/60	1.2492	67.62	<0.9
Normal condition		100	50/60	1.1037	66.90	<0.9
Normal condition		240	50/60	0.5228	65.92	<0.9
Normal condition		264	50/60	0.4758	66.18	<0.9
Model: GTM91099-6048-T2						
Normal condition		90	50/60	1.2333	67.11	<0.9
Normal condition		100	50/60	1.0818	66.58	<0.9
Normal condition		240	50/60	0.5194	65.69	<0.9
Normal condition		264	50/60	0.4719	65.85	<0.9
Model: GT-96600-7056-T3-AP						

IEC 60601-1						
Clause	Requirement + Test			Result - Remark	Verdict	
4.11	TABLE: Power Input				P	
Operating Conditions / Ratings		Voltage (V)	Frequency (Hz)	Current (A)	Power (W or VA)	Power factor (cos φ)
Normal condition		90	50/60	1.285	78.30	<0.9
Normal condition		100	50/60	1.138	77.37	<0.9
Normal condition		240	50/60	0.543	75.68	<0.9
Normal condition		264	50/60	0.496	76.00	<0.9
GTM96600-3005-R3A-CF						
Normal condition		90	50	0.622	35.0	<0.9
Normal condition		90	60	0.605	35.0	<0.9
Normal condition		100	50	0.567	34.9	<0.9
Normal condition		100	60	0.552	34.8	<0.9
Normal condition		240	50	0.285	34.7	<0.9
Normal condition		240	60	0.279	34.8	<0.9
Normal condition		264	50	0.267	35.1	<0.9
Normal condition		264	60	0.262	35.0	<0.9
Supplementary Information:						

5.1	RM RESULTS TABLE: Type Tests		N/A
Clause of ISO 14971	Document Ref. in RMF (Document No. & paragraph)	Result - Remarks	Verdict
4.2			
4.3			
4.4			

5.9.2	TABLE: Determination of ACCESSIBLE parts		P
Location		Determination method (NOTE1)	Comments
Enclosure		Test finger, test hook	Can't insert
Supplementary information:			
NOTE 1 - The determination methods are: visual: rigid test finger: jointed test finger: test hook.			

IEC 60601-1			
Clause	Requirement + Test	Result - Remark	Verdict

<b>7.1.2</b>	<b>TABLE: Legibility of Marking</b>		<b>P</b>
Markings tested		Ambient Illuminance (lx)	Remarks
<b>Outside Markings (Clause 7.2) .....</b>		100-1500 lx	Clearly legible
<b>Inside Markings (Clause 7.3) .....</b>		-	N/A
<b>Controls &amp; Instruments (Clause 7.4) .....</b>		-	N/A
<b>Safety Signs (Clause 7.5) .....</b>		-	N/A
<b>Symbols (Clause 7.6) .....</b>		-	N/A
<b>Supplementary information:</b> Observer, with a visual acuity of 0 on the log Minimum Angle of Resolution (log MAR) scale or 6/6 (20/20) and is able to read N6 of the Jaeger test card in normal room lighting condition (~500lx), reads marking at ambient illuminance least favourable level in the range of 100 lx to 1,500 lx. The ME EQUIPMENT or its part was positioned so that the viewpoint was the intended position of the OPERATOR or if not defined at any point within the base of a cone subtended by an angle of 30° to the axis normal to the centre of the plane of the marking and at a distance of 1 m.			

7.1.3	TABLE: Durability of marking test		P
Characteristics of the Marking Label tested:		Remarks	
Material of Marking Label ..... :	See Table 8.10	Pass	
Ink/other printing material or process..... :	See Table 8.10	Pass	
Material (composition) of Warning Label ..... :	-	N/A	
Ink/other printing material or process..... :	-	N/A	
Other..... :	-	N/A	
Supplementary information: Marking rubbed by hand, first for 15 s with a cloth rag soaked with distilled water, then for 15 s with a cloth rag soaked with ethanol 96%, and then for 15 s with a cloth rag soaked with isopropyl alcohol.			

<b>7.2.2</b>	<b>RM RESULTS TABLE: Identification</b>	<b>N/A</b>
--------------	---	------------

<b>7.2.13</b>	<b>RM RESULTS TABLE: Physiological effects (safety signs and warning)</b>	<b>N/A</b>
---------------	---	------------

<b>7.2.17</b>	<b>RM RESULTS TABLE: Protective packaging</b>	<b>N/A</b>
---------------	---	------------

<b>7.3.3</b>	<b>RM RESULTS TABLE: Batteries</b>	<b>N/A</b>
--------------	------------------------------------	------------

IEC 60601-1						
Clause	Requirement + Test				Result - Remark	
7.3.7	RM RESULTS TABLE: Supply terminals				N/A	
7.4.2	RM RESULTS TABLE: Control devices				N/A	
7.5	RM RESULTS TABLE: Safety signs				N/A	
7.9.2.4	RM RESULTS TABLE: Electrical power source				N/A	
7.9.3.2	RM RESULTS TABLE: Replacement of fuses, power supply cords, other parts				N/A	
8.1 b	RM RESULTS TABLE: Fundamental rule of protection against electric shock - accidental detachment of conductors and connectors				N/A	
8.4.2	TABLE: TABLE: Working Voltage / Power Measurement					P
Test supply voltage/frequency (V/Hz) <sup>1</sup> .....					264V / 60Hz	
Location From/To	Measured values					Remarks
	Vrms	Vpk or Vdc	Peak-to-peak ripple <sup>2</sup>	Power W/VA	Energy (J)	
Transformer, primary to secondary	Max. 240Vrms	--	--	--	--	For all models
Optocoupler primary to secondary	Max. 240Vrms	--	--	--	--	For all models
Y capacitor primary to secondary	Max. 240Vrms	--	--	--	--	For all models
Secondary output connector	--	<60Vdc	<10%	--	--	For all models
Supplementary Information:						
1. The input supply voltage to the ME EQUIPMENT was the RATED voltage or the voltage within the RATED voltage range which results in the highest measured value. See clause 8.5.4.						
2. If the d.c peak-to-peak ripple >10%, waveform considered as a.c. See clause 8.4.2.2						



IEC 60601-1											
Clause	Requirement + Test					Result - Remark			Verdict		
8.4.3	TABLE: ME EQUIPMENT for connection to a power source by a plug - measurement of voltage or calculation of stored charge 1 s after disconnection of plug from mains supply									P	
Maximum allowable voltage (V) .....									60		
Voltage measured (V)											
Voltage Measured Between:	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	
Plug pins 1 and 2	5	5	6	5	5	5	6	5	6	6	
Plug pin 1 and plug earth pin	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
Plug pin 2 and plug earth pin	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
Plug pin 1 and enclosure	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
Plug pin 2 and enclosure	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
Maximum allowable stored charge when measured voltage exceeded 60 v (μc) .....									45		
Calculated stored charge (μc)											
Voltage Measured Between:	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	
Plug pins 1 and 2	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
Plug pin 1 and plug earth pin	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
Plug pin 2 and plug earth pin	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
Plug pin 1 and enclosure	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
Plug pin 2 and enclosure	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
Supplementary information:											

IEC 60601-1			
Clause	Requirement + Test	Result - Remark	Verdict

8.4.4	TABLE: Internal capacitive circuits – measurement of residual voltage or calculation of the stored charge in capacitive circuits (i.e., accessible capacitors or circuit parts) after de-energizing ME EQUIPMENT			N/A
Maximum allowable residual voltage (V):				60 V
Maximum allowable stored charge when residual voltage exceeded 60 V :				45 μC
Description of the capacitive circuit (i.e., accessible capacitor or circuit parts)	Measured residual voltage (V)	Calculated stored charge (μC)	Remarks	
Supplementary information:				

8.5.2.2	RM RESULTS TABLE: Type B applied parts	N/A
---------	--	-----

8.5.2.3	RM RESULTS TABLE: PATIENT Leads	N/A
---------	---------------------------------	-----

8.5.5.1a	TABLE: defibrillation-proof applied parts – measurement of hazardous electrical energies	N/A
----------	--	-----

8.5.5.1b	TABLE: defibrillation-proof applied parts – verification of recovery time	N/A
----------	---	-----

8.5.5.2	TABLE: DEFIBRILLATION-PROOF APPLIED PARTS OR PATIENT CONNECTIONS of DEFIBRILLATION-PROOF APPLIED PARTS - Energy reduction test –measurement of Energy delivered to a 100 $\Omega$ load	N/A
---------	--	-----

8.6.3	RM RESULTS TABLE: Protective earthing of moving parts	N/A
-------	---	-----

IEC 60601-1			
Clause	Requirement + Test	Result - Remark	Verdict

8.6.4	<b>TABLE: Impedance and current-carrying capability of PROTECTIVE EARTH CONNECTIONS</b>			<b>P</b>
Type of ME EQUIPMENT & impedance measured between parts	Test current (A) /Duration (s)	Voltage drop measured between parts (V)	Maximum calculated impedance (mΩ)	Maximum allowable impedance (mΩ)
PERMANENTLY INSTALLED ME EQUIPMENT, impedance between PROTECTIVE EARTH TERMINAL and a PROTECTIVELY EARTHED part	--	--	--	100
ME EQUIPMENT with an APPLIANCE INLET, impedance between earth pin in the APPLIANCE INLET and a PROTECTIVELY EARTHED part	25A/ 10s 40A/ 60s	0.2 0.8	13 20	100
ME EQUIPMENT with a non-DETACHABLE POWER SUPPLY CORD, impedance between the protective earth pin in the MAINS PLUG and a PROTECTIVELY EARTHED part	--	--	--	200
<b>Supplementary information:</b>  PERMANENTLY INSTALLED ME EQUIPMENT, impedance between PROTECTIVE EARTH TERMINAL and a PROTECTIVELY EARTHED part - Limit 100 mΩ ME EQUIPMENT with an APPLIANCE INLET, impedance between earth pin in the APPLIANCE INLET and a PROTECTIVELY EARTHED part - Limit 100 mΩ  ME EQUIPMENT with an APPLIANCE INLET, impedance between earth pin in the protective earth pin on the DETACHABLE POWER SUPPLY CORD and a PROTECTIVELY EARTHED part - Limit 200 mΩ  ME EQUIPMENT with a non-DETACHABLE POWER SUPPLY CORD, impedance between the protective earth pin in the MAINS PLUG and a PROTECTIVELY EARTHED part - Limit 200 mΩ				

IEC 60601-1				
Clause	Requirement + Test		Result - Remark	Verdict
8.7	TABLE: leakage current			P
Type of leakage current and test condition (including single faults)	Supply voltage (V)	Supply frequency (Hz)	Measured max. value (μA)	Remarks
GT*96600-*****, GT*96600-*56***, GT*96600-**-*.CF:				
Fig. 13 - Earth Leakage (ER)	—	—	—	Maximum allowed values: 5 mA NC; 10 mA SFC
NC, S1=1, S5=0	264	60	86 μA AC	For Class I model, with frequency-weighted device
NC, S1=1, S5=1	264	60	86 μA AC	
SFC, S1=0, S5=0	264	60	103 μA AC	
B, SFC, S1=0, S5=1	264	60	112 μA AC	
NC, S1=1, S5=0	264	60	207μA AC	For Class I model, with non-frequency-weighted device
NC, S1=1, S5=1	264	60	207μA AC	
SFC, S1=0, S5=0	264	60	238μA AC	
B, SFC, S1=0, S5=1	264	60	206μA AC	
Fig. 14 - Touch Current (TC)	—	—	—	Maximum allowed values: 100 μA NC; 500 μA SFC
NC, S1=1, S5=1, S7=1	264	60	<10μA AC	With frequency-weighted device
NC, S1=1, S5=0, S7=1	264	60	<10μA AC	
SFC, S1=0, S5=1, S7=1	264	60	<10μA AC	
SFC, S1=0, S5=0, S7=1	264	60	<10μA AC	
SFC, S1=1, S5=1, S7=0	264	60	<10μA AC	
SFC, S1=1, S5=0, S7=0	264	60	<10μA AC	
NC, S1=1, S5=1, S7=1	264	60	65.3μA AC	With non-frequency-weighted device
NC, S1=1, S5=0, S7=1	264	60	66.1μA AC	
SFC, S1=0, S5=1, S7=1	264	60	93.3μA AC	
SFC, S1=0, S5=0, S7=1	264	60	93.5μA AC	
SFC, S1=1, S5=1, S7=0	264	60	112.0μA AC	
SFC, S1=1, S5=0, S7=0	264	60	111.6μA AC	
The GT*91099-***-** series except GT*91099-***T*:				
Fig. 13 - Earth Leakage (ER)	—	—	—	Maximum allowed values: 5 mA NC; 10 mA SFC
B, NC, S1=1, S5=0	264	60	56.2	limit: 5mA
B, NC, S1=1, S5=1	264	60	54.1	limit: 5mA

IEC 60601-1				
Clause	Requirement + Test		Result - Remark	Verdict
B, SFC, S1=0, S5=0	264	60	94.6	limit: 10mA
B, SFC, S1=0, S5=1	264	60	94.1	limit: 10mA
A, NC, S1=1, S5=0	264	60	57.6	limit: 5mA
A, NC, S1=1, S5=1	264	60	55.5	limit: 5mA
A, SFC, S1=0, S5=0	264	60	96.1	limit: 10mA
A, SFC, S1=0, S5=1	264	60	95.6	limit: 10mA
Fig. 14 - Touch Current (TC)	—	—	—	Maximum allowed values: 100 μA NC; 500 μA SFC
MD was connected between Neutral and output(worse case in V+ and V-) for class I				
B, NC, S1=1, S5=1, S7=1	264	60	52.6 μA AC 0.01 μA DC	Limit: 100μA AC 10μA DC
B, NC, S1=1, S5=0, S7=1	264	60	51.0 μA AC 0.01 μA DC	Limit: 100μA AC 10μA DC
B, SFC, S1=0, S5=1, S7=1	264	60	85.6 μA AC 0.01 μA DC	Limit: 500μA AC 50μA DC
B, SFC, S1=0, S5=0, S7=1	264	60	81.0 μA AC 0.01 μA DC	Limit: 500μA AC 50μA DC
B, SFC, S1=1, S5=1, S7=0	264	60	56.2 μA AC 0.01 μA DC	Limit: 500μA AC 50μA DC
B, SFC, S1=1, S5=0, S7=0	264	60	54.1 μA AC 0.01 μA DC	Limit: 500μA AC 50μA DC
A, NC, S1=1, S5=1, S7=1	264	60	54.1 μA AC 0.01 μA DC	Limit: 100μA AC 10μA DC
A, NC, S1=1, S5=0, S7=1	264	60	52.5 μA AC 0.01 μA DC	Limit: 100μA AC 10μA DC
A, SFC, S1=0, S5=1, S7=1	264	60	87.0 μA AC 0.02 μA DC	Limit: 500μA AC 50μA DC
A, SFC, S1=0, S5=0, S7=1	264	60	82.4 μA AC 0.02 μA DC	Limit: 500μA AC 50μA DC
A, SFC, S1=1, S5=0, S7=0	264	60	57.6 μA AC 0.01 μA DC	Limit: 500μA AC 50μA DC
A, SFC, S1=1, S5=1, S7=0	264	60	55.4 μA AC 0.01 μA DC	Limit: 500μA AC 50μA DC
MD was connected between Neutral and output(worse case in V+ and V-) for class II				
B, NC, S1=1, S5=1	264	60	45.3 μA AC 0.01 μA DC	Limit: 100μA AC 10μA DC
B, NC, S1=1, S5=0	264	60	40.0 μA AC 0.01 μA DC	Limit: 100μA AC 10μA DC
B, SFC, S1=0, S5=1	264	60	66.6 μA AC	Limit: 500μA AC

IEC 60601-1				
Clause	Requirement + Test		Result - Remark	
			0.01 $\mu$ A DC	50 $\mu$ A DC
B, SFC, S1=0, S5=0	264	60	61.0 $\mu$ A AC 0.01 $\mu$ A DC	Limit: 500 $\mu$ A AC 50 $\mu$ A DC
A, NC, S1=1, S5=1	264	60	46.4 $\mu$ A AC 0.01 $\mu$ A DC	Limit: 100 $\mu$ A AC 10 $\mu$ A DC
A, NC, S1=1, S5=0	264	60	41.4 $\mu$ A AC 0.01 $\mu$ A DC	Limit: 100 $\mu$ A AC 10 $\mu$ A DC
A, SFC, S1=0, S5=1	264	60	68.1 $\mu$ A AC 0.02 $\mu$ A DC	Limit: 500 $\mu$ A AC 50 $\mu$ A DC
A, SFC, S1=0, S5=0	264	60	62.3 $\mu$ A AC 0.02 $\mu$ A DC	Limit: 500 $\mu$ A AC 50 $\mu$ A DC
<b>GT*91099-***-T*:</b>				
Fig. 13 - Earth Leakage (ER)	—	—	—	Maximum allowed values: 5 mA NC; 10 mA SFC
B, NC, S1=1, S5=0	264	60	56.2	limit: 5mA
B, NC, S1=1, S5=1	264	60	54.1	limit: 5mA
B, SFC, S1=0, S5=0	264	60	94.6	limit: 10mA
B, SFC, S1=0, S5=1	264	60	94.1	limit: 10mA
A, NC, S1=1, S5=0	264	60	56.2	limit: 5mA
A, NC, S1=1, S5=1	264	60	54.1	limit: 5mA
A, SFC, S1=0, S5=0	264	60	94.6	limit: 10mA
A, SFC, S1=0, S5=1	264	60	94.1	limit: 10mA
Fig. 14 - Touch Current (TC)	—	—	—	Maximum allowed values: 100 $\mu$ A NC; 500 $\mu$ A SFC
For Class II, MD was connected between Neutral and plastic enclosure For Class I, MD was connected between Neutral/GND and plastic enclosure				
B, NC, S1=1, S5=1, S7=1	264	60	4.0	Limit: 100 $\mu$ A
B, NC, S1=1, S5=0, S7=1	264	60	3.9	Limit: 100 $\mu$ A
B, SFC, S1=0, S5=1, S7=1	264	60	6.4	Limit: 500 $\mu$ A
B, SFC, S1=0, S5=0, S7=1	264	60	6.4	Limit: 500 $\mu$ A
B, SFC, S1=1, S5=1, S7=0	264	60	6.4	Limit: 500 $\mu$ A
B, SFC, S1=1, S5=0, S7=0	264	60	6.4	Limit: 500 $\mu$ A
A, NC, S1=1, S5=1, S7=1	264	60	4.0	Limit: 100 $\mu$ A
A, NC, S1=1, S5=0, S7=1	264	60	3.9	Limit: 100 $\mu$ A
A, SFC, S1=0, S5=1, S7=1	264	60	6.4	Limit: 500 $\mu$ A
A, SFC, S1=0, S5=0, S7=1	264	60	6.4	Limit: 500 $\mu$ A
A, SFC, S1=1, S5=0, S7=0	264	60	6.4	Limit: 500 $\mu$ A

IEC 60601-1				
Clause	Requirement + Test		Result - Remark	Verdict
A, SFC, S1=1, S5=1, S7=0	264	60	6.4	Limit: 500µA
Fig. 15 - Patient Leakage Current (P)	—	—	—	Maximum allowed values: Type B or BF AP: 10 uA NC; 50 uA SFC (d.c.current); 100 uA NC; 500 uA SFC (a.c.) Type CF AP: 10 uA NC; 50 uA SFC (d.c. or a.c. current)
MD was connected between Neutral/GND and output connector for class I				
B, NC, S1=1, S5=1, S7=1	264	60	52.6 µA AC 0.01 µA DC	Limit: 100µA AC 10µA DC
B, NC, S1=1, S5=0, S7=1	264	60	51.0 µA AC 0.01 µA DC	Limit: 100µA AC 10µA DC
B, SFC, S1=0, S5=1, S7=1	264	60	85.6 µA AC 0.01 µA DC	Limit: 500µA AC 50µA DC
B, SFC, S1=0, S5=0, S7=1	264	60	81.0 µA AC 0.01 µA DC	Limit: 500µA AC 50µA DC
B, SFC, S1=1, S5=1, S7=0	264	60	52.6 µA AC 0.01 µA DC	Limit: 500µA AC 50µA DC
B, SFC, S1=1, S5=0, S7=0	264	60	51.0 µA AC 0.01 µA DC	Limit: 500µA AC 50µA DC
B, NC, S1=1, S5=1, S7=1, CY1 short circuit	264	60	96.7 µA AC 0.01 µA DC	Limit: 500µA AC 50µA DC
B, NC, S1=1, S5=0, S7=1, CY1 short circuit	264	60	103 µA AC 0.01 µA DC	Limit: 500µA AC 50µA DC
B, NC, S1=1, S5=1, S7=1, CY2 short circuit	264	60	96.6 µA AC 0.01 µA DC	Limit: 500µA AC 50µA DC
B, NC, S1=1, S5=0, S7=1, CY2 short circuit	264	60	102.2 µA AC 0.01 µA DC	Limit: 500µA AC 50µA DC
A, NC, S1=1, S5=1, S7=1	264	60	52.6 µA AC 0.01 µA DC	Limit: 500µA AC 50µA DC
A, NC, S1=1, S5=0, S7=1	264	60	51.0 µA AC 0.01 µA DC	Limit: 500µA AC 50µA DC
A, SFC, S1=0, S5=1, S7=1	264	60	85.6 µA AC 0.01 µA DC	Limit: 500µA AC 50µA DC
A, SFC, S1=0, S5=0, S7=1	264	60	81.0 µA AC 0.01 µA DC	Limit: 500µA AC 50µA DC
A, SFC, S1=1, S5=0, S7=0	264	60	52.6 µA AC 0.01 µA DC	Limit: 500µA AC 50µA DC
A, SFC, S1=1, S5=1, S7=0	264	60	51.0 µA AC	Limit: 500µA AC

IEC 60601-1					
Clause	Requirement + Test		Result - Remark		Verdict
			0.01 μA DC	50μA DC	
A, NC, S1=1, S5=1, S7=1, CY1 short circuit	264	60	96.7 μA AC 0.01 μA DC	Limit: 500μA AC 50μA DC	
A, NC, S1=1, S5=0, S7=1, CY1 short circuit	264	60	103 μA AC 0.01 μA DC	Limit: 500μA AC 50μA DC	
A, NC, S1=1, S5=1, S7=1, CY2 short circuit	264	60	96.6 μA AC 0.01 μA DC	Limit: 500μA AC 50μA DC	
A, NC, S1=1, S5=0, S7=1, CY2 short circuit	264	60	102.2 μA AC 0.01 μA DC	Limit: 500μA AC 50μA DC	
MD was connected between Neutral and output connector for class II					
B, NC, S1=1, S5=1, S7=1	264	60	45.3 μA AC 0.01 μA DC	Limit: 100μA AC 10μA DC	
B, NC, S1=1, S5=0, S7=1	264	60	40.0 μA AC 0.01 μA DC	Limit: 100μA AC 10μA DC	
B, SFC, S1=0, S5=1, S7=1	264	60	66.6 μA AC 0.01 μA DC	Limit: 500μA AC 50μA DC	
B, SFC, S1=0, S5=0, S7=1	264	60	61.0μA AC 0.01 μA DC	Limit: 500μA AC 50μA DC	
B, SFC, S1=1, S5=1, S7=0	264	60	43.5 μA AC 0.01 μA DC	Limit: 500μA AC 50μA DC	
B, SFC, S1=1, S5=0, S7=0	264	60	43.0 μA AC 0.01 μA DC	Limit: 500μA AC 50μA DC	
B, NC, S1=1, S5=1, S7=1, CY1 short circuit	264	60	93.9 μA AC 0.01 μA DC	Limit: 500μA AC 50μA DC	
B, NC, S1=1, S5=0, S7=1, CY1 short circuit	264	60	92.3 μA AC 0.01 μA DC	Limit: 500μA AC 50μA DC	
B, NC, S1=1, S5=1, S7=1, CY2 short circuit	264	60	91.1 μA AC 0.01 μA DC	Limit: 500μA AC 50μA DC	
B, NC, S1=1, S5=0, S7=1, CY2 short circuit	264	60	89.7 μA AC 0.01 μA DC	Limit: 500μA AC 50μA DC	
A, NC, S1=1, S5=1, S7=1	264	60	45.3 μA AC 0.01 μA DC	Limit: 500μA AC 50μA DC	
A, NC, S1=1, S5=0, S7=1	264	60	40.0 μA AC 0.01 μA DC	Limit: 500μA AC 50μA DC	
A, SFC, S1=0, S5=1, S7=1	264	60	66.6 μA AC 0.01 μA DC	Limit: 500μA AC 50μA DC	
A, SFC, S1=0, S5=0, S7=1	264	60	61.0 μA AC 0.01 μA DC	Limit: 500μA AC 50μA DC	
A, SFC, S1=1, S5=0, S7=0	264	60	43.5 μA AC	Limit: 500μA AC	



IEC 60601-1				
Clause	Requirement + Test		Result - Remark	
			0.01 $\mu$ A DC	50 $\mu$ A DC
A, SFC, S1=1, S5=1, S7=0	264	60	43.0 $\mu$ A AC 0.01 $\mu$ A DC	Limit: 500 $\mu$ A AC 50 $\mu$ A DC
A, NC, S1=1, S5=1, S7=1, CY1 short circuit	264	60	93.9 $\mu$ A AC 0.01 $\mu$ A DC	Limit: 500 $\mu$ A AC 50 $\mu$ A DC
A, NC, S1=1, S5=0, S7=1, CY1 short circuit	264	60	92.3 $\mu$ A AC 0.01 $\mu$ A DC	Limit: 500 $\mu$ A AC 50 $\mu$ A DC
A, NC, S1=1, S5=1, S7=1, CY2 short circuit	264	60	91.1 $\mu$ A AC 0.01 $\mu$ A DC	Limit: 500 $\mu$ A AC 50 $\mu$ A DC
A, NC, S1=1, S5=0, S7=1, CY2 short circuit	264	60	89.7 $\mu$ A AC 0.01 $\mu$ A DC	Limit: 500 $\mu$ A AC 50 $\mu$ A DC
<b>GT*96600-**-*-CF:</b>				
Fig. 13 - Earth Leakage (ER)	—	—	—	Maximum allowed values: 5 mA NC; 10 mA SFC
<b>NC, S1=1, S5=0</b>	<b>264</b>	<b>60</b>	<b>5.35<math>\mu</math>A</b>	<b>For Class I model, with frequency-weighted device</b>
<b>NC, S1=1, S5=1</b>	<b>264</b>	<b>60</b>	<b>5.96<math>\mu</math>A</b>	
<b>SFC, S1=0, S5=0</b>	<b>264</b>	<b>60</b>	<b>7.18<math>\mu</math>A</b>	
<b>B, SFC, S1=0, S5=1</b>	<b>264</b>	<b>60</b>	<b>6.85<math>\mu</math>A</b>	
<b>NC, S1=1, S5=0</b>	<b>264</b>	<b>60</b>	<b>29.05<math>\mu</math>A</b>	<b>For Class I model, with non-frequency-weighted device</b>
<b>NC, S1=1, S5=1</b>	<b>264</b>	<b>60</b>	<b>28.93<math>\mu</math>A</b>	
<b>SFC, S1=0, S5=0</b>	<b>264</b>	<b>60</b>	<b>33.56<math>\mu</math>A</b>	
<b>B, SFC, S1=0, S5=1</b>	<b>264</b>	<b>60</b>	<b>32.59<math>\mu</math>A</b>	
Fig. 14 - Touch Current (TC)	—	—	—	Maximum allowed values: 100 $\mu$ A NC; 500 $\mu$ A SFC
<b>NC, S1=1, S5=1, S7=1</b>	<b>264</b>	<b>60</b>	<b>6.91<math>\mu</math>A</b>	<b>With frequency-weighted device</b>
<b>NC, S1=1, S5=0, S7=1</b>	<b>264</b>	<b>60</b>	<b>6.29<math>\mu</math>A</b>	
<b>SFC, S1=0, S5=1, S7=1</b>	<b>264</b>	<b>60</b>	<b>9.22<math>\mu</math>A</b>	
<b>SFC, S1=0, S5=0, S7=1</b>	<b>264</b>	<b>60</b>	<b>9.67<math>\mu</math>A</b>	
<b>SFC, S1=1, S5=1, S7=0</b>	<b>264</b>	<b>60</b>	<b>6.41<math>\mu</math>A</b>	
<b>SFC, S1=1, S5=0, S7=0</b>	<b>264</b>	<b>60</b>	<b>6.56<math>\mu</math>A</b>	
<b>NC, S1=1, S5=1, S7=1</b>	<b>264</b>	<b>60</b>	<b>31.44<math>\mu</math>A</b>	<b>With non-frequency-weighted device</b>
<b>NC, S1=1, S5=0, S7=1</b>	<b>264</b>	<b>60</b>	<b>30.85<math>\mu</math>A</b>	
<b>SFC, S1=0, S5=1, S7=1</b>	<b>264</b>	<b>60</b>	<b>36.18<math>\mu</math>A</b>	
<b>SFC, S1=0, S5=0, S7=1</b>	<b>264</b>	<b>60</b>	<b>36.10<math>\mu</math>A</b>	
<b>SFC, S1=1, S5=1, S7=0</b>	<b>264</b>	<b>60</b>	<b>30.84<math>\mu</math>A</b>	
<b>SFC, S1=1, S5=0, S7=0</b>	<b>264</b>	<b>60</b>	<b>31.09<math>\mu</math>A</b>	

IEC 60601-1			
Clause	Requirement + Test	Result - Remark	Verdict

**Supplementary information:**

Note 1: For EARTH LEAKAGE CURRENT see 8.7.3 d) and 8.7.4.5;

Note 2: For TOUCH CURRENT see 8.7.3 c) and 8.7.4.6;

Note 3: For PATIENT LEAKAGE CURRENT SEE 8.7.3.b) and 8.7.4.7

Note 4: Total PATIENT LEAKAGE CURRENT values are only relative to equipment with multiple APPLIED PARTS of the same type. See 8.7.4.7 h). The individual APPLIED PARTS complied with the PATIENT LEAKAGE CURRENT values.

Note 5: In addition to conditions indicated in the Table, tests conducted at operating temperature and after humidity preconditioning of 5.7, EQUIPMENT energized in stand-by condition and fully operating, max rated supply frequency, at 110 % of the max RATED MAINS VOLTAGE, and after relevant tests of Clause 11.6 (i.e., overflow, spillage, leakage, ingress of water and particulate matter, cleaning & disinfection, & sterilization).

ER - Earth leakage current  
TC – Touch current  
MD - Measuring device

1 - Switch closed or set to normal polarity  
0 - Switch open or set to reversed polarity  
NC - Normal condition  
SFC - Single fault condition

IEC 60601-1			
Clause	Requirement + Test	Result - Remark	Verdict

8.8.3	TABLE: Dielectric strength test of solid insulating materials with safety function – MEANS OF OPERATOR PROTECTION (MOOP) / MEANS OF PATIENT PROTECTION (MOPP)				P
Insulation under test (area from insulation diagram)	Insulation Type (1 or 2 MOOP/MOPP)	Reference Voltage		A.C. test voltages in V r.m.s <sup>1</sup>	Dielectric breakdown after 1 minute Yes/No <sup>2</sup>
		PEAK WORKING VOLTAGE (U) V <sub>peak</sub>	PEAK WORKING VOLTAGE (U) V d.c.		
B	1MOPP	240	340	1500	No breakdown
C	2MOPP	240	340	4000	No breakdown
C	2MOPP	240	340	4000	No breakdown
C	2MOPP	240	340	4000	No breakdown
D	2MOOP	240	340	3000	No breakdown
E	1MOPP	240	340	1500	No breakdown
F	1MOPP	240	340	1500	No breakdown

**Supplementary information:**

<sup>1</sup> Alternatively, per the Table (i.e., \_\_dc), a d.c. test voltage equal to the peak value of the a.c. test voltage used.

<sup>2</sup> A) Immediately after humidity treatment of 5.7, ME EQUIPMENT de-energized, B) after required sterilization PROCEDURE, ME EQUIPMENT de-energized, C) after reaching steady state operating temperature as during heating test of 11.1.1, and D) after relevant tests of 11.6 (i.e., overflow, spillage, leakage, ingress of water, cleaning, disinfection, and sterilization).

8.8.4.1	TABLE: Resistance to heat - Ball pressure test of thermoplastic parts		P
	Allowed impression diameter (mm) .....	≤ 2 mm	—
	Force (N) .....	20	—
Part/material		Test temperature (°C)	Impression diameter (mm)
<b>Enclosure</b>			
SE1X		125	1.4
SE1		125	1.4
SE100		125	1.4
C2950		125	1.4
CX7211		125	1.4
EXCY0098		125	1.3
945		125	1.3
HF500R		125	1.4
LN-1250P		125	1.3
LN-1250G		125	1.3

IEC 60601-1			
Clause	Requirement + Test	Result - Remark	Verdict
PA-765A		125	1.3
PC-540		125	1.3
<b>Bobbin of Mains transformer</b>			
T375J		125	1.3
T375HF		125	1.2
4130		125	1.3
PM-9820		125	1.4
CP-J-8800		125	1.4
<b>Supplementary information:</b> Approved materials are used. Refer to list of safety critical components.			

8.8.4.1	<b>RM RESULTS TABLE: Mechanical strength and resistance to heat</b>	<b>N/A</b>
---------	---	------------

8.9.2	TABLE: Short circuiting of each single one of the CREEPAGE DISTANCES and AIR CLEARANCES for insulation in the MAINS PART between parts of opposite polarity in lieu of complying with the required measurements in 8.9.4			N/A
Specific areas of circuits short-circuited and test conditions		Test in lieu of CREEPAGE DISTANCE or AIR CLEARANCE <sup>1</sup>	HAZARDOUS SITUATION observed (i.e., fire hazard, shock hazard, explosion, discharge of parts, etc.)? Yes/No	Remarks
--		--	--	--
Supplementary information: Note 1:      AC - AIR CLEARANCE      CD - CREEPAGE DISTANCE				

IEC 60601-1			
Clause	Requirement + Test	Result - Remark	Verdict
8.9.3.2	Table: Thermal cycling tests on one sample of insulating compound forming solid insulation between conductive parts		N/A
Test Sequence No.	Each test duration and temperature	Dielectric test voltage (V = Test voltage in 8.8.3 times 1.6)	Dielectric strength test after humidity preconditioning per cl. 5.7 except for 48 h only, Breakdown: Yes/No
1	68 h at T1 ± 2 °C = ____ °C <sup>1</sup>		
	1 h at 25 °C ± 2 °C		
	2 h at 0 °C ± 2 °C		
	1 or more h at 25 °C ± 2 °C		
2	68 h at T1 ± 2 °C = ____ °C <sup>1</sup>		
	1 h at 25 °C ± 2 °C		
	2 h at 0 °C ± 2 °C		
	1 or more h at 25 °C ± 2 °C		
3	68 h at T1 ± 2 °C = ____ °C <sup>1</sup>		
	1 h at 25 °C ± 2 °C		
	2 h at 0 °C ± 2 °C		
	1 or more h at 25 °C ± 2 °C		
4	68 h at T1 ± 2 °C = ____ °C <sup>1</sup>		
	1 h at 25 °C ± 2 °C		
	2 h at 0 °C ± 2 °C		
	1 or more h at 25 °C ± 2 °C		
Supplementary information:			
<sup>1</sup> T1 = 10 °C above the maximum temperature of relevant part determined per 11.1.1, or 85 °C, the higher of the two. 10 °C not added to T1 when temperature measured by an embedded thermocouple. Used gradual transition from one temperature to another.			

IEC 60601-1			
Clause	Requirement + Test	Result - Remark	Verdict

8.9.3.4	Table: Thermal cycling tests on one sample of cemented joint (see 8.9.3.3)			N/A
Test Sequence No.	Each test duration and temperature	Dielectric test voltage (V = Test voltage in 8.8.3 times 1.6)	Dielectric strength test after humidity preconditioning per cl. 5.7 except for 48 h only, Breakdown: Yes/No	
1	68 h at $T1 \pm 2\text{ °C} = \text{___ °C}^1$			
	1 h at $25\text{ °C} \pm 2\text{ °C}$			
	2 h at $0\text{ °C} \pm 2\text{ °C}$			
	1 or more h at $25\text{ °C} \pm 2\text{ °C}$			
2	68 h at $T1 \pm 2\text{ °C} = \text{___ °C}^1$			
	1 h at $25\text{ °C} \pm 2\text{ °C}$			
	2 h at $0\text{ °C} \pm 2\text{ °C}$			
	1 or more h at $25\text{ °C} \pm 2\text{ °C}$			
3	68 h at $T1 \pm 2\text{ °C} = \text{___ °C}^1$			
	1 h at $25\text{ °C} \pm 2\text{ °C}$			
	2 h at $0\text{ °C} \pm 2\text{ °C}$			
	1 or more h at $25\text{ °C} \pm 2\text{ °C}$			
4	68 h at $T1 \pm 2\text{ °C} = \text{___ °C}^1$			
	1 h at $25\text{ °C} \pm 2\text{ °C}$			
	2 h at $0\text{ °C} \pm 2\text{ °C}$			
	1 or more h at $25\text{ °C} \pm 2\text{ °C}$			

**Supplementary information:**

<sup>1</sup> T1 = 10 °C above the maximum temperature of relevant part determined per 11.1.1, or 85 °C, the higher of the two. 10 °C not added to T1 when temperature measured by an embedded thermocouple. Used gradual transition from one temperature to another.

IEC 60601-1			
Clause	Requirement + Test	Result - Remark	Verdict

8.10	TABLE: List of critical components					P
Object/part No.	Manufacturer/ trademark	Type/model	Technical data	Standard (Edition / year)	Mark(s) of conformity <sup>1)</sup>	
PCB	WALEX ELECTRONIC (WUXI) CO LTD	T2 T2A T2B T4	Min. 1,6 mm thickness, min. V- 0, 130°C	IEC 60601-1 UL 796	Tested with appliance UL E154355	
Alt. use	SHANGHAI H- FAST ELECTRONIC CO LTD	411001 211001	Min. 1,6 mm thickness, min. V- 0, 130°C	IEC 60601-1 UL 796	Tested with appliance UL E337862	
Alt. use	DONGGUAN HE TONG ELECTRONICS CO LTD	CEM1 2V0 FR4	Min. 1,6 mm thickness, min. V- 0, 130°C	IEC 60601-1 UL 796	Tested with appliance UL E243157	
Alt. use	CHEERFUL ELECTRONIC (HK) LTD	02 03 03A	Min. 1,6 mm thickness, min. V- 0, 130°C	IEC 60601-1 UL 796	Tested with appliance UL E199724	
Alt. use	DONGGUAN DAYSUN ELECTRONIC CO LTD	DS2	Min. 1,6 mm thickness, min. V- 0, 130°C	IEC 60601-1 UL 796	Tested with appliance UL E251754	
Alt. use	DAFENG AREX ELECTRONICS TECHNOLOGY CO LTD	02V0 03V0 04V0	Min. 1,6 mm thickness, min. V- 0, 130°C	IEC 60335-1 UL 796	Tested with appliance UL E186016	
Alt. use	BRITE PLUS ELECTRONICS (SUZHOU) CO LTD	DKV0-3A DGV0-3A	Min. 1,6 mm thickness, min. V- 0, 130°C	IEC 60601-1 UL 796	Tested with appliance UL E177671	
Alt. use	KUOTIANG ENT LTD	C-2 C-2A	Min. 1,6 mm thickness, min. V- 0, 130°C	IEC 60601-1 UL 796	Tested with appliance UL E227299	
Alt. use	SHENZHEN TONGCHUANGXI N ELECTRONICS CO LTD	TCX	Min. 1,6 mm thickness, min. V- 0, 130°C	IEC 60601-1 UL 796	Tested with appliance UL E250336	
Alt. use	PACIFIC WIN INDUSTRIAL LTD	PW-02 PW-03	Min. 1,6 mm thickness, min. V- 0, 130°C	IEC 60601-1 UL 796	Tested with appliance UL E228070	

IEC 60601-1					
Clause	Requirement + Test		Result - Remark		Verdict
Alt. use	YUANMAN PRINTED CIRCUIT CO LTD	1V0	Min. 1,6 mm thickness, min. V- 0, 130°C	IEC 60601-1 UL 796	Tested with appliance UL E74757
Alt. use	SUZHOU XINKE ELECTRONICS CO LTD	XK-2 XK-3	Min. 1,6 mm thickness, min. V- 0, 130°C	IEC 60601-1 UL 796	Tested with appliance UL E231590
Alt. use	KUNSHAN CITY HUA SHENG CIRCUIT BOARD CO LTD	HS-S	Min. 1,6 mm thickness, min. V- 0, 130°C	IEC 60601-1 UL 796	Tested with appliance UL E229877
Alt. use	HUIZHOU SHUNJIA ELECTRONICS CO LTD	SJ-B	Min. 1,6 mm thickness, min. V- 0, 130°C	IEC 60601-1 UL 796	Tested with appliance UL E320884
Alt. use	NANTONG HAIZHOU ELECTRONICAL TECHNOLOGY CO LTD	HZ-S HZ-D	Min. 1,6 mm thickness, min. V- 0, 130°C	IEC 60601-1 UL 796	Tested with appliance UL E480201
Alt. use	SHANGHAI H- FAST ELECTRONIC CO LTD	211001 411001	Min. 1,6 mm thickness, min. V-0, 130°C	IEC 60601-1 UL 796	Tested with appliance UL E337862
Alt. use	KUNSHAN CITY QIANDENG WUQIAO ELECTRICAL APPLIANCE FACTORY	WQ-A WQ-B WQ-C	Min. 1,6 mm thickness, min. V-0, 130°C	IEC 60601-1 UL 796	Tested with appliance UL E492425
Alt. use	JIANGXI ZHONG XIN HUA ELECTRONICS INDUSTRY CO LTD	ZXH-2	Min. 1,6 mm thickness, min. V-0, 130°C	IEC 60601-1 UL 796	Tested with appliance UL E331298
Alt. use	SHENZHEN JIA LI CHUANG TECHNOLOGY DEVELOPMENT CO LTD.	JLC-2	Min. 1,6 mm thickness, min. V-0, 130°C	IEC 60601-1 UL 796	Tested with appliance UL E479892



IEC 60601-1					
Clause	Requirement + Test		Result - Remark		Verdict
Fuse (FS1,FS2 or F1, F2) (FS2 or F2 is optional) (FS1, FS2 for GT*91099 series, F1, F2 for GT*96600 series, F1 for GT*96600-*56*** series)	Conquer Electronics Co., Ltd.	MST series	T3.15A, 250V	IEC 60127-1 IEC 60127-3 UL 248-1 UL 248-14	VDE 40017118 UL E82636
Alt. use	Ever Island Electric Co., Ltd. And Walter Electric	2010, ICP	T3.15A, 250V	IEC 60127-1 IEC 60127-3 UL 248-1 UL 248-14	VDE 40018781 UL E220181
Alt. use	Bel Fuse Ltd.	RST-Serie(s)	T3.15A, 250V	IEC 60127-1 IEC 60127-3 UL 248-1 UL 248-14	VDE 40011144 UL E20624
Alt. use	Cooper Bussmann LLC	SS-5	T3.15A, 250V	IEC 60127-1 IEC 60127-3 UL 248-1 UL 248-14	VDE 40015513 UL E19180
Alt. use	Shenzhen Lanson Electronics Co. Ltd.	SMT	T3.15A, 250V	IEC 60127-1 IEC 60127-3 UL 248-1 UL 248-14	VDE 40012592 UL E221465
Alt. use	Das & Sons International Ltd.	385T series	T3.15A, 250V	IEC 60127-1 IEC 60127-3 UL 248-1 UL 248-14	VDE 40008524 UL E205718
Alt. use	Dongguan Better Electronics Technology Co., Ltd.	932	T3.15A, 250V	IEC 60127-1 IEC 60127-3 UL 248-1 UL 248-14	VDE 40033369 UL E300003
Alt. use	Hollyland Company Limited	5ET	T3.15A, 250V	IEC 60127-1 IEC 60127-3 UL 248-1 UL 248-14	VDE 40015669 UL E156471

IEC 60601-1					
Clause	Requirement + Test		Result - Remark		Verdict
Alt. use	Sunny East Enterprise Co. Ltd.	CFD-Serie(s)	T3.15A, 250V	IEC 60127-1 IEC 60127-3 UL 248-1 UL 248-14	VDE 40030246 UL E133774
Alt. use	Conquer Electronics Co., Ltd.	MET series	T3.15A, 250V	IEC 60127-1 IEC 60127-3 UL 248-1 UL 248-14	VDE 40017157 UL E82636
Alt. use	Zhongshan Lanbao Electrical Appliances Co., Ltd.	RTI-10 Serie(s)	T3.15A, 250V	IEC 60127-1 IEC 60127-3 UL 248-1 UL 248-14	VDE 40017009 UL E213695
Y capacitor (CY1, CY2) (CY1 for GT*96600-*56*** series) (Optional)	TDK-EPC Corporation, Capacitors Group Circuit Devices Business Group	CD	Y1, AC250V, max 2200pF, 25/085/21/B	IEC/EN 60384-14 UL 60384-14 UL 1414	VDE 138526 UL E37861
Alt. use	Success Electronics Co., Ltd.	SE	Y1, AC250V, or AC500V, max 2200pF, 40/125/56/C	IEC/EN 60384-14 UL 60384-14 UL 1414	VDE 40037211 VDE 40020002 UL E114280
Alt. use	Success Electronics Co., Ltd.	SB	Y1, AC250V, max 2200pF, 40/125/56/C	IEC/EN 60384-14 UL 60384-14 UL 1414	VDE 40037221 VDE 40020001 UL E114280
Alt. use	Murata Mfg. Co., Ltd.	KX	Y1, AC250V, max 2200pF, 25/125/21/B	IEC/EN 60384-14 UL 60384-14 UL 1414	VDE 40002831 UL E37921
Alt. use	Walsin Technology Corp.	AH	Y1, AC250V, max 2200pF, 25/125/21/C	IEC/EN 60384-14 UL 60384-14 UL 1414	VDE 40001804 UL E146544
Alt. use	JYA-NAY Co., Ltd.	JN	Y1, AC250V, max 2200pF, 25/125/21/C	IEC/EN 60384-14 UL 60384-14 UL 1414	VDE 40001831 UL E201384

IEC 60601-1					
Clause	Requirement + Test		Result - Remark		Verdict
Alt. use	Haohua Electronic Co.	CT 7	Y1, AC250V, max 2200pF, 30/125/56/C	IEC/EN 60384-14 UL 60384-14 UL 1414	VDE 40003902 UL E233106
Alt. use	Jyh Chung Electronic Co., Ltd.	JD	Y1, AC250V, max 2200pF, 40/085/21/C	IEC/EN 60384-14 UL 60384-14 UL 1414	VDE 137027 UL E187963
Alt. use	Jerro Electronics Corp.	JX-series	Y1, AC250V, max 2200pF, 40/125/21/C	IEC/EN 60384-14 UL 60384-14 UL 1414	VDE 40032158 UL E333001
Alt. use	WELSON INDUSTRIAL CO LT D	WD	Y1, AC250V, max 2200pF, 55/125/21/C	IEC/EN 60384-14	VDE 40016157
X capacitor (CX1) (Optional)	Cheng Tung Industrial Co., Ltd.	CTX	Min. 300VAC, Max. 0.47μF, 110 °C, X1 or X2	IEC 60601-1 UL 60384-14 UL 1414	Tested with appliance UL E193049
Alt. use	Tenta Electric Industrial Co. Ltd.	MEX	Min. 250VAC, Max. 0.47μF, 40/100/21/B, X1 or X2	IEC/EN 60384-14 UL 60384-14 UL 1414	VDE 119119 UL E222911
Alt. use	Joey Electronics (Dong Guan) Co., Ltd.	MPX	Min. 250VAC, Max. 0.47μF, 40/105/21/B, X1 or X2	IEC/EN 60384-14 UL 60384-14 UL 1414	VDE 40032481 UL E216807
Alt. use	Ultra Tech Xiphi Enterprise Co. Ltd.	HQX	Min. 250VAC, Max. 0.47μF, 40/100/21/C, X1 or X2	IEC/EN 60384-14 UL 60384-14 UL 1414	VDE 40015608 UL E183780
Alt. use	Yuon Yu Electronics Co. Ltd.	MPX	Min. 250VAC, Max. 0.47μF, 40/100/21/C, X1 or X2	IEC/EN 60384-14 UL 60384-14 UL 1414	VDE 40032392 UL E200119
Alt. use	Sinhua Electronics (Huzhou) Co., Ltd.	MPX	Min. 250VAC, Max. 0.47μF, 40/100/21/C, X1 or X2	IEC/EN 60384-14 UL 60384-14 UL 1414	VDE 40014686 UL E237560

IEC 60601-1					
Clause	Requirement + Test		Result - Remark		Verdict
Alt. use	Jiangsu Xinghua Huayu Electronics Co., Ltd.	MPX - Series	Min. 250VAC, Max. 0.47μF, 40/100/21/C, X1 or X2	IEC/EN 60384-14 UL 60384-14 UL 1414	VDE 40022417 UL E311166
Alt. use	Dain Electronics Co., Ltd.	MEX, MPX, NPX	Min. 250VAC, Max. 0.47μF, 40/100/21/C, X1 or X2	IEC/EN 60384-14 UL 60384-14 UL 1414	VDE 40018798 UL E147776
Alt. use	Shenzhen Jinghao Capacitor Co., Ltd.	CBB62B	Min. 250VAC, Max. 0.47μF, 40/110/56/B, X1 or X2	IEC/EN 60384-14 UL 60384-14 UL 1414	VDE 40018690 UL E252286
Alt. use	Foshan Shunde Chuang Ge Electronic Industrial Co., Ltd.	MKP-X2	Min. 250VAC, Max. 0.47μF, 40/105/21/B, X2	IEC/EN 60384-14	VDE 40008922
Alt. use	Okaya Electric Industries Co. LTD	RE-Series	Min. 250VAC, Max. 0.47μF, 55/100/56/C, X2	IEC/EN 60384-14	VDE 40028657
Alt. use	VISHAY Capacitors Belgium NV	F 1772	Min. 250VAC, Max. 0.47μF, 40/100/56/C, X2	IEC/EN 60384-14	VDE 40005095
Alt. use	Winday Electronic Industrial Co., Ltd.	MPX series	Min. 250VAC, Max. 0.47μF, 40/100/21/C, X2	IEC/EN 60384-14	VDE 40018071
Alt. use	<b>HUA JUNG COMPONENTS CO LTD</b>	<b>MPX series</b>	<b>Min. 250VAC, Max. 0.47μF, 40/100/21/C, X2</b>	<b>IEC/EN 60384-14</b>	<b>ENEC SE-ENEC-2001341 UL E149075</b>
Photo coupler (U1 or U4) (U1 for GT*91099 series, U4 for GT*96600 series, U1 for GT*96600-*56*** series)	Everlight Electronics Co., Ltd.	EL817	Dti=0.5mm Int. , dcr=6.0mm EXT.dcr=7.7mm, thermal cycling test, 110°C	IEC/EN 60747-5-2	VDE 132249
Alt. use	COSMO Electronics Corporation	K1010 / KP1010	Dti=0.6mm Int. , dcr=4.0mm EXT.dcr=5.0mm, thermal cycling test, 115°C	IEC/EN 60747-5-2	VDE 101347

IEC 60601-1					
Clause	Requirement + Test		Result - Remark		Verdict
Alt. use	Lite-On Technology Corporation	LTV-817	Dti=0.8mm Int. , EXT.dcr=7.8mm, thermal cycling test,110°C	IEC/EN 60747-5-2	VDE 40015248
Alt. use	Fairchild Semiconductor Pte Ltd.	H11A817B / FOD817B	Insulation voltage: 850V; Transient overvoltage: 6000V; CTI175; Int. Cr/ Ext. Cr: ≥7,0/ 7,0 mm; 30/110/21	IEC/EN 60747-5-2	VDE 40026857
Alt. use	Sharp Corporation Electronic Components and Devices Group	PC817	Insulation voltage: 890V; Transient overvoltage: 9000V Int. Cr/ Ext. Cr: 7.62/ 7.62 mm; 30/100/21	IEC/EN 60747-5-2	VDE 40008087
Alt. use	Bright Led Electronics Corp.	BPC-817 A/B/C/D/L BPC-817 M BPC-817 S	Dti=0.4mm EXT.dcr=7.0mm, thermal cycling test,100°C	IEC/EN 60747-5-2	VDE 40007240
Alt. use	Toshiba Corporation Semiconductor & Storage Products Company	TLP817F	Dti > 0.4mm, Ext cr > 8.0mm, Isolation 3000Vac min., 110°C min., Thermal cycling test	IEC/EN 60747-5-2	VDE 40021173
Varistor MOV1 or MOV (Optional) (MOV/MOV1 for GT*91099 series, MOV1 for GT*96600 series and GT*96600-*56*** series)	Thinking Electronic Industrial Co., Ltd.	TVR10471K, TVR14471K	Max. Continuous voltage: min 300Vac(rms), 85°C, The coating is V-0	IEC 61051-1 IEC 61051-2 IEC 61051-2-2	VDE 005944
Alt. use	Centra Science Corp.	10D471K, 14D471K	Max. Continuous voltage: min 300Vac(rms), 85°C, The coating is V-0	IEC 61051-1 IEC 61051-2 IEC 61051-2-2	VDE 4008220

IEC 60601-1					
Clause	Requirement + Test		Result - Remark		Verdict
Alt. use	Success Electronics Co., Ltd.	SVR10D471K SVR14D471K	Max. Continuous voltage: min 300Vac(rms), 85°C, The coating is V-0	IEC 61051-1 IEC 61051-2 IEC 61051-2-2	VDE 40030401
Alt. use	Walsin Technology Co., Ltd.	14D471K <b>10D471</b>	Max. Continuous voltage: min 300Vac(rms), 85°C, The coating is V-0	IEC 61051-1 IEC 61051-2 IEC 61051-2-2	VDE 40010090
Alt. use	Lien Shun Electronics Co., Ltd.	14D471K <b>10D471</b>	Max. Continuous voltage: min 300Vac(rms), 85°C, The coating is V-0	IEC 61051-1 IEC 61051-2 IEC 61051-2-2	VDE 40005858
Alt. use	Ceramate Techn. Co., Ltd.	GNR10D471K GNR14D471K	Max. Continuous voltage: min 300Vac(rms), 85°C, The coating is V-0	IEC 61051-1 IEC 61051-2 IEC 61051-2-2	VDE 40031745
Alt. use	Brightking (Shenzhen) Co., Ltd.	14D471K 10D471K	Max. Continuous voltage: min 300Vac(rms), 85°C, The coating is V-0	IEC 61051-1 IEC 61051-2 IEC 61051-2-2	VDE 40027827
Alt. use	Joyin Co., Ltd.	JVR10N471K JVR14N471K	Max. Continuous voltage: min 300Vac(rms), 85°C, The coating is V-0	IEC 61051-1 IEC 61051-2 IEC 61051-2-2	VDE 005937
Appliance inlet CN1 Class I units(C6 type)	Zhejiang LECI Electronics Co., Ltd.	DB-6	2.5A, 250Vac	IEC/EN 60320-1	VDE 40032465
Alt. use	Rich Bay Co., Ltd.	R-30790	2.5A, 250Vac	IEC/EN 60320-1	VDE 40030381
Alt. use	Sun Fair Electric Wire & Cable (HK) Co. Ltd.	S-02	2.5A, 250Vac	IEC/EN 60320-1	VDE 40034448
Alt. use	TECX-UNIONS Technology Corporation	TU-333	2.5A, 250Vac	IEC/EN 60320-1	ENEC 00633
Alt. use	Rong Feng Industrial Co., Ltd.	RF-190	2.5A, 250Vac	IEC/EN 60320-1	VDE 40030379
Alt. use	Inalways Corporation	0724	2.5A, 250Vac	IEC/EN 60320-1	ENEC 2010080
Alt. use	Zhe Jiang Bei Er jia	ST-A04-002	2.5A, 250Vac	IEC/EN 60320-1	VDE 40016045

IEC 60601-1					
Clause	Requirement + Test		Result - Remark		Verdict
Alt. use	Shenzhen Delikang Electronics Technology Co. Ltd.	CDJ-2	2.5A, 250Vac	IEC/EN 60320-1	VDE 40015580
Appliance inlet CN1 Class I units (C14 type)	Zhejiang LECI Electronics Co., Ltd.	DB-14	10A, 250Vac	IEC/EN 60320-1	VDE 40032137
Alt. use	Rich Bay Co., Ltd.	R-301SN	10A, 250Vac	IEC/EN 60320-1	VDE 40030228
Alt. use	Sun Fair Electric Wire & Cable (HK)Co. Ltd.	S-03	10A, 250Vac	IEC/EN 60320-1	VDE 40034447
Alt. use	TECX-UNIONS Technology Corporation	TU-301-S, TU-301-SP	10A, 250Vac	IEC/EN 60320-1	ENEC 00647
Alt. use	Rong Feng Industrial Co., Ltd.	SS-120	10A, 250Vac	IEC/EN 60320-1	VDE 40028101
Alt. use	Inalways Corporation	0711	10A, 250Vac	IEC/EN 60320-1	ENEC 2010084
Alt. use	Zhe Jiang Bei Er jia	ST-A01-003J	10A, 250Vac	IEC/EN 60320-1	VDE 40013388
Appliance inlet CN1 Class II units (C8 type)	Zhejiang LECI Electronics Co., Ltd.	DB-8	2.5A, 250Vac	IEC/EN 60320-1	VDE 40032028
Alt. use	Rich Bay Co., Ltd.	R-201SN90	2.5A, 250Vac	IEC/EN 60320-1	VDE 40030384
Alt. use	Sun Fair Electric Wire & Cable (HK)Co. Ltd.	S-01	2.5A, 250Vac	IEC/EN 60320-1	VDE 40034449
Alt. use	TECX-UNIONS Technology Corporation	SO-222	2.5A, 250Vac	IEC/EN 60320-1	VDE 40043268
Alt. use	Rong Feng Industrial Co., Ltd.	RF-180	2.5A, 250Vac	IEC/EN 60320-1	VDE 40030168
Alt. use	Inalways Corporation	0721	2.5A, 250Vac	IEC/EN 60320-1	ENEC 2010087
Alt. use	Zhe Jiang Bei Er jia	ST-A03-005	2.5A, 250Vac	IEC/EN 60320-1	VDE 40014833
Alt. use	Shenzhen Delikang Electronics Technology Co. Ltd.	CDJ-8	2.5A, 250Vac	IEC/EN 60320-1	VDE 40025531
Appliance inlet CON1 Class II units (C18 type)	HCR ELECTRONICS CO., LTD	SK05	10A, 250Vac	IEC/EN 60320-1	ENEC (NO4018)
Alt. use	Rong Feng Industrial Co., Ltd.	SS-120	10A, 250Vac	IEC/EN 60320-1	VDE 40028101

IEC 60601-1					
Clause	Requirement + Test		Result - Remark		Verdict
Input connector CN1 (For open frame)	NELTRON INDUSTRIAL CO LTD	2114S	Min 240V; Min 1.5A; Flame class min. V-2;	IEC/EN 60601-1	Tested with appliance UL E144392
Alt. use	JOINT TECH ELECTRONIC INDUSTRIAL CO LTD	A7920 series A3960 series	Min 250V; Min 7A; Flame class min. V-2;	IEC/EN 60601-1	Tested with appliance UL E179987
Alt. use	ZHEJIANG HONGXING ELECTRICAL CO LTD	HX396XX-YYY series	Min 250V; Min 5A; Flame class min. V-2;	IEC/EN 60601-1	Tested with appliance UL E228500
Earthing wire for Class I model	KUNSHAN NEW ZHICHENG ELECTRONICS TECHNOLOGIES CO LTD	1015, 1007, 1185, 3271, 3266, 1569	Min. 20 AWG, Min. 300V, Min. 80°C	IEC/EN 60601-1	Tested with appliance UL E237831
Alt. use	ZHUANG SHAN CHUAN ELECTRICAL PRODUCTS (KUNSHAN) CO LTD	1015, 1007, 1185	Min. 20 AWG, Min. 300V, Min. 80°C	IEC/EN 60601-1	Tested with appliance UL E333601
Alt. use	DONGGUAN CHUANTAI WIRE PRODUCTS CO LTD	1015, 1007, 1185, 3271, 3266, 1569	Min. 20 AWG, Min. 300V, Min. 80°C	IEC/EN 60601-1	Tested with appliance UL E315628
Alt. use	YONG HAO ELECTRICAL INDUSTRY CO LTD	1015, 1007, 1185, 3271, 3266, 1569	Min. 20 AWG, Min. 300V, Min. 80°C	IEC/EN 60601-1	Tested with appliance UL E240426
Alt. use	DONGGUAN GUNEETAL WIRE & CABLE CO LTD	1015, 1007, 1185	Min. 20 AWG, Min. 300V, Min. 80°C	IEC/EN 60601-1	Tested with appliance UL E204204



IEC 60601-1					
Clause	Requirement + Test		Result - Remark		Verdict
Alt. use	SHENG YU ENTERPRISE CO LTD	1015, 1007, 1185	Min. 20 AWG, Min. 300V, Min. 80°C	IEC/EN 60601-1	Tested with appliance UL E219726
Alt. use	KUNSHAN XINGHONGMENG ELECTRONIC CO LTD	1015, 1007, 1185, 3271, 3266, 1569	Min. 20 AWG, Min. 300V, Min. 80°C	IEC/EN 60601-1	Tested with appliance UL E315421
Alt. use	SUZHOU YEMAO ELECTRONIC CO LTD	1015, 1007, 1185	Min. 20 AWG, Min. 300V, Min. 80°C	IEC/EN 60601-1	Tested with appliance UL E353532
Connection wiring for encapsulated models	KUNSHAN NEW ZHICHENG ELECTRONICS TECHNOLOGIES CO LTD	1015, 1007, 2468, 2464, 1185	Min. 20 AWG, Min. 300V, Min. 80°C	IEC/EN 60601-1	Tested with appliance UL E237831
Alt. use	Interchangeable	1015, 1007, 2468, 2464, 1185, SPT-1, SPT-2	Min. 20AWG, min. 300Vac, min. 80°C	IEC/EN 60601-1 UL 758	Tested with appliance UL approved
Output cord	Interchangeable	Interchangeable	Min. 24AWG, min. 300Vac, min. 80°C	IEC/EN 60601-1 UL 758	Tested with appliance UL approved
Heat-shrinkable tubing (Optional)	SHENZHEN WOER HEAT-SHRINKABLE MATERIAL CO LTD	RSFR, RSFR-H, RSFR-HPF	600V, 125°C	IEC/EN 60601-1	Tested with appliance UL E203950
Alt. use	QIFURUI ELECTRONICS CO	QFR-h	600V, 125°C	IEC/EN 60601-1 UL 224	Tested within appliance UL E225897
Alt. use	DONGGUAN SALIPT CO LTD	SALIPT S-901-300 SALIPT S-901-600	Min. 300V, 125°C	IEC/EN 60601-1 UL 224	Tested within appliance UL E209436
Alt. use	GUANGZHOU KAIHENG ENTERPRISE GROUP	K-2 (+) K-2 (CB)	Min. 300V, 125°C	IEC/EN 60601-1 UL 224	Tested within appliance UL E214175
Alt. use	CHANGYUAN ELECTRONICS (SHENZHEN) CO LTD	CB-HFT	Min. 300V, 125°C	IEC/EN 60601-1 UL 224	Tested within appliance UL E180908

IEC 60601-1					
Clause	Requirement + Test		Result - Remark		Verdict
Transformer (T1)	GlobTek / BOAM / HAOPUWEI / ENG	See attachment for details	Class B, with critical component listed below	IEC 60601-1	Tested with appliance
- Magnet wire	PACIFIC ELECTRIC WIRE & CABLE (SHENZHEN) CO LTD	UEWN/U (UL E201757)	MW28-C, 130°C	IEC 60601-1	Tested with appliance
Alt. use	PACIFIC ELECTRIC WIRE & CABLE (SHENZHEN) CO LTD	UEWS/U (UL E201757)	MW75-C, 130°C	IEC 60601-1	Tested with appliance
Alt. use	JUNG SHING WIRE CO LTD	UEW-4 (UL E174837)	MW75C, 130°C	IEC 60601-1	Tested with appliance
Alt. use	JUNG SHING WIRE CO LTD	UEY-2 (UL E174837)	MW28-C, 130°C	IEC 60601-1	Tested with appliance
Alt. use	JIANGSU HONGLIU MAGNET WIRE TECHNOLOGY CO LTD	2UEW/130 (UL E335065)	MW75-C, 130°C	IEC 60601-1	Tested with appliance
Alt. use	CHANGZHOU DAYANG WIRE & CABLE CO LTD	2UEW/130 (UL E158909)	MW75-C, 130°C	IEC 60601-1	Tested with appliance
Alt. use	WUXI JUFENG COMPOUND LINE CO LTD	2UEWB (UL E206882)	MW75#, 130°C	IEC 60601-1	Tested with appliance
Alt. use	JIANGSU DARTONG M & E CO LTD	UEW (UL E237377)	MW 75-C, 130°C	IEC 60601-1	Tested with appliance
Alt. use	SHANDONG SAINT ELECTRIC CO LTD	UEW/130 (UL E194410)	MW75#, 130°C	IEC 60601-1	Tested with appliance
Alt. use	ZHEJIANG LANGLI ELECTRIC EQUIPMENTS CO LTD	UEW (UL E222214)	MW 79#, 130°C	IEC 60601-1	Tested with appliance
-Triple-insulated wire (Secondary)	Great Leoflon Industrial Co., Ltd.	TRW (B) Serie(s)	Class B, reinforced insulation	IEC 60601-1 UL 2353 UL 60601-1	VDE 136581 UL E211989

IEC 60601-1					
Clause	Requirement + Test		Result - Remark		Verdict
- Alt. use	COSMOLINK CO. Ltd.	TIW-M Serie(s)	Class B, reinforced insulation	IEC 60601-1 UL 2353 UL 60601-1	VDE 138053 UL E213764
- Alt. use	Furukawa Electric Co., Ltd. Electronics & Automotive Systems Company Global Business Development Division	TEX-E	Class B, reinforced insulation	IEC 60601-1 UL 2353 UL 60601-1	VDE 006735 UL E206440
- Alt. use	TOTOKU ELECTRIC CO LTD	TIW-2	Reinforced insulation, rated 130° C (Class B)	UL 2353 UL60601-1 UL 60601-1	VDE 40005152 UL E249037
- Alt. use	E&B TECHNOLOGY CO LTD	E&B-XXXB E&B-XXXB-1	Reinforced insulation, Class B	IEC 60601-1 UL 2353 UL 60601-1	VDE 40023473 UL E315265
- Alt. use	CHANGYUAN ELECTRONICS (SHENZHEN) CO LTD	CB-TIW	Reinforced insulation, Class B	IEC 60601-1 UL 2353 UL 60601-1	Tested with appliance UL E249037
- Alt. use	SHENZHEN JIUDING NEW MATERIAL CO LTD	DTIW-B	Reinforced insulation, Class B	IEC 60601-1 UL 2353 UL 60601-1	VDE 40037495 UL E357999
-Bobbin	CHANG CHUN PLASTICS CO LTD	T375J T375HF	V-0, 150°C, thickness 0,45 mm min.	IEC 60601-1 UL 94 UL 746 A/B/C/D	Tested with appliance UL E59481
- Alt. use	CHANG CHUN PLASTICS CO LTD	4130	V-0, 140°C, thickness 0,74 mm min.	IEC 60601-1 UL 94 UL 746 A/B/C/D	Tested with appliance UL E59481
- Alt. use	SUMITOMO BAKELITE CO LTD	PM-9820	V-0, 150°C, thickness 0,45 mm min.	IEC 60601-1 UL 94 UL 746 A/B/C/D	Tested with appliance UL E41429
- Alt. use	HITACHI CHEMICAL CO LTD	CP-J-8800	V-0, 150°C, thickness 0,45 mm min.	IEC 60601-1 UL 94 UL 746 A/B/C/D	Tested with appliance UL E42956

IEC 60601-1					
Clause	Requirement + Test	Result - Remark		Verdict	
-Insulating tape	3M COMPANY ELECTRICAL MARKETS DIV (EMD)	1350F-1 1350T-1 44	Min.130°C	IEC 60601-1 UL 510	Tested with appliance UL E17385
- Alt. use	BONDTEC PACIFIC CO LTD	370S	Min.130°C	IEC 60601-1 UL 510	Tested with appliance UL E175868
- Alt. use	JINGJIANG YAHUA PRESSURE SENSITIVE GLUE CO LTD	PZ CT WF	Min.130°C	IEC 60601-1 UL 510	Tested with appliance UL E165111
- Alt. use	JINGJIANG JINGYI ADHESIVE PRODUCT CO LTD	JY25-A	Min.130°C	IEC 60601-1 UL 510	Tested with appliance UL E246950
- Alt. use	CHANG SHU LIANG YI TAPE INDUSTRY CO LTD	LY-XX	Min.130°C	IEC 60601-1 UL 510	Tested with appliance UL E246820
-PTFE tubing	GREAT HOLDING INDUSTRIAL CO LTD	TFT / TFS	Min. 300V, 200°C	IEC 60601-1	Tested with appliance UL E156256
-Alt. use	SHENZHEN WOER HEAT- SHRINKABLE MATERIAL CO LTD	WF	600V, 200°C	IEC 60601-1	Tested with appliance UL E203950
-Alt. use	CHANGYUAN ELECTRONICS (SHENZHEN) CO LTD	CB-TT-T / CB- TT-S	Min. 300V, 200°C	IEC 60601-1	Tested with appliance UL E180908
Enclosure (all parts)	SABIC INNOVATIVE PLASTICS B V	SE1X, SE1	PPE+PS, Min. V- 1, Min. thickness: 2.0mm, 105°C	IEC 60601-1 UL 94 UL 746 A/B/C/D	Tested with appliance UL E45329
Alt. use	SABIC INNOVATIVE PLASTICS B V	SE100	PPE+PS, Min. V- 1, Min. thickness: 2.0mm, 95°C	IEC 60601-1 UL 94 UL 746 A/B/C/D	Tested with appliance UL E45329
Alt. use	SABIC INNOVATIVE PLASTICS B V	C2950	PC/ABS, Min. V- 0, Min. thickness: 2.0mm, 85°C	IEC 60601-1 UL 94 UL 746 A/B/C/D	Tested with appliance UL E45329

IEC 60601-1					
Clause	Requirement + Test		Result - Remark		Verdict
Alt. use	SABIC INNOVATIVE PLASTICS B V	CX7211 EXCY0098	PC/ABS, Min. V-1, Min. thickness: 2.0mm, 90°C	IEC 60601-1 UL 94 UL 746 A/B/C/D	Tested with appliance UL E45329
Alt. use	SABIC INNOVATIVE PLASTICS B V	945	PC, Min. V-1, Min. thickness: 2.0mm, 120°C	IEC 60601-1 UL 94 UL 746 A/B/C/D	Tested with appliance UL E45329
Alt. use	SABIC INNOVATIVE PLASTICS B V	HF500R	PC, V-0, Min. thickness: 2.0mm, 125°C	IEC 60601-1 UL 94 UL 746 A/B/C/D	Tested with appliance UL E45329
Alt. use	SABIC JAPAN L L C	SE1X, SE1	PPE+PS, Min. V-1, Min. thickness: 2.0mm, 105°C	IEC 60601-1 UL 94 UL 746 A/B/C/D	Tested with appliance UL E207780
Alt. use	SABIC JAPAN L L C	SE100	PPE+PS, Min. V-1, Min. thickness: 2.0mm, 95°C	IEC 60601-1 UL 94 UL 746 A/B/C/D	Tested with appliance UL E207780
Alt. use	SABIC JAPAN L L C	C2950	PC/ABS, Min. V-0, Min. thickness: 2.0mm, 85°C	IEC 60601-1 UL 94 UL 746 A/B/C/D	Tested with appliance UL E207780
Alt. use	SABIC JAPAN L L C	CX7211 EXCY0098	PC/ABS, Min. V-1, Min. thickness: 2.0mm, 90°C	IEC 60601-1 UL 94 UL 746 A/B/C/D	Tested with appliance UL E207780
Alt. use	SABIC JAPAN L L C	945	PC, Min. V-1, Min. thickness: 2.0mm, 120°C	IEC 60601-1 UL 94 UL 746 A/B/C/D	Tested with appliance UL E207780
Alt. use	SABIC JAPAN L L C	HF500R	PC, V-0, Min. thickness: 2.0mm, 125°C	IEC 60601-1 UL 94 UL 746 A/B/C/D	Tested with appliance UL E207780
Alt. use	TEIJIN CHEMICALS LTD	LN-1250P LN-1250G	PC, Min. V-0, Min. thickness: 2.0mm, 115°C	IEC 60601-1 UL 94 UL 746 A/B/C/D	Tested with appliance UL E50075
Alt. use	CHI MEI CORPORATION	PA-765A	ABS, Min. V-0, Min. thickness: 2.0mm, 85°C	IEC 60601-1 UL 94 UL 746 A/B/C/D	Tested with appliance UL E56070

IEC 60601-1					
Clause	Requirement + Test			Result - Remark	Verdict
Alt. use	CHI MEI CORPORATION	PC-540	PC/ABS, Min. V-0, Min. thickness: 2.0mm, 70°C	IEC 60601-1 UL 94 UL 746 A/B/C/D	Tested with appliance UL E56070
Supplementary information:					
1) Provided evidence ensures the agreed level of compliance. See OD-CB2039.					
For all transformers under all manufacturers.					

Attachment for transformer as below:

Product Model	Voltage range	Transformer model
GT*96600 series	5V-8.9V	TF058
	9V-15V	TF059
	15.1V-20V	TF063
	20.1V-28V	TF060
	28.1V-40V	TF064
	40.1V-54V	TF061
GT*91099 series	5V-9V	XF00794
	9.1V-15V	XF00694
	15.1V-24V	XF00695
	24.1V-48V	XF00731
<b>GT*96600-*56*** series</b>	<b>56V</b>	<b>TF072</b>

8.10.1	RM RESULTS TABLE: Fixing of components	N/A
--------	--	-----

8.11.3.5	TABLE: Cord anchorages				P
Cord under test		Mass of equipment (kg)	Pull (N)	Torque Nm)	Remarks
Power cord for fixed power cord model series: GT*96600-**-TP/TP3/TW/TW3*		≤1	30	0.1	Pass
Supplementary information:					

IEC 60601-1			
Clause	Requirement + Test	Result - Remark	Verdict
8.11.3.6	TABLE: Cord guard		P
Cord under test		Test mass	Measured curvature
Power cord for fixed power cord model series: GT*96600-**-TP/TP3/TW/TW3*		160g	>6mm
Supplementary information: D=4.0mm		Pass	
9.2.1	RM RESULTS TABLE: HAZARDS associated with moving parts - General		N/A
9.2.2.2	TABLE: Measurement of gap “a” according to Table 20 (ISO 13852: 1996)		N/A
9.2.3.2	TABLE: Over-travel End Stop Test		N/A
9.2.4	RM RESULTS TABLE: Emergency stopping devices		N/A
9.2.5	RM RESULTS TABLE: Release of patient		N/A
9.4.2.1	TABLE: Instability—overbalance in transport position		N/A
9.4.2.2	TABLE: Instability—overbalance excluding transport position		N/A
9.4.2.3	TABLE: Instability—overbalance from horizontal and vertical forces		N/A
9.4.2.4.2	TABLE: Castors and wheels – Force for propulsion		N/A
9.4.2.4.3	TABLE: Castors and wheels – Movement over a threshold		N/A
9.4.3.1	TABLE: Instability from unwanted lateral movement (including sliding) in transport position		N/A
9.4.3.2	TABLE: Instability from unwanted lateral movement (including sliding) excluding transport position		N/A
9.4.4	TABLE: Grips and other handling devices		N/A
9.5.1	RM RESULTS TABLE: Protective means		N/A
9.6.1	RM RESULTS TABLE: Acoustic energy - General		N/A

IEC 60601-1			
Clause	Requirement + Test	Result - Remark	Verdict
9.6.2.2	RM RESULTS TABLE: Infrasound and ultrasound energy		N/A
9.7.2	RM RESULTS TABLE: Pneumatic and hydraulic parts		N/A
9.7.5	TABLE: Pressure vessels		N/A
9.7.7	RM RESULTS TABLE: Pressure-relief device		N/A
9.8.1	RM RESULTS TABLE: Hazards associated with support systems - General		N/A
9.8.2	RM RESULTS TABLE: Tensile safety factor		N/A
9.8.3.1	RM RESULTS TABLE: Strength of patient or operator support or suspension systems - General		N/A
9.8.3.2	TABLE: PATIENT support/suspension system - Static forces		N/A
9.8.3.3	TABLE: Support/Suspension System – Dynamic forces due to loading from persons		N/A
9.8.5	RM RESULTS TABLE: Systems without mechanical protective devices		N/A
10.1.1	TABLE: Measurement of X - radiation		N/A
10.1.2	RM RESULTS TABLE: ME equipment intended to produce diagnostic or therapeutic X-radiation		N/A
10.2	RM RESULTS TABLE: Alpha, beta, gamma, neutron & other particle radiation		N/A
10.5	RM RESULTS TABLE: Other visible electromagnetic radiation		N/A
10.6	RM RESULTS TABLE: RISK associated with infrared radiation other than emitted by lasers and LEDs		N/A
10.7	RM RESULTS TABLE: RISK associated with ultraviolet radiation other than emitted by lasers and LEDs		N/A



IEC 60601-1			
Clause	Requirement + Test	Result - Remark	Verdict

11.1.1	TABLE: Excessive temperatures in ME EQUIPMENT				P
Model No..... :	1	2	3	4	
Test ambient (°C) .....	40	40	70	70	
Test supply voltage/frequency (V/Hz) <sup>4</sup> .. :	90/60	264/60	90/60	264/60	
Model No.	Thermo-couple No.	Thermocouple location <sup>3</sup>	Max allowable temperature <sup>1</sup> from Table 22, 23 or 24 or RM file for AP <sup>5</sup> (°C)	Max measured temperature <sup>2</sup> , (°C)	Remarks
GTM96600-4005-R2					
1	1	T1 winding	110	103	
1	2	T1 core	--	93	
1	3	Output wire	80	53	
1	4	U4	100	83	
1	5	MOV1	85	78	
1	6	CY1	125	80	
1	7	CX1	100	86	
1	8	PCB	130	95	
1	9	External enclosure	71	65	Table 23 used, enclosure is likely to be touched for 1s to 10s.
1	10	Internal enclosure	--	73	
1	11	Inlet body	--	59	
2	1	T1 winding	110	94	
2	2	T1 core	--	86	
2	3	Output wire	80	51	
2	4	U4	100	77	
2	5	MOV1	85	70	
2	6	CY1	125	75	
2	7	CX1	100	72	
2	8	PCB	130	93	

IEC 60601-1					
Clause	Requirement + Test		Result - Remark		Verdict
2	9	External enclosure	71	59	Table 23 used, enclosure is likely to be touched for 1s to 10s.
2	10	Internal enclosure	--	67	
2	11	Inlet body	--	53	
GTM96600-6048-R2					
1	1	T1 winding	110	90	
1	2	T1 core	--	92	
1	3	Output wire	80	59	
1	4	U4	100	84	
1	5	MOV1	85	69	
1	6	CY1	125	76	
1	7	CX1	100	80	
1	8	PCB	130	72	
1	9	External enclosure	71	61	Table 23 used, enclosure is likely to be touched for 1s to 10s.
1	10	Internal enclosure	--	69	
1	11	Inlet body	--	66	
2	1	T1 winding	110	92	
2	2	T1 core	--	93	
2	3	Output wire	80	59	
2	4	U4	100	83	
2	5	MOV1	85	63	
2	6	CY1	125	76	
2	7	CX1	100	71	
2	8	PCB	130	72	
2	9	External enclosure	71	61	Table 23 used, enclosure is likely to be touched for 1s to 10s.
2	10	Internal enclosure	--	67	
2	11	Inlet body	--	62	

Modification 2: 2021-07-23

IEC 60601-1					
Clause	Requirement + Test		Result - Remark		Verdict
GTM96600-6054-R2					
1	1	T1 winding	110	96	
1	2	T1 core	--	100	
1	3	Output wire	80	58	
1	4	U4	100	87	
1	5	MOV1	85	83	
1	6	CY1	125	79	
1	7	CX1	100	95	
1	8	PCB	130	71	
1	9	External enclosure	71	70	Table 23 used, enclosure is likely to be touched for 1s to 10s.
1	10	Internal enclosure	--	73	
1	11	Inlet body	--	69	
2	1	T1 winding	110	90	
2	2	T1 core	--	95	
2	3	Output wire	80	58	
2	4	U4	100	81	
2	5	MOV1	85	74	
2	6	CY1	125	75	
2	7	CX1	100	81	
2	8	PCB	130	68	
2	9	External enclosure	71	65	Table 23 used, enclosure is likely to be touched for 1s to 10s.
2	10	Internal enclosure	--	67	
2	11	Inlet body	--	61	
GTM91099-6015-3.0-T2					
1	1	T1 winding	110	104	
1	2	T1 core	--	97	
1	3	Output wire	80	54	
1	4	U1	100	91	

IEC 60601-1					
Clause	Requirement + Test		Result - Remark		Verdict
1	5	MOV	85	81	
1	6	CY1	125	87	
1	7	CX1	100	92	
1	8	PCB	130	97	
1	9	External enclosure	71	69	Table 23 used, enclosure is likely to be touched for 1s to 10s.
1	10	Internal enclosure	--	79	
1	11	Inlet body	--	68	
2	1	T1 winding	110	91	
2	2	T1 core	--	83	
2	3	Output wire	80	51	
2	4	U1	100	79	
2	5	MOV	85	70	
2	6	CY1	125	76	
2	7	CX1	100	73	
2	8	PCB	130	86	
2	9	External enclosure	71	65	Table 23 used, enclosure is likely to be touched for 1s to 10s.
2	10	Internal enclosure	--	68	
2	11	Inlet body	--	64	
GTM91099-6048-12.0-T2					
1	1	T1 winding	110	86	
1	2	T1 core	--	90	
1	3	Output wire	80	57	
1	4	U1	100	83	
1	5	MOV	85	78	
1	6	CY1	125	75	
1	7	CX1	100	92	
1	8	PCB	130	70	

Modification 2: 2021-07-23

IEC 60601-1					
Clause	Requirement + Test		Result - Remark		Verdict
1	9	External enclosure	71	69	Table 23 used, enclosure is likely to be touched for 1s to 10s.
1	10	Internal enclosure	--	74	
1	11	Inlet body	--	62	
2	1	T1 winding	110	82	
2	2	T1 core	--	86	
2	3	Output wire	80	56	
2	4	U1	100	78	
2	5	MOV	85	72	
2	6	CY1	125	72	
2	7	CX1	100	76	
2	8	PCB	130	67	
2	9	External enclosure	71	66	Table 23 used, enclosure is likely to be touched for 1s to 10s.
2	10	Internal enclosure	--	68	
2	11	Inlet body	--	56	
GTM96600-2005-R2					
3	1	T1 winding	110	84	
3	2	T1 core	--	86	
3	3	Output wire	80	73	
3	4	U4	100	81	
3	5	MOV1	85	77	
3	6	CY1	125	79	
3	7	CX1	100	78	
3	8	PCB	130	83	
3	9	External enclosure	86	74	Table 23 used, enclosure is likely to be touched for less than 1s
3	10	Internal enclosure	--	76	
3	11	Inlet body	--	74	

IEC 60601-1					
Clause	Requirement + Test		Result - Remark		Verdict
4	1	T1 winding	110	84	
4	2	T1 core	--	86	
4	3	Output wire	80	72	
4	4	U4	100	81	
4	5	MOV1	85	76	
4	6	CY1	125	79	
4	7	CX1	100	76	
4	8	PCB	130	83	
4	9	External enclosure	86	74	Table 23 used, enclosure is likely to be touched for less than 1s
4	10	Internal enclosure	--	76	
4	11	Inlet body	--	73	
GTM96600-2412-R2					
3	1	T1 winding	110	94	
3	2	T1 core	--	96	
3	3	Output wire	80	74	
3	4	U4	100	84	
3	5	MOV1	85	83	
3	6	CY1	125	85	
3	7	CX1	100	84	
3	8	PCB	130	84	
3	9	External enclosure	86	75	Table 23 used, enclosure is likely to be touched for less than 1s
3	10	Internal enclosure	--	80	
3	11	Inlet body	--	74	
4	1	T1 winding	110	89	
4	2	T1 core	--	90	
4	3	Output wire	80	73	
4	4	U4	100	81	
4	5	MOV1	85	80	

IEC 60601-1					
Clause	Requirement + Test		Result - Remark		Verdict
4	6	CY1	125	81	
4	7	CX1	100	79	
4	8	PCB	130	81	
4	9	External enclosure	86	74	Table 23 used, enclosure is likely to be touched for less than 1s
4	10	Internal enclosure	--	77	
4	11	Inlet body	--	73	
GTM96600-2436-R2					
3	1	T1 winding	110	101	
3	2	T1 core	--	106	
3	3	Output wire	80	74	
3	4	U4	100	88	
3	5	MOV1	85	83	
3	6	CY1	125	90	
3	7	CX1	100	87	
3	8	PCB	130	92	
3	9	External enclosure	86	80	Table 23 used, enclosure is likely to be touched for less than 1s
3	10	Internal enclosure	--	87	
3	11	Inlet body	--	79	
4	1	T1 winding	110	98	
4	2	T1 core	--	103	
4	3	Output wire	80	73	
4	4	U1	100	85	
4	5	MOV	85	77	
4	6	CY1	125	88	
4	7	CX1	100	82	
4	8	PCB	130	89	

IEC 60601-1					
Clause	Requirement + Test		Result - Remark		Verdict
4	9	External enclosure	86	79	Table 23 used, enclosure is likely to be touched for less than 1s
4	10	Internal enclosure	--	84	
4	11	Inlet body	--	77	
GTM96600-2448-R2					
3	1	T1 winding	110	83	
3	2	T1 core	--	86	
3	3	Output wire	80	72	
3	4	U4	100	79	
3	5	MOV1	85	80	
3	6	CY1	125	78	
3	7	CX1	100	80	
3	8	PCB	130	76	
3	9	External enclosure	86	74	Table 23 used, enclosure is likely to be touched for less than 1s
3	10	Internal enclosure	--	77	
3	11	Inlet body	--	74	
4	1	T1 winding	110	85	
4	2	T1 core	--	88	
4	3	Output wire	80	72	
4	4	U4	100	80	
4	5	MOV1	85	81	
4	6	CY1	125	79	
4	7	CX1	100	80	
4	8	PCB	130	77	
4	9	External enclosure	86	75	Table 23 used, enclosure is likely to be touched for less than 1s
4	10	Internal enclosure	--	78	
4	11	Inlet body	--	73	



IEC 60601-1					
Clause	Requirement + Test		Result - Remark		Verdict
GT-96600-7056-T3-AP					
1	1	AC inlet	--	62.9	
1	2	PE wire	Ref	86.4	
1	3	PCB under BD1	130	115.9	
1	4	Line chock of LF2 winding	130	109.2	
1	5	X-capacior CX1	85	87.5	
1	6	Line cock of LF1 winding	130	78.0	
1	7	MOV1	85	70.8	
1	8	E-capacitor C3	105	97.2	
1	9	PCB under Q1	130	116.5	
1	10	Y-capacitor CY1	125	108.1	
1	11	T1 winding	110	108.7	
1	12	T1 core	Ref.	106.9	
1	13	Opto-coulpur U1	100	84.0	
1	14	PCB under D7	130	109.6	
1	15	E-capacitor C12	105	95.3	
1	16	Line chock of LF3 winding	130	82.0	
1	17	E-capacitor C14	105	87.3	
1	18	E-capacitor C16	105	74.5	
1	19	Y-capacitor CY3	125	57.8	
1	20	Enclosure inside near T1	--	88.7	
1	21	Enclosure outside near T1	86	85.3	
2	1	AC inlet	--	53.9	
2	2	PE wire	Ref	73.4	
2	3	PCB under BD1	130	86.5	
2	4	Line chock of LF2 winding	130	78.3	
2	5	X-capacior CX1	85	70.9	
2	6	Line cock of LF1 winding	130	64.0	
2	7	MOV1	85	59.6	
2	8	E-capacitor C3	105	82.2	
2	9	PCB under Q1	130	104.5	
2	10	Y-capacitor CY1	125	98.5	
2	11	T1 winding	110	107.3	

IEC 60601-1					
Clause	Requirement + Test		Result - Remark		Verdict
2	12	T1 core	Ref.	100.1	
2	13	Opto-coupler U1	100	76.2	
2	14	PCB under D7	130	103.2	
2	15	E-capacitor C12	105	89.1	
2	16	Line chock of LF3 winding	130	76.9	
2	17	E-capacitor C14	105	82.3	
2	18	E-capacitor C16	105	70.4	
2	19	Y-capacitor CY3	125	55.1	
2	20	Enclosure inside near T1	--	82.1	
2	21	Enclosure outside near T1	86	80.5	
GTM96600-3005-R3A-CF					
1	1	T1 winding	110	83.7	
1	2	T1 core	--	78.2	
1	3	Output wire	80	51.9	
1	4	U4	100	68.8	
1	5	MOV1	85	64.6	
1	6	CY1	125	64.9	
1	7	CX1	100	65.8	
1	8	PCB	130	78.5	
1	9	External enclosure	71	54.3	Table 23 used, enclosure is likely to be touched for 1s to 10s.
1	10	Internal enclosure	--	56.8	
1	11	Inlet body	--	56.8	
2	1	T1 winding	110	88.7	
2	2	T1 core	--	80.2	
2	3	Output wire	80	52.1	
2	4	U4	100	69.1	
2	5	MOV1	85	64.0	
2	6	CY1	125	65.6	
2	7	CX1	100	63.1	
2	8	PCB	130	79.6	

IEC 60601-1					
Clause	Requirement + Test		Result - Remark		Verdict
2	9	External enclosure	71	70.3	Table 23 used, enclosure is likely to be touched for 1s to 10s.
2	10	Internal enclosure	--	74.6	
2	11	Inlet body	--	55.8	
<b>Supplementary information:</b> <sup>1</sup> Maximum allowable temperature on surfaces of test corner is 90 °C <sup>2</sup> Max temperature determined in accordance with 11.1.3e) <sup>3</sup> When thermocouples used to determine temperature of windings, limits of Table 22 reduced by 10 °C. <sup>4</sup> Supply voltage: - ME EQUIPMENT with heating elements - 110 % of the maximum RATED voltage; - Motor operated ME EQUIPMENT - least favourable voltage between 90 % of the minimum RATED and 110 % of the maximum RATED voltage. ME EQUIPMENT operated under normal load and normal DUTY CYCLE. - Combined heating and motor operated and other ME EQUIPMENT - tested both at 110 % of the maximum RATED voltage and at 90 % of the minimum RATED voltage. <sup>5</sup> <b>APPLIED PARTS</b> intended to supply heat to a <b>PATIENT</b> - See RISK MANAGEMENT FILE containing temperatures and clinical effects. Also, see instructions for use.					

IEC 60601-1								
Clause	Requirement + Test				Result - Remark			Verdict
11.1.1	RM RESULTS TABLE: Maximum temperature during normal use (Table 23 or 24)							N/A
11.1.2.1	RM RESULTS TABLE: Applied parts intended to supply heat to patient							N/A
11.1.2.2	RM RESULTS TABLE: Applied parts not intended to supply heat to patient							N/A
11.1.3	TABLE: Temperature of windings by change-of-resistance method							N/A
Temperature T of winding:		t <sub>1</sub> (°C)	R <sub>1</sub> (Ω)	t <sub>2</sub> (°C)	R <sub>2</sub> (Ω)	T (°C)	Allowed T <sub>max</sub> (°C)	Insulation class
--		--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Supplementary information:								
11.1.3	RM RESULTS TABLE: Measurements							N/A
11.2.2.1	RM RESULTS TABLE: Risk of fire in an oxygen rich environment							N/A
11.2.2.1	TABLE: Alternative method to 11.2.2.1 a) 5) to determine existence of an ignition source							N/A
11.3	RM RESULTS TABLE: Constructional requirements for fire enclosures of ME equipment							N/A
11.5	RM RESULTS TABLE: ME equipment and ME systems intended for use in conjunction with flammable agents							N/A
11.6.1	TABLE: overflow, spillage, leakage, ingress of water, cleaning, disinfection, sterilization, compatibility with substances							N/A

IEC 60601-1			
Clause	Requirement + Test	Result - Remark	Verdict
11.6.3	RM RESULTS TABLE: Spillage on ME equipment and ME system		N/A
11.6.5	RM RESULTS TABLE: Ingress of water or particulate matter into ME EQUIPMENT and ME SYSTEMS		N/A
11.6.7	RM RESULTS TABLE: Sterilization of ME equipment and ME systems		N/A
11.6.8	RM RESULTS TABLE: Compatibility with substances used		N/A
12.1	RM RESULTS TABLE: Accuracy of controls and equipment		N/A
12.4.1	RM RESULTS TABLE: Intentional exceeding of safety limits		N/A
12.4.2	RM RESULTS TABLE: Indication of parameters relevant to safety		N/A
12.4.3	RM RESULTS TABLE: Accidental selection of excessive output values		N/A
12.4.4	RM RESULTS TABLE: Incorrect output		N/A
12.4.5.3	RM RESULTS TABLE: Radiotherapy equipment		N/A
12.4.5.4	RM RESULTS TABLE: Other ME equipment producing diagnostic or therapeutic radiation		N/A
12.4.6	RM RESULTS TABLE: Diagnostic or therapeutic acoustic pressure		N/A

IEC 60601-1				
Clause	Requirement + Test		Result - Remark	Verdict
13.1.2	<b>TABLE: measurement of power or energy dissipation in parts &amp; components to waive SINGLE FAULT CONDITIONS in 4.7, 8.1 b), 8.7.2, and 13.2.2 relative to emission of flames, molten metal, or ignitable substances</b>			N/A
<b>Power dissipated less than (W) .....</b>		<b>15</b>		
<b>Energy dissipated less than (J) .....</b>		<b>900</b>		
Part or component tested	Measured power dissipated (W)	Calculated energy dissipated (J)	SINGLE FAULT CONDITIONS waived (Yes/No)	Remarks
--	--	--	--	--
Supplementary information:				

IEC 60601-1			
Clause	Requirement + Test	Result - Remark	Verdict

13.2	TABLE: SINGLE FAULT CONDITIONS in accordance with 13.2.2 to 13.2.13, inclusive	P
------	--	---

Clause No.	Description of SINGLE FAULT CONDITION	Results observed	HAZARDOUS SITUATION (Yes/No)
13.2.2	<b>Electrical SINGLE FAULT CONDITIONS per Clause 8.1:</b>	—	—
	Output, SC	EUT protected immediately, no hazards	No
	C4, SC	EUT protected immediately, no hazards	No
	Q1 pinD-S , SC	EUT shut down immediately, fuse opened, repeat 10 times, no hazards	No
	Q1 pinG-S , SC	EUT protected immediately, no hazards	No
	D4, SC	EUT protected immediately, no hazards	No
	R1, SC	EUT protected immediately, no hazards	No
	T1 pin1-3 , SC	EUT shut down immediately, fuse opened, repeat 10 times, no hazards	No
	T1 pinA-B , SC	EUT protected immediately, no hazards	No
	C1, SC	EUT shut down immediately, fuse opened, repeat 10 times, no hazards	No
	BD1, SC	EUT shut down immediately, fuse opened, repeat 10 times, no hazards	No
13.2.3	<b>Overheating of transformers per Clause 15.5:</b>	—	—
		See 15.5	No
13.2.4	<b>Failure of THERMOSTATS according to 13.2.13 &amp; 15.4.2, overloading - THERMOSTATS short circuited or interrupted, the less favourable of the two:</b>	—	—
		No thermostat used	N/A
13.2.5	<b>Failure of temperature limiting devices according to 13.2.13 &amp; 15.4.2, overloading, THERMOSTATS short circuited or interrupted, the less favourable of the two:</b>	—	—
		No temperature limiting device	N/A

IEC 60601-1			
Clause	Requirement + Test	Result - Remark	Verdict

Clause No.	Description of SINGLE FAULT CONDITION	Results observed	HAZARDOUS SITUATION (Yes/No)
13.2.7	Impairment of cooling that could result in a HAZARD using test method of 11.1:	—	—
	Single ventilation fans locked consecutively	No fan used	N/A
	Ventilation openings on top and sides impaired by covering openings on top of ENCLOSURE or positioning of ME EQUIPMENT against walls	No ventilation opening	N/A
	Simulated blocking of filters	No filter	N/A
	Flow of a cooling agent interrupted	No cooling agent used	N/A
13.2.8	Locking of moving parts – Only one part locked at a time – Also see 13.2.10 below:	—	—
		No moving part	N/A
13.2.9	Interruption and short circuiting of motor capacitors – Motor capacitors short & open circuited <sup>1</sup> – Also see 13.10	—	—
		No such motor	N/A
		No such motor	N/A
13.2.10	Additional test criteria for motor operated ME EQUIPMENT in 13.2.8 & 13.2.9:	—	—
	For every test in SINGLE FAULT CONDITION of 13.2.8 and 13.2.9, motor-operated EQUIPMENT started from COLD CONDITION at RATED voltage or upper limit of RATED voltage range for specified time:	No motor	N/A
	Temperatures of windings determined at the end of specified test periods or at the instant of operation of fuses, THERMAL CUT-OUTS, motor protective devices	No motor	N/A
	Temperatures measured as specified in 11.1.3 d)	No motor	N/A
	Temperatures did not exceed limits of Table 26	No motor	N/A
13.2.12	Failure of parts that might result in a MECHANICAL HAZARD (See 9 & 15.3):	—	—
		To be checked on end product	N/A

**Supplementary information:**  
<sup>1</sup> Test with short-circuited capacitor not performed when motor provided with a capacitor complying with IEC 60252-1 and the ME EQUIPMENT not intended for unattended use including automatic or remote control. See Attachment # and appended Table 8.10.



IEC 60601-1			
Clause	Requirement + Test	Result - Remark	Verdict
13.2.6	RM RESULTS TABLE: Leakage of liquid		N/A
14.1	RM RESULTS TABLE: Programmable electrical medical systems - General		N/A
14.6.1	RM RESULTS TABLE: Identification of known and foreseeable hazards		N/A
14.6.2	RM RESULTS TABLE: Risk control		N/A
14.7	RM RESULTS TABLE: Requirement specification		N/A
14.8	RM RESULTS TABLE: Architecture		N/A
14.10	RM RESULTS TABLE: Verification		N/A
14.11	RM RESULTS TABLE: PEMS validation		N/A
14.13	RM RESULTS TABLE: Connection of PEMS by NETWORK/DATA COUPLING to other equipment		N/A

15.3	TABLE: Mechanical Strength tests <sup>1)</sup>			P
Clause	Name of Test	Test conditions	Observed results/Remarks	
15.3.2	Push Test	Force = 250 N ± 10 N for 5 s	No visible damage.	
15.3.3	Impact Test	Steel ball (50 mm in dia., 500 g ± 25 g) falling from a 1.3 m	No visible damage.	
15.3.4.1	Drop Test (hand-held)	Free fall height (m) =	N/A	
15.3.4.2	Drop Test (portable)	Drop height (cm) =	No visible damage.	
15.3.5	Rough handling test	Travel speed (m/s) =	N/A	
15.3.6	Mould Stress Relief	7 h in oven at temperature (°C) =	No visible damage.	
Supplementary information: <sup>1)</sup> As applicable, Push, Impact, Drop, Mould Stress Relief and Rough Handling Tests (delete not applicable rows).				

IEC 60601-1			
Clause	Requirement + Test	Result - Remark	Verdict

15.4.1	RM RESULTS TABLE: Construction of connectors		N/A
--------	--	--	-----

15.4.2.1 a	RM RESULTS TABLE: THERMAL CUT-OUTS and OVER-CURRENT RELEASES		N/A
------------	--	--	-----

15.4.2.1 c	RM RESULTS TABLE: Independent non-SELF-RESETTING THERMAL CUT-OUT		N/A
------------	--	--	-----

15.4.2.1 d	RM RESULTS TABLE: Loss of function of ME EQUIPMENT		N/A
------------	--	--	-----

15.4.2.1 h	RM RESULTS TABLE: ME EQUIPMENT with tubular heating elements		N/A
------------	--	--	-----

15.4.3.1	RM RESULTS TABLE: Housing		N/A
----------	---------------------------	--	-----

15.4.3.2	RM RESULTS TABLE: Connection		N/A
----------	------------------------------	--	-----

15.4.3.3	RM RESULTS TABLE: Protection against overcharging		N/A
----------	---	--	-----

15.4.4	RM RESULTS TABLE: Indicators		N/A
--------	------------------------------	--	-----

15.4.5	RM RESULTS TABLE: Pre-set controls		N/A
--------	------------------------------------	--	-----

15.4.6	TABLE: actuating parts of controls of ME EQUIPMENT – torque & axial pull tests		N/A
--------	--	--	-----

15.5.1.2	TABLE: transformer short circuit test short-circuit applied at end of windings or at the first point that could be short circuited under SINGLE FAULT CONDITION		P
----------	---	--	---

Primary voltage (most adverse value from 90 % to 110 % of RATED voltage)(V) <sup>1</sup> .....		264Vac	—
--	--	--------	---

RATED input frequency (Hz).....		60	—
---------------------------------	--	----	---

Winding tested	Class of insulation (A, B, E, F, or H)	Type of protective device (fuse, circuit breaker) /Ratings	Protective device operated Yes/No	Time to THERMAL STABILITY (when protective device did not operate)(Min)	Maximum allowed temp from Table 31 (°C)	Maximum winding temp measured (°C)	Ambient temp (°C)
TF058 (Output 5V)	B	FUSE 3.15A	No	5min	165 <sup>3</sup>	103	25
TF061 (Output 54V)	B	FUSE 3.15A	No	5min	165 <sup>3</sup>	86	25
XF00694(Output 12V)	B	FUSE 3.15A	No	5min	165 <sup>3</sup>	103	25

IEC 60601-1							
Clause	Requirement + Test			Result - Remark			Verdict
XF00731(Output 48V)	B	FUSE 3.15A	No	5min	165 <sup>3</sup>	90	25
<b>Supplementary information:</b> <sup>1</sup> Loads on other windings between no load and their NORMAL USE load. Short-circuit applied at end of windings or at the first point that could be short circuited under SINGLE FAULT CONDITION. <sup>2</sup> SMPS current limiting circuits operated immediately. <sup>3</sup> Thermocouples are used, so the limit is to be reduced by 10 °C.							

15.5.1.3	TABLE: transformer overload test – conducted only when protective device under short-circuit test operated					P
Primary voltage, most adverse value between 90 % to 110 % of RATED voltage (V) <sup>1</sup> ....:					264	
RATED input frequency (Hz).....:					60	
Test current just below minimum current that would activate protective device & achieve THERMAL STABILITY under method a) (A).....:					See below	
Test current based on Table 32 when protective device that operated under method a) is external to transformer, and it was shunted (A) .....					N/A	
Winding tested	Class of insulation (A, B, E, F, H)	Type of protective device used (fuse, circuit breaker)/Ratings	Maximum allowed temp from Table 31 (°C)	Maximum winding temp measured (°C)	Ambient (°C)	
TF058 (Output 5V)	B	Fuse 3.15A (OL current 0.383A)	165 <sup>2</sup>	93	25	
TF061 (Output 54V)	B	Fuse 3.15A (OL current 0.682A)	165 <sup>2</sup>	102	25	
XF00694(Output t 12V)	B	Fuse 3.15A (OL current 0.778A)	165 <sup>2</sup>	97.1	28	
XF00731(Output t 48V)	B	Fuse 3.15A (OL current 0.793A)	165 <sup>2</sup>	105	26	
<b>Supplementary information:</b> <sup>1</sup> Loads on other windings between no load and their NORMAL USE load. Time durations: - IEC 60127-1 fuse: 30 min at current from Table 32. Non IEC 60127-1 fuse: 30 min at the current based on characteristics supplied by fuse manufacturer, specifically, 30 min clearing-time current. When no 30 min clearing-time current data available, test current from Table 32 used until THERMAL STABILITY achieved. - Other types of protective devices: until THERMAL STABILITY achieved at a current just below minimum current operating the protective device in a). This portion concluded at specified time or when a second protective device opened.  <sup>2</sup> Thermocouples are used, so the limit is to be reduced by10 °C.						

IEC 60601-1			
Clause	Requirement + Test	Result - Remark	Verdict

<b>15.5.2</b>	<b>TABLE: Transformer dielectric strength after humidity preconditioning of 5.7</b>				<b>P</b>
Transformer Model/Type/ Part No	Test voltage applied between	Test voltage, (V)	Test frequency (Hz)	Breakdown Yes/No	Deterioration Yes/No
All models	Primary & secondary windings	4000	50	No	No
All models	Primary winding & frame	1500	50	No	No
All models	Secondary winding & frame	1500	50	No	No
<b>Supplementary information:</b> Tests conducted under the conditions of 11.1, in ME EQUIPMENT or under simulated conditions on the bench. See Clause 15.5.2 for test parameters & other details					

<b>16.1</b>	<b>RM RESULTS TABLE: General requirements for ME Systems</b>	<b>N/A</b>
-------------	--	------------

<b>16.6.1</b>	<b>TABLE: LEAKAGE CURRENTS in ME SYSTEM _ TOUCH CURRENT MEASUREMENTS</b>	<b>N/A</b>
---------------	--	------------

<b>16.9.1</b>	<b>RM RESULTS TABLE: Connection terminals and connectors</b>	<b>N/A</b>
---------------	--	------------

<b>17</b>	<b>RM RESULTS TABLE: Electromagnetic compatibility of ME equipment and ME systems</b>	<b>N/A</b>
-----------	---	------------

SP	TABLE: Additional or special tests conducted		N/A
Clause and Name of Test		Test type and condition	Observed results
--		--	--
Supplementary information:			

IEC 60601-1 Attachment			
Clause	Requirement + Test	Result - Remark	Verdict

**ATTACHMENT 1: Photo of EUT**

External view for GTM96600 series



External view for GTM96600 series



IEC 60601-1 Attachment			
Clause	Requirement + Test	Result - Remark	Verdict

External view for GTM96600 series



External view for GTM96600 series

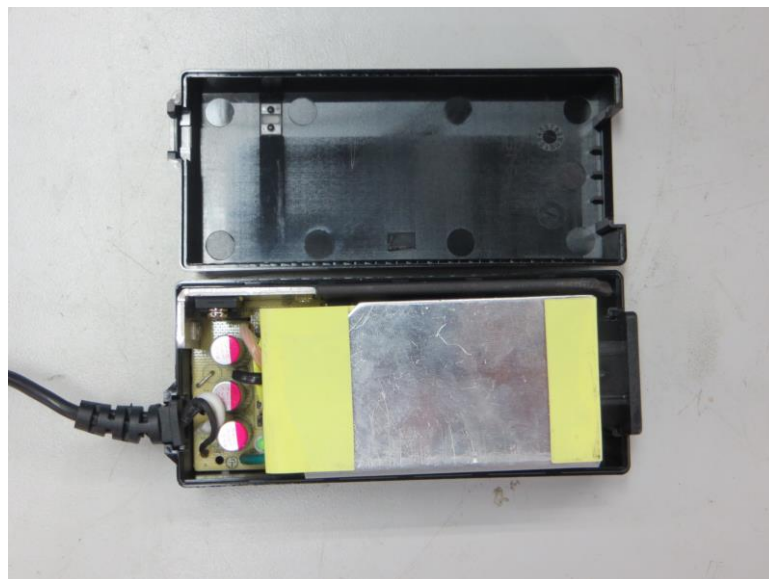


IEC 60601-1 Attachment			
Clause	Requirement + Test	Result - Remark	Verdict

Internal view for GTM96600 series (Class I)



Internal view for GTM96600 series (Class I)



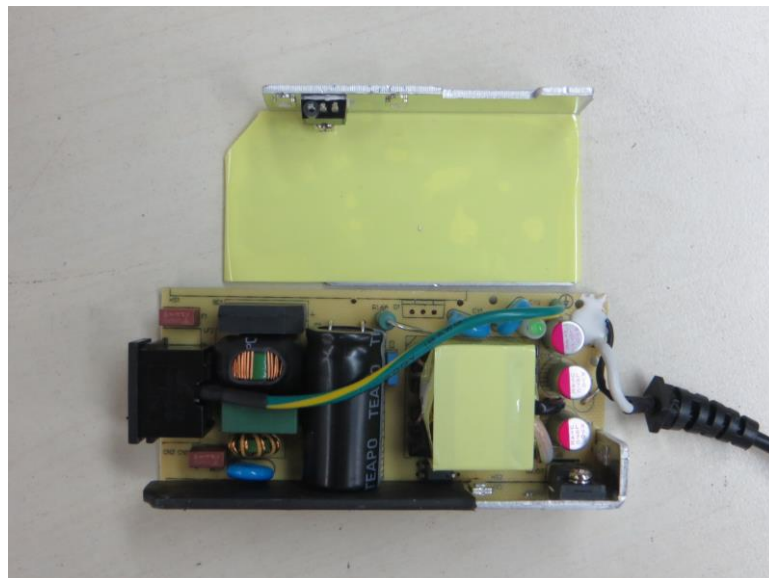


IEC 60601-1 Attachment			
Clause	Requirement + Test	Result - Remark	Verdict

Internal view for GTM96600 series (Class I and II)



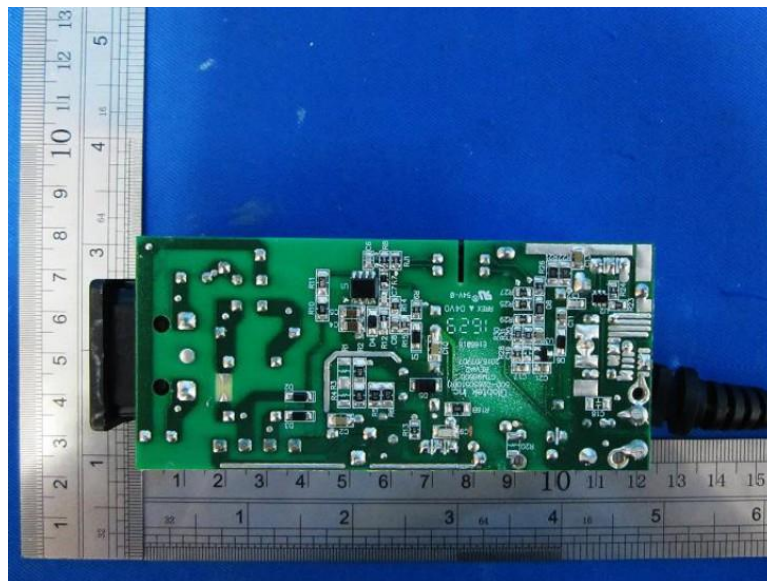
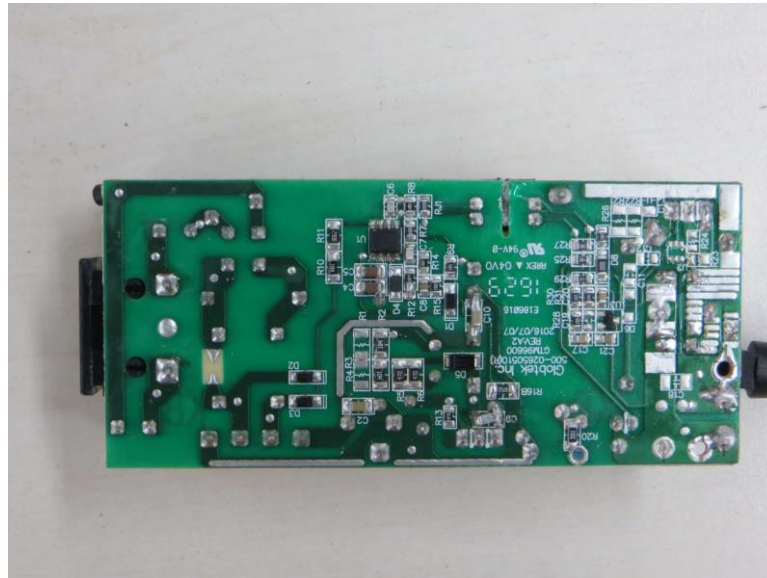
PCB for GTM96600 series (Class I)





IEC 60601-1 Attachment			
Clause	Requirement + Test	Result - Remark	Verdict

PCB (Class I and II)



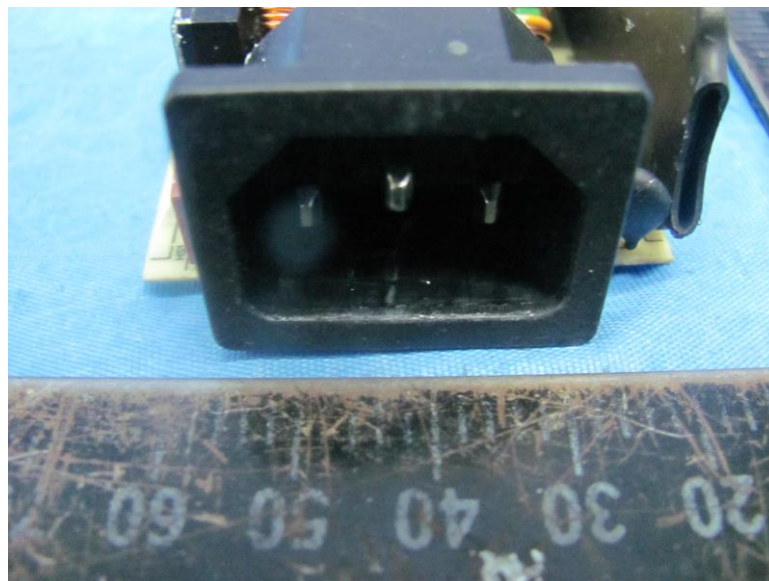
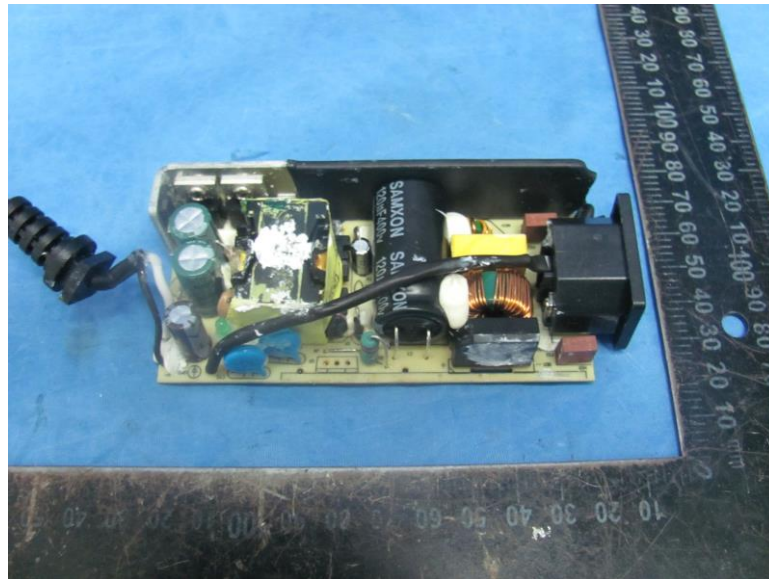
IEC 60601-1 Attachment			
Clause	Requirement + Test	Result - Remark	Verdict

**Photos of GT\*91099-\*\*\*-T\***

**For Class I**



IEC 60601-1 Attachment			
Clause	Requirement + Test	Result - Remark	Verdict



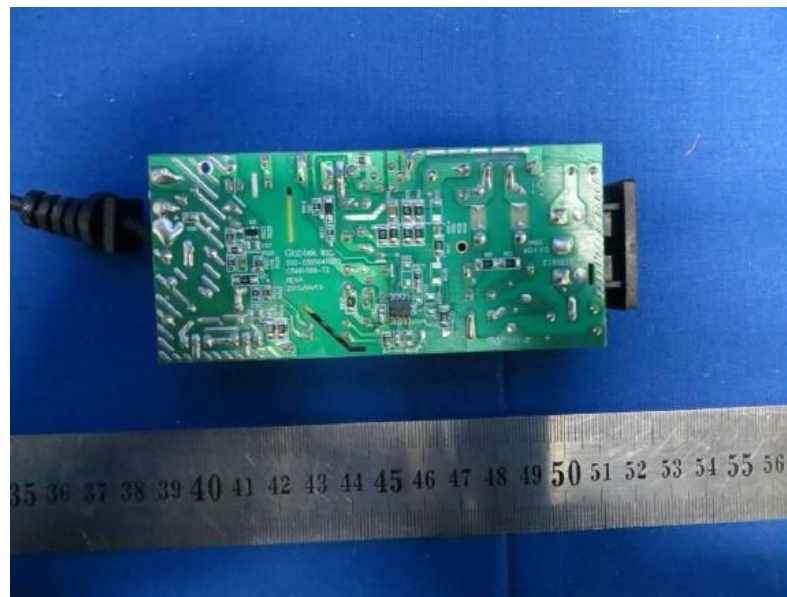
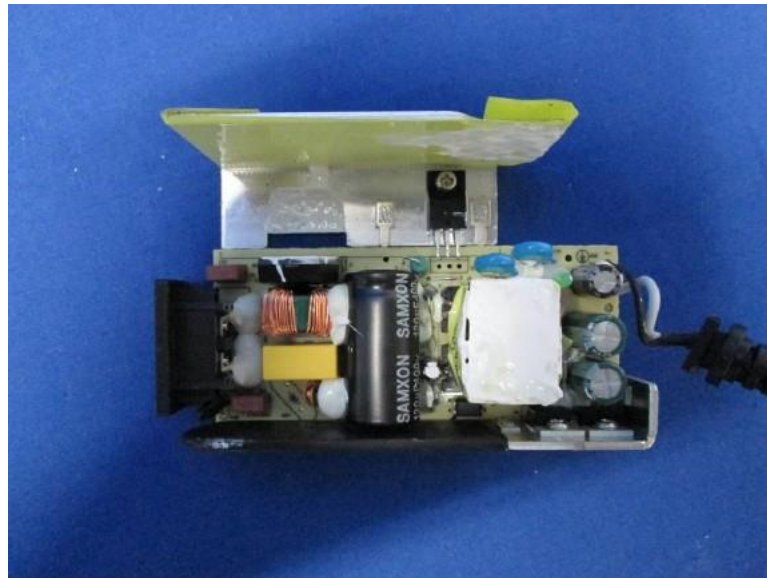
IEC 60601-1 Attachment			
Clause	Requirement + Test	Result - Remark	Verdict

**For Class II**





IEC 60601-1 Attachment			
Clause	Requirement + Test	Result - Remark	Verdict



IEC 60601-1 Attachment			
Clause	Requirement + Test	Result - Remark	Verdict

**For Class I and Class II**



IEC 60601-1 Attachment			
Clause	Requirement + Test	Result - Remark	Verdict



PCB (without DZ3, R2, DZ4, RS30, CS2)





IEC 60601-1 Attachment			
Clause	Requirement + Test	Result - Remark	Verdict

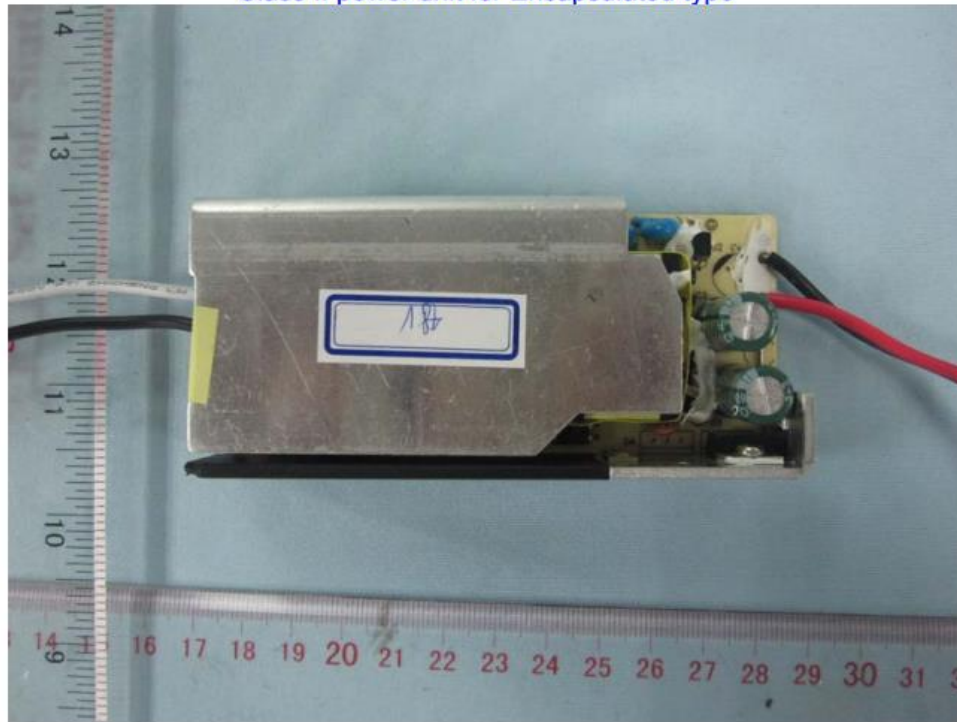
Encapsulated type



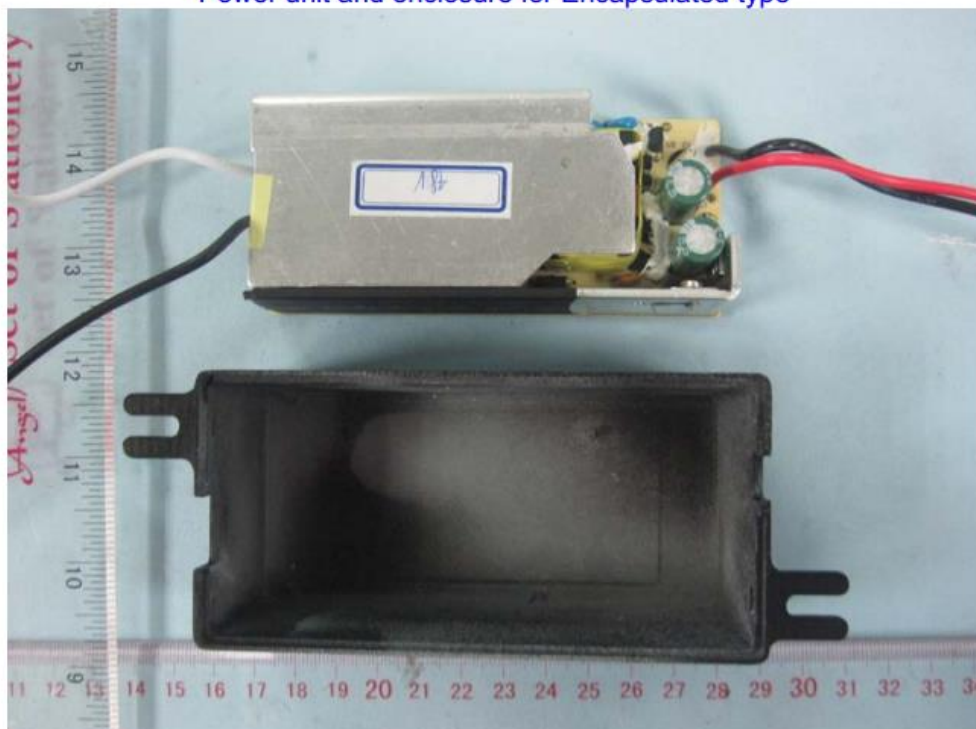


IEC 60601-1 Attachment			
Clause	Requirement + Test	Result - Remark	Verdict

Class II power unit for Encapsulated type

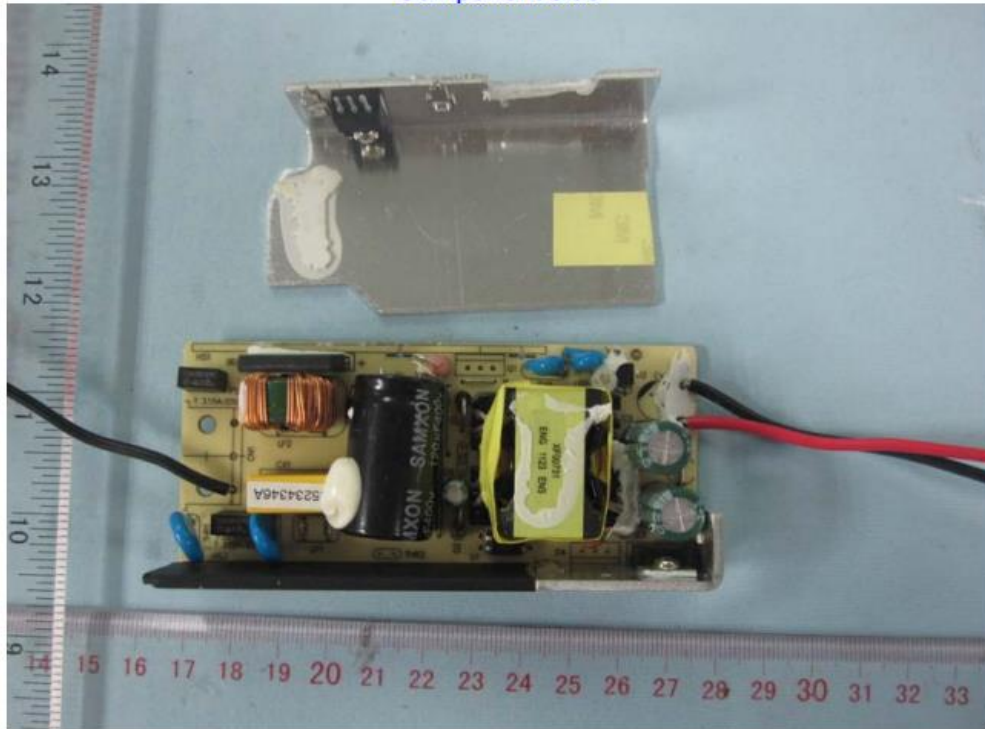


Power unit and enclosure for Encapsulated type



IEC 60601-1 Attachment			
Clause	Requirement + Test	Result - Remark	Verdict

Component side

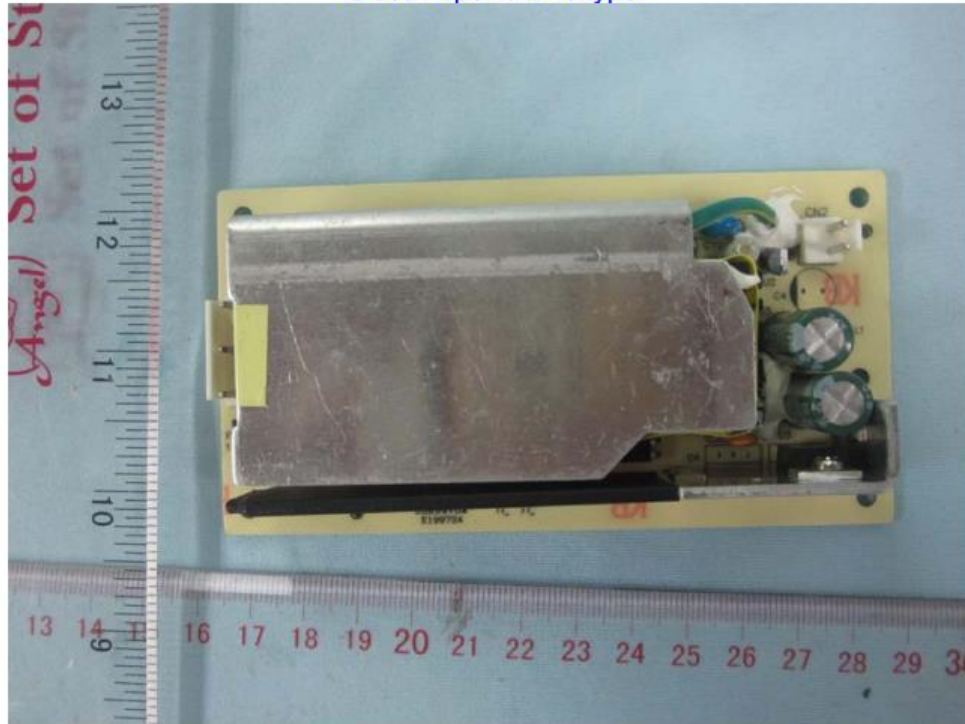


Class I power unit for Encapsulated type

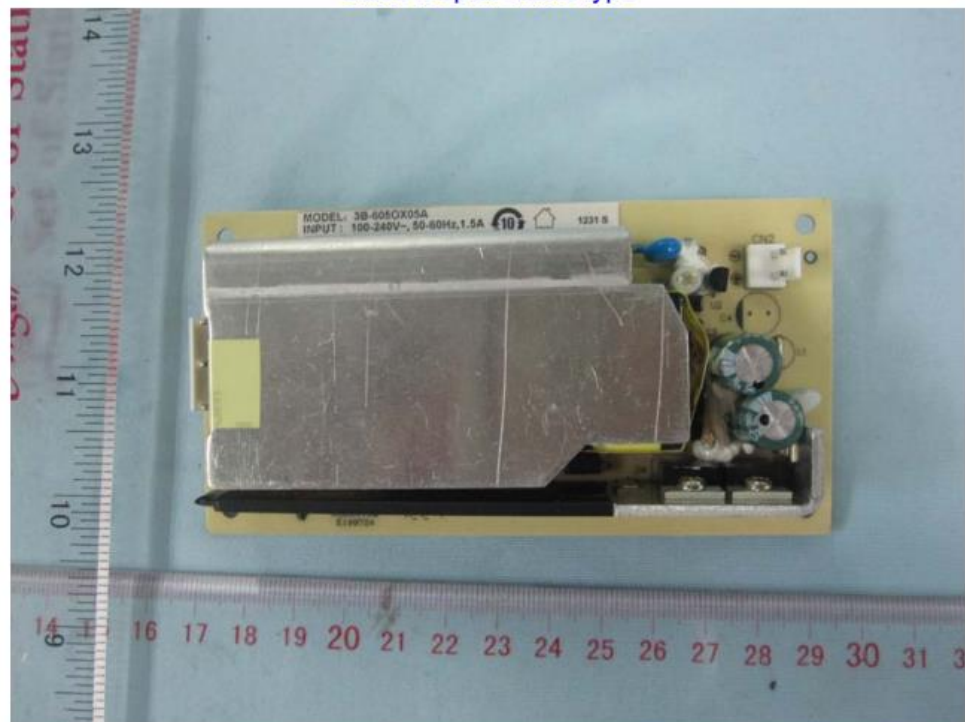


IEC 60601-1 Attachment			
Clause	Requirement + Test	Result - Remark	Verdict

Class I open frame type



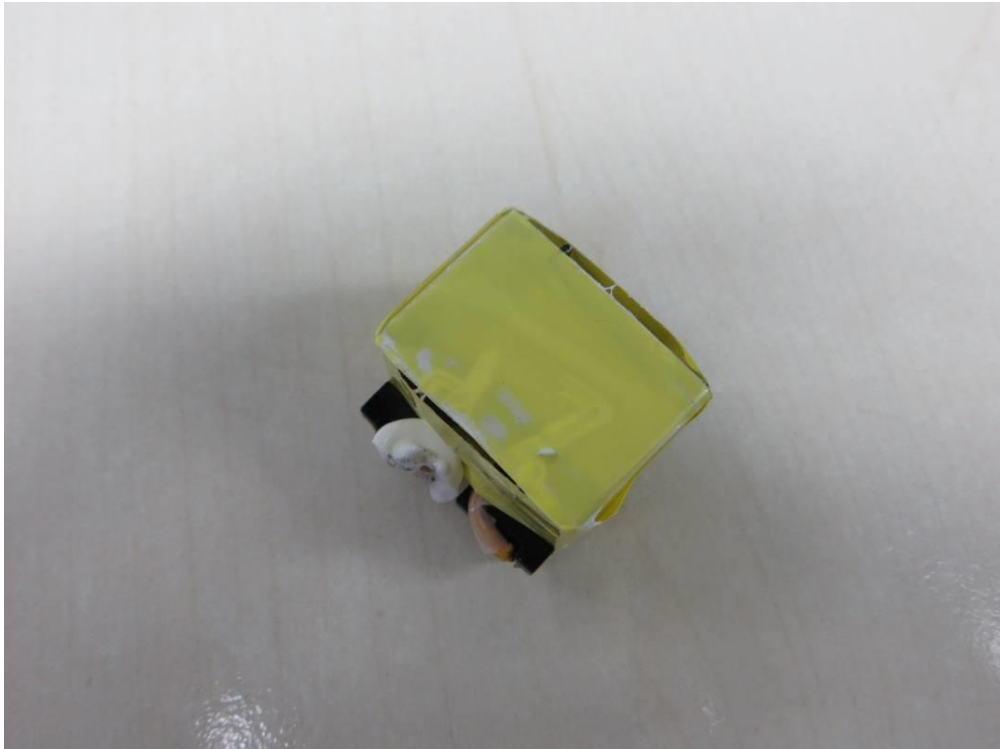
Class II open frame type



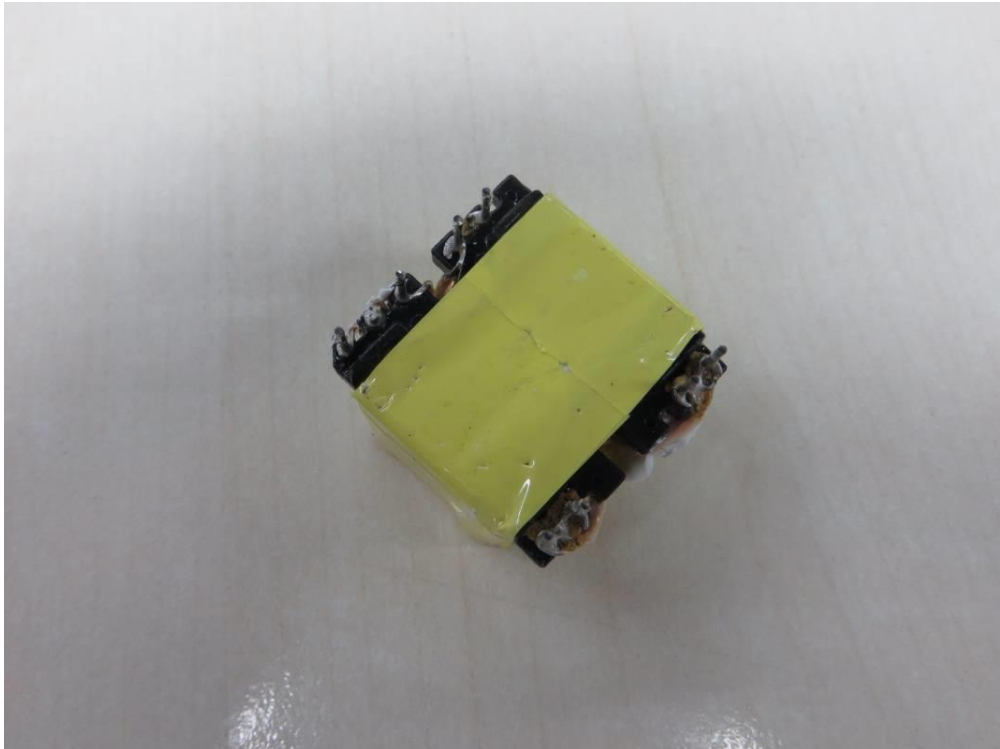


IEC 60601-1 Attachment			
Clause	Requirement + Test	Result - Remark	Verdict

Transformer for GT\*91099 series

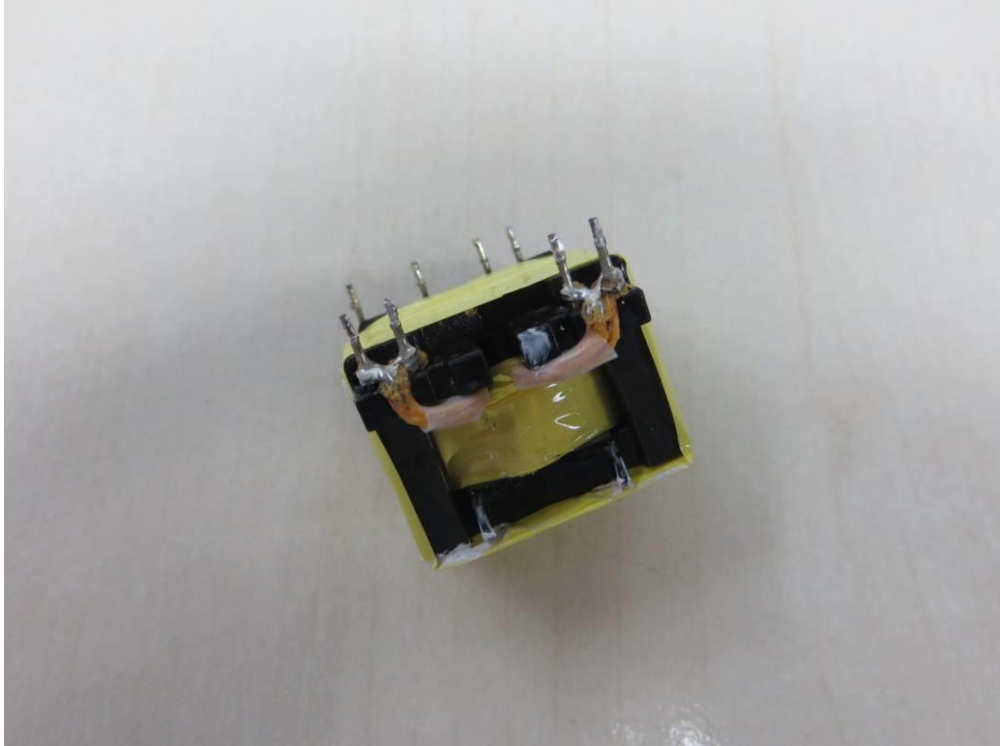


Transformer for GT\*91099 series

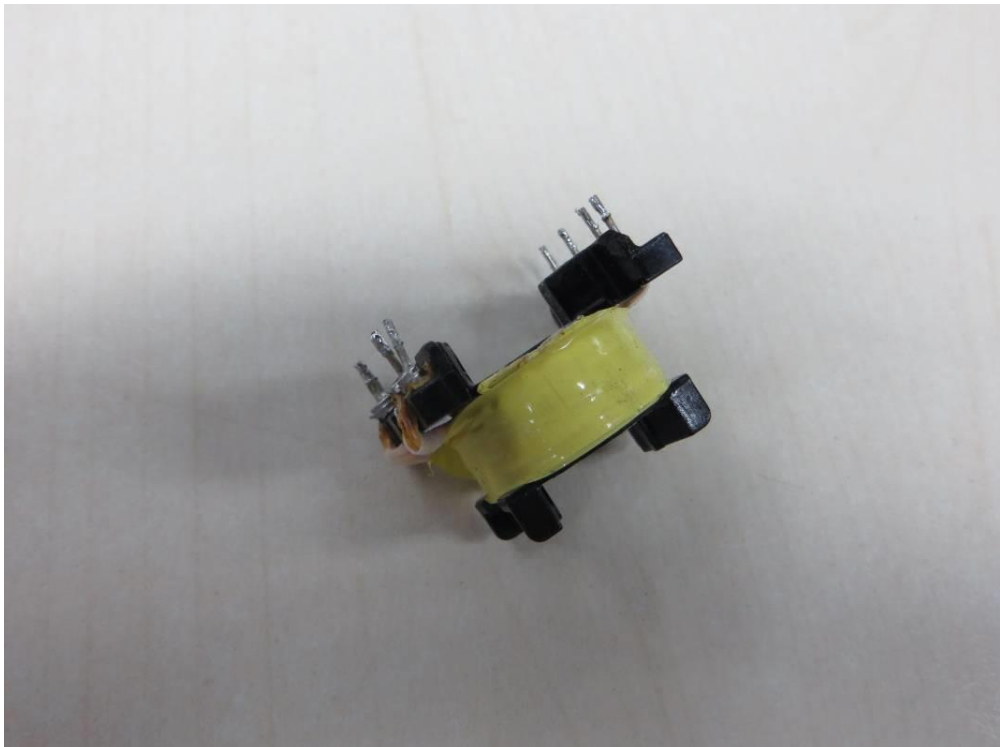


IEC 60601-1 Attachment			
Clause	Requirement + Test	Result - Remark	Verdict

Transformer for GT\*91099 series



Transformer for GT\*91099 series

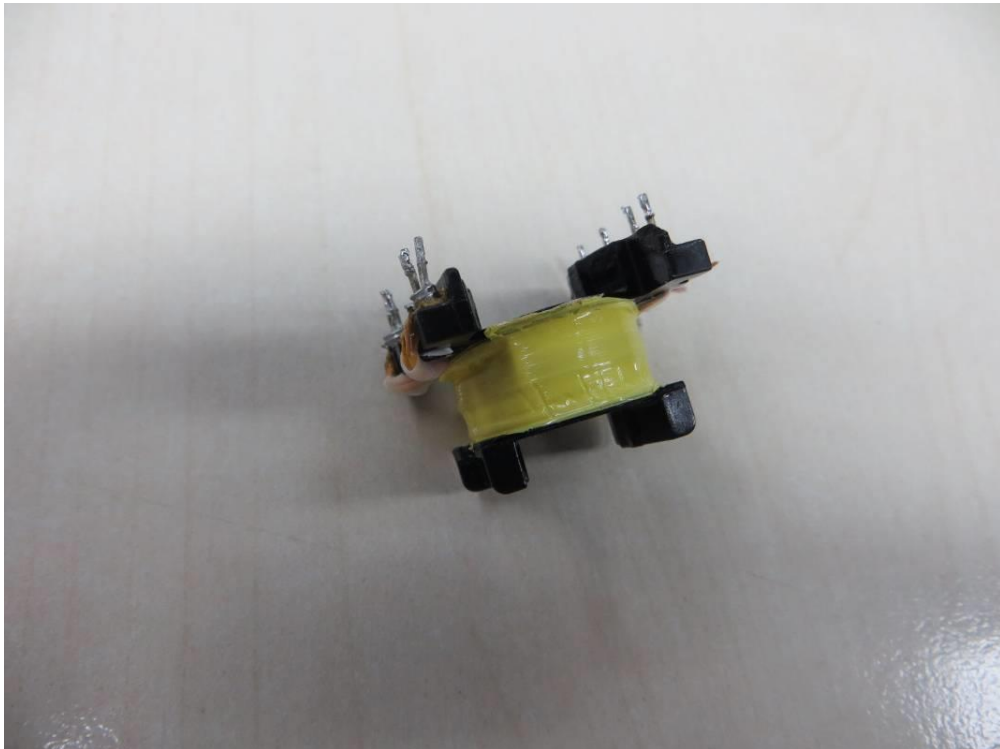


IEC 60601-1 Attachment			
Clause	Requirement + Test	Result - Remark	Verdict

Transformer for GT\*91099 series

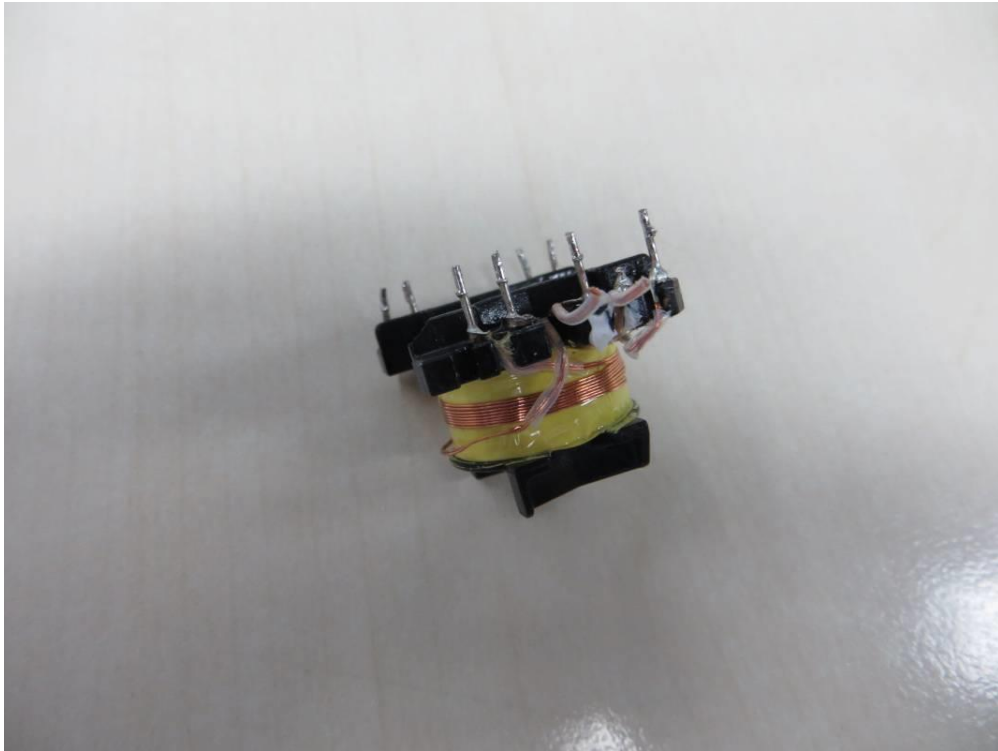


Transformer for GT\*91099 series

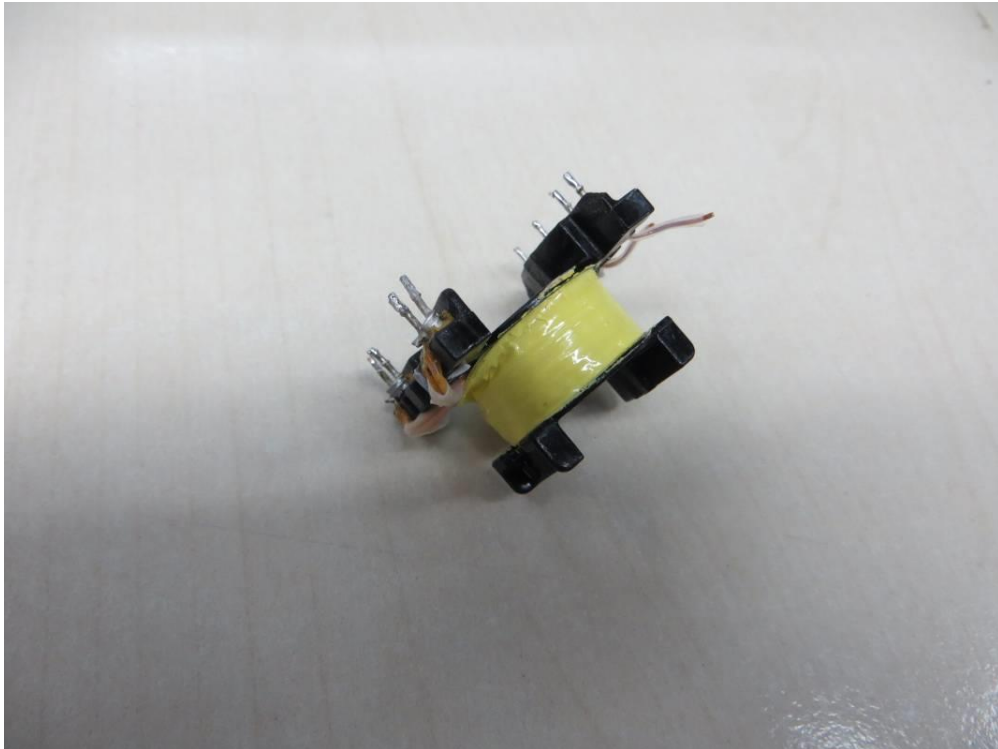


IEC 60601-1 Attachment			
Clause	Requirement + Test	Result - Remark	Verdict

Transformer for GT\*91099 series



Transformer for GT\*91099 series

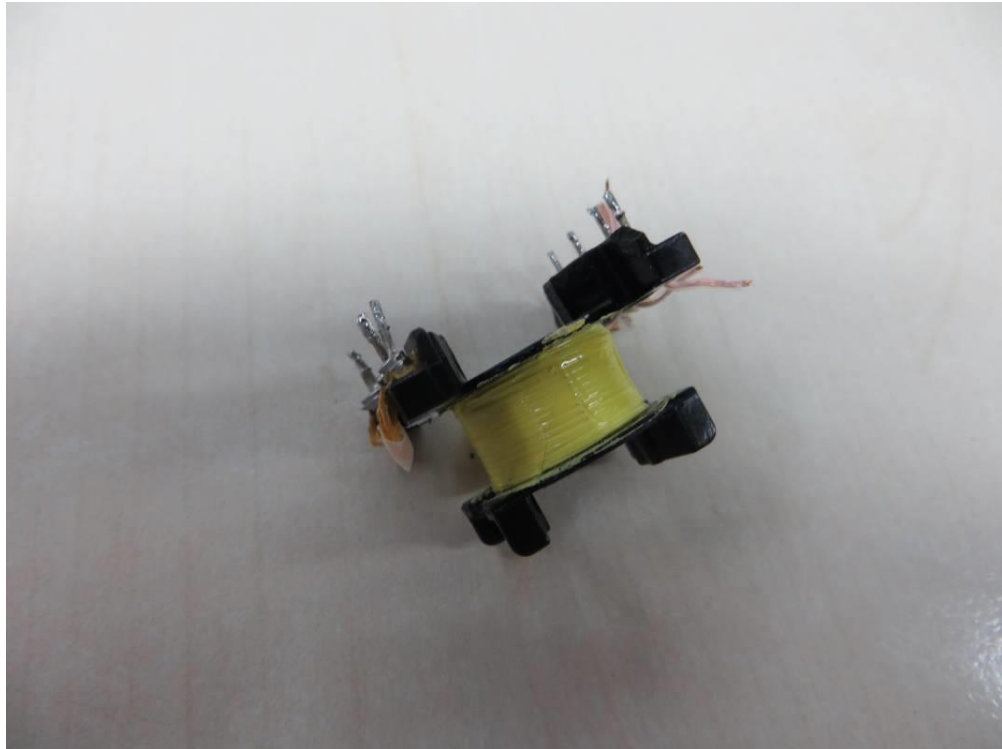


IEC 60601-1 Attachment			
Clause	Requirement + Test	Result - Remark	Verdict

Transformer for GT\*91099 series



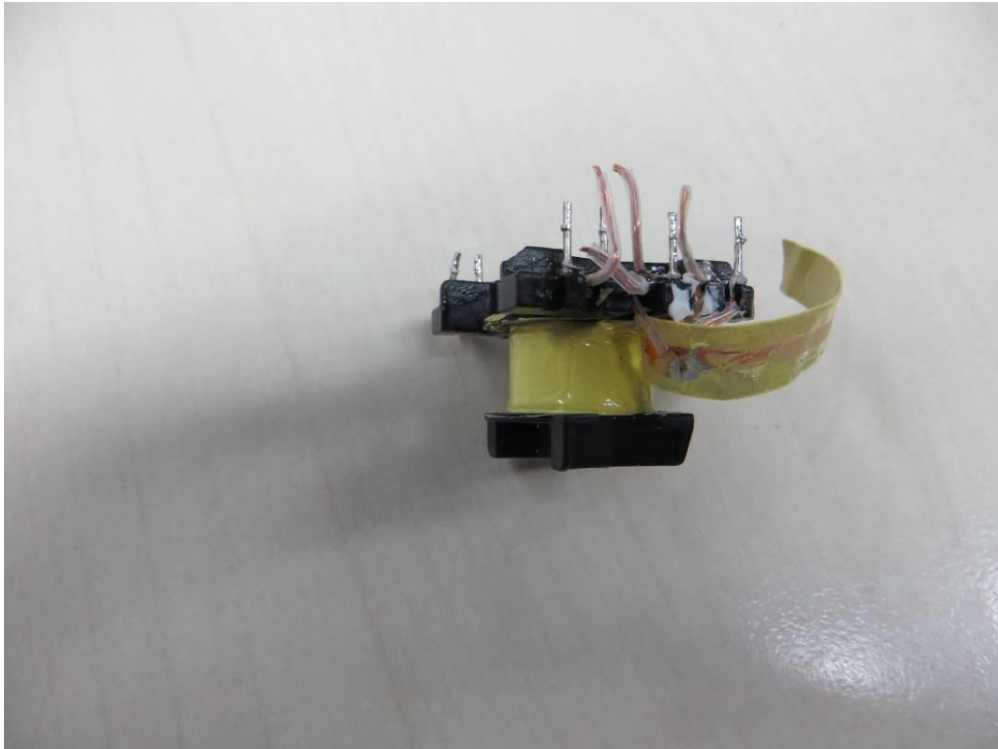
Transformer for GT\*91099 series



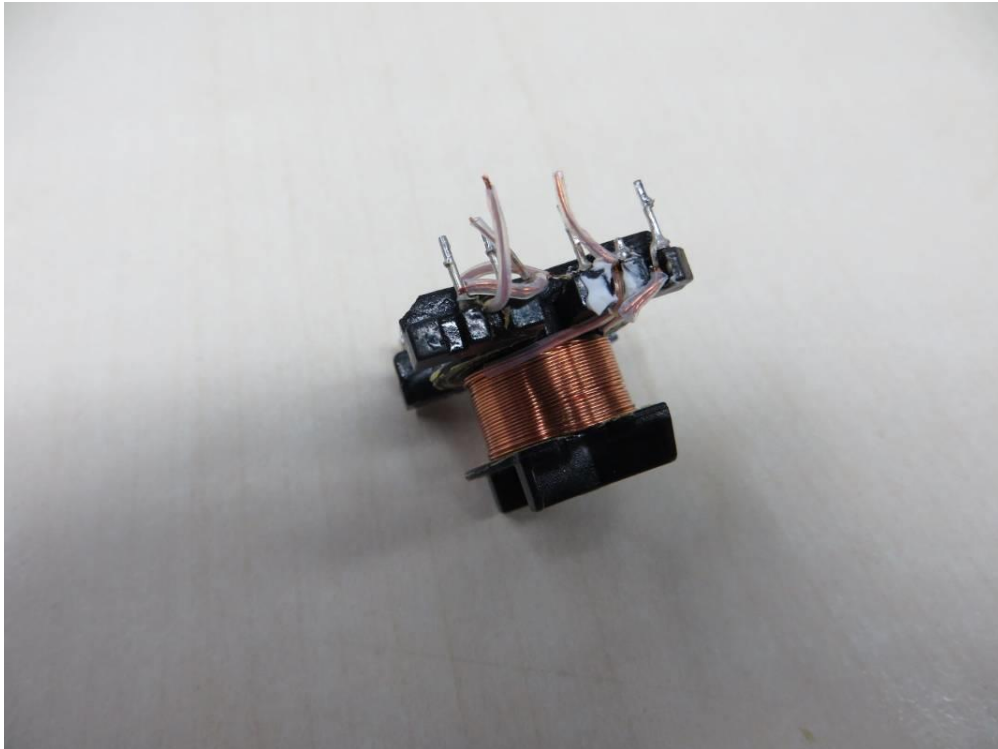


IEC 60601-1 Attachment			
Clause	Requirement + Test	Result - Remark	Verdict

Transformer for GT\*91099 series

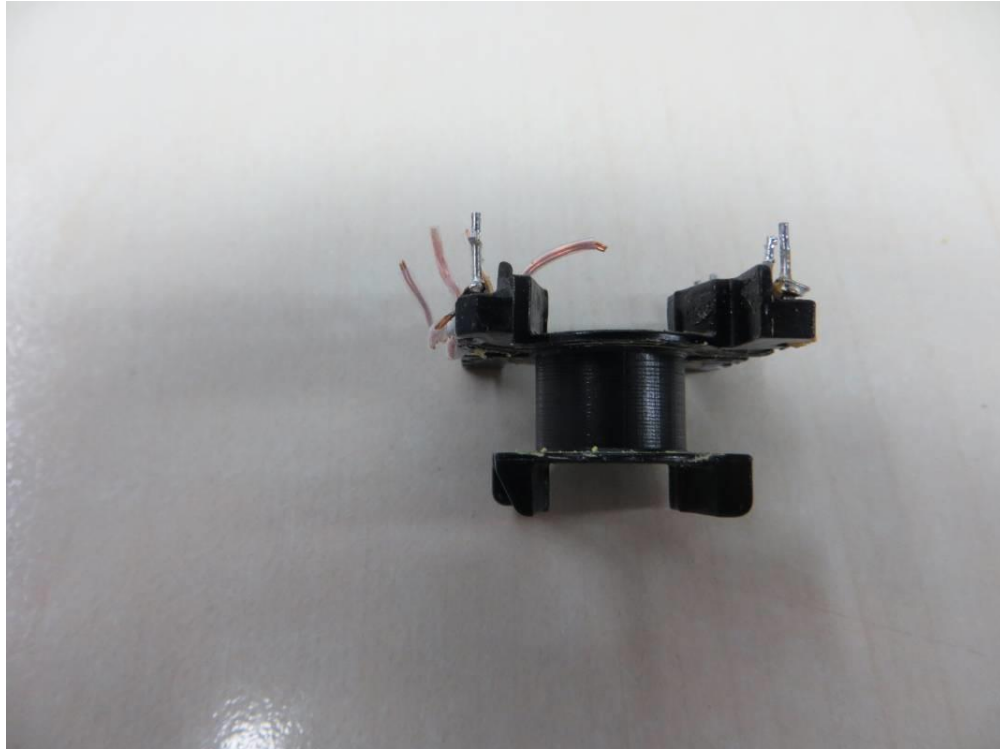


Transformer for GT\*91099 series



IEC 60601-1 Attachment			
Clause	Requirement + Test	Result - Remark	Verdict

Transformer for GT\*91099 series

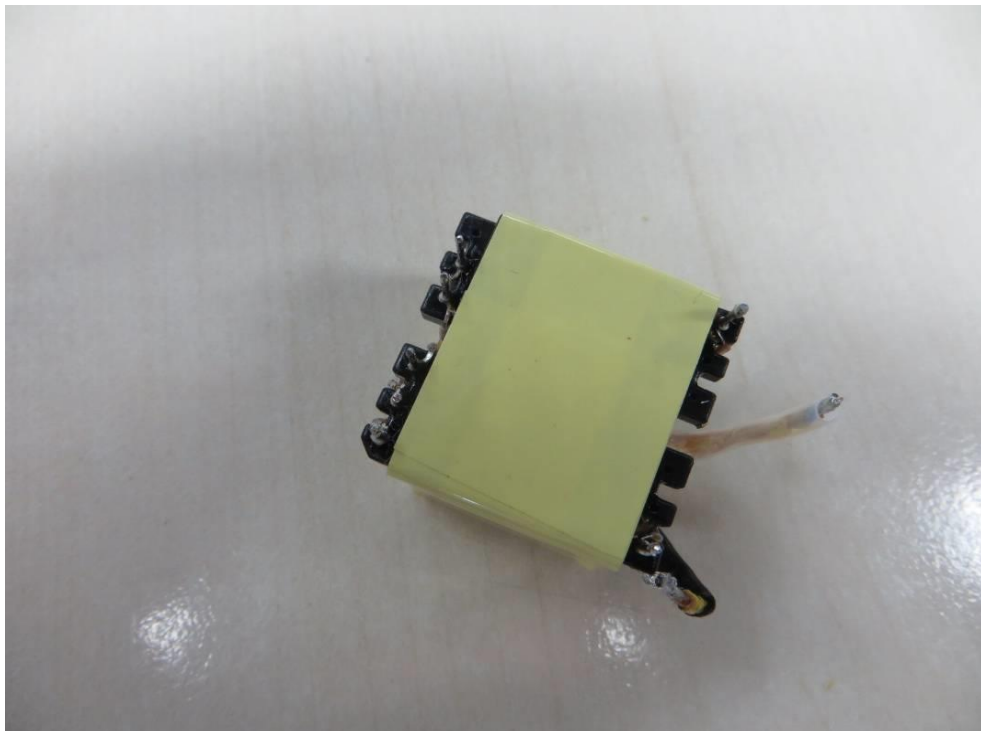


IEC 60601-1 Attachment			
Clause	Requirement + Test	Result - Remark	Verdict

Transformer for GT\*96600 series



Transformer for GT\*96600 series



IEC 60601-1 Attachment			
Clause	Requirement + Test	Result - Remark	Verdict

Transformer for GT\*96600 series

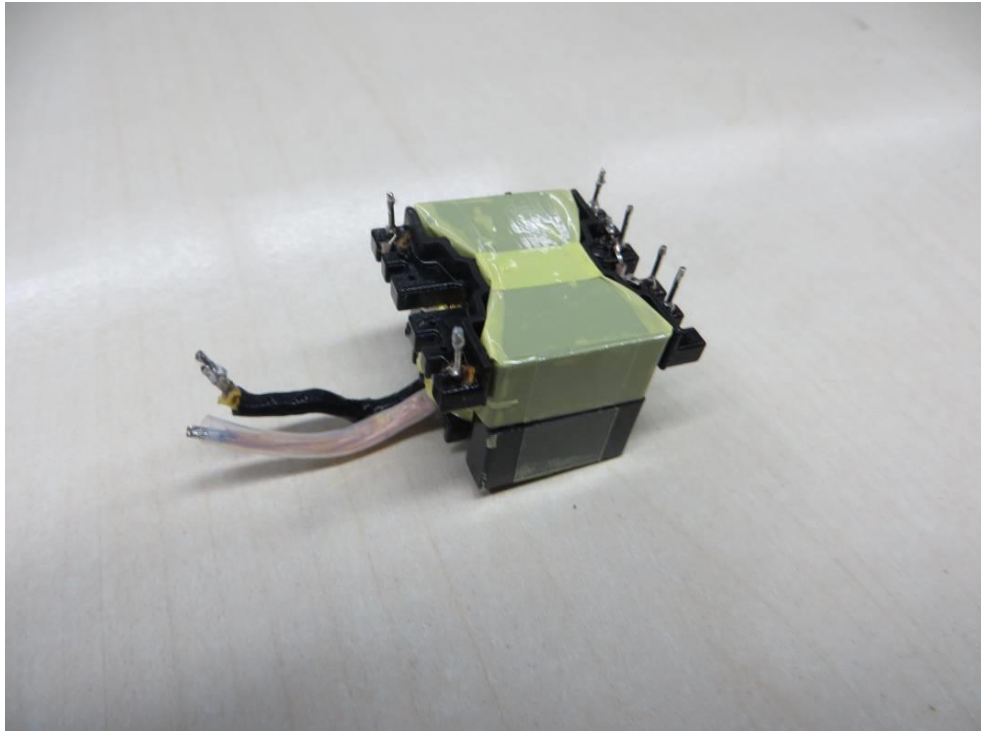


Transformer for GT\*96600 series

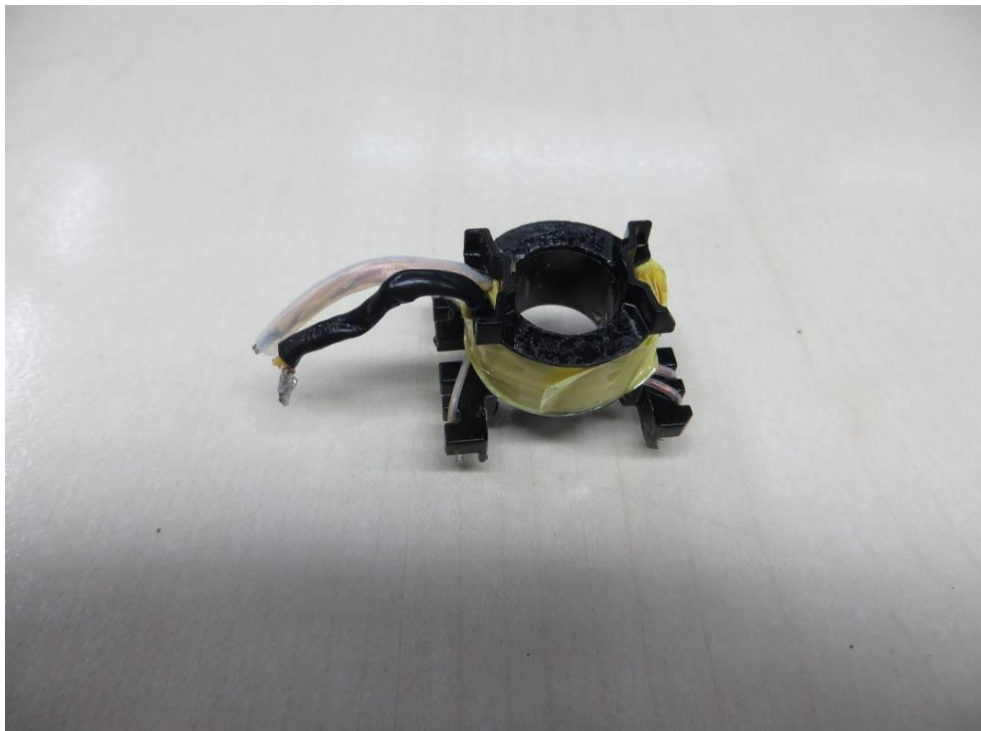


IEC 60601-1 Attachment			
Clause	Requirement + Test	Result - Remark	Verdict

Transformer for GT\*96600 series

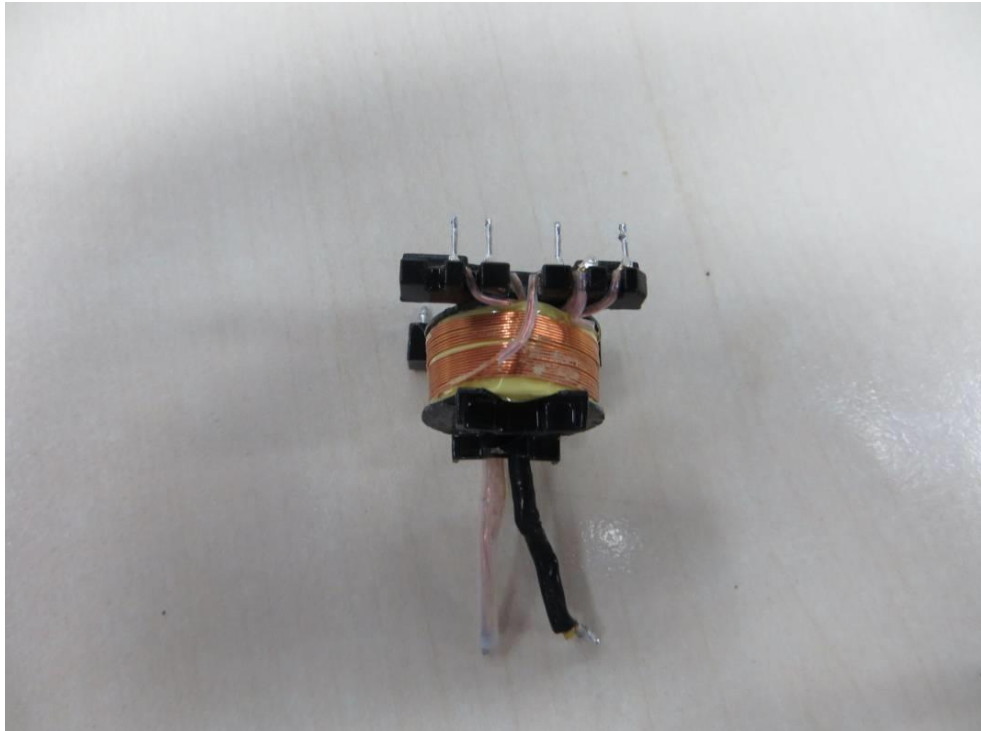


Transformer for GT\*96600 series

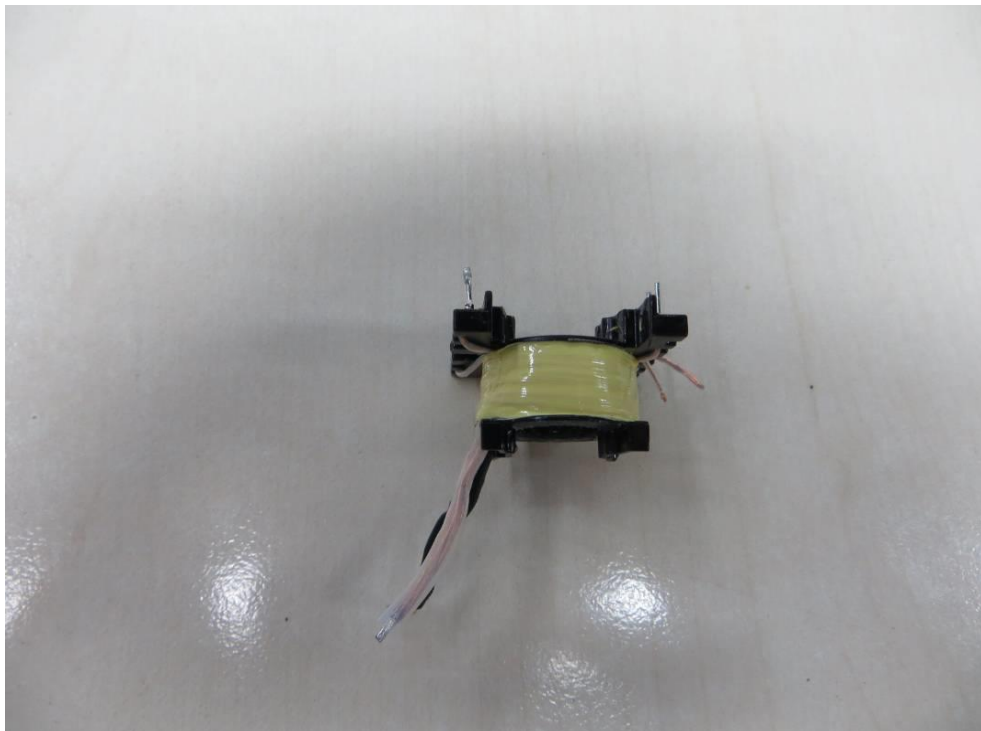


IEC 60601-1 Attachment			
Clause	Requirement + Test	Result - Remark	Verdict

Transformer for GT\*96600 series



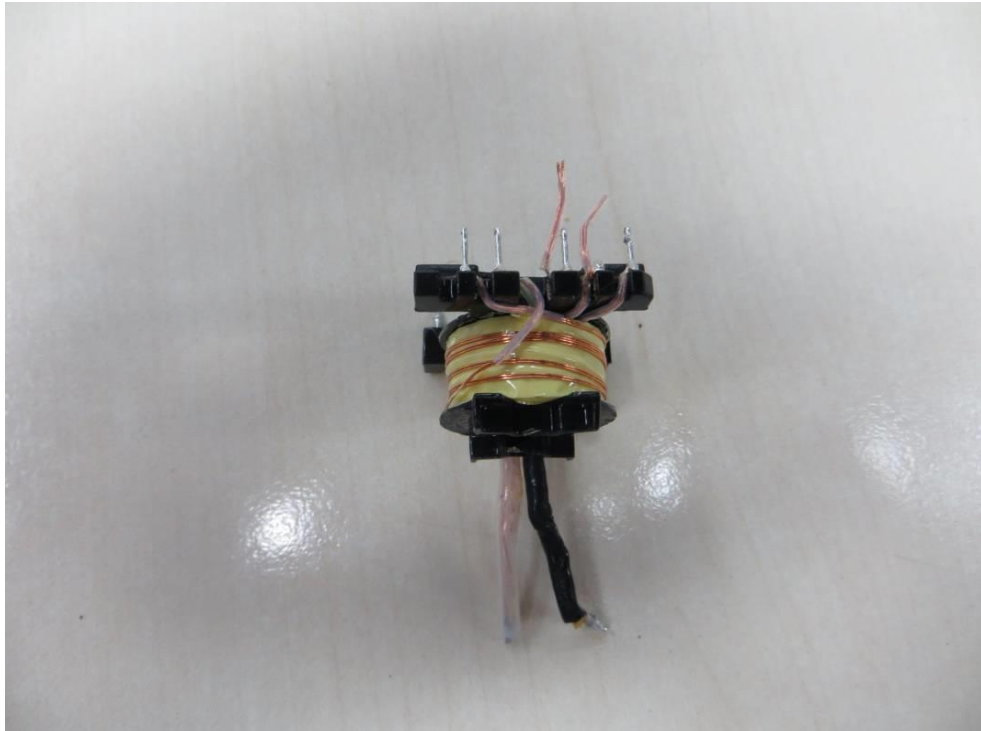
Transformer for GT\*96600 series



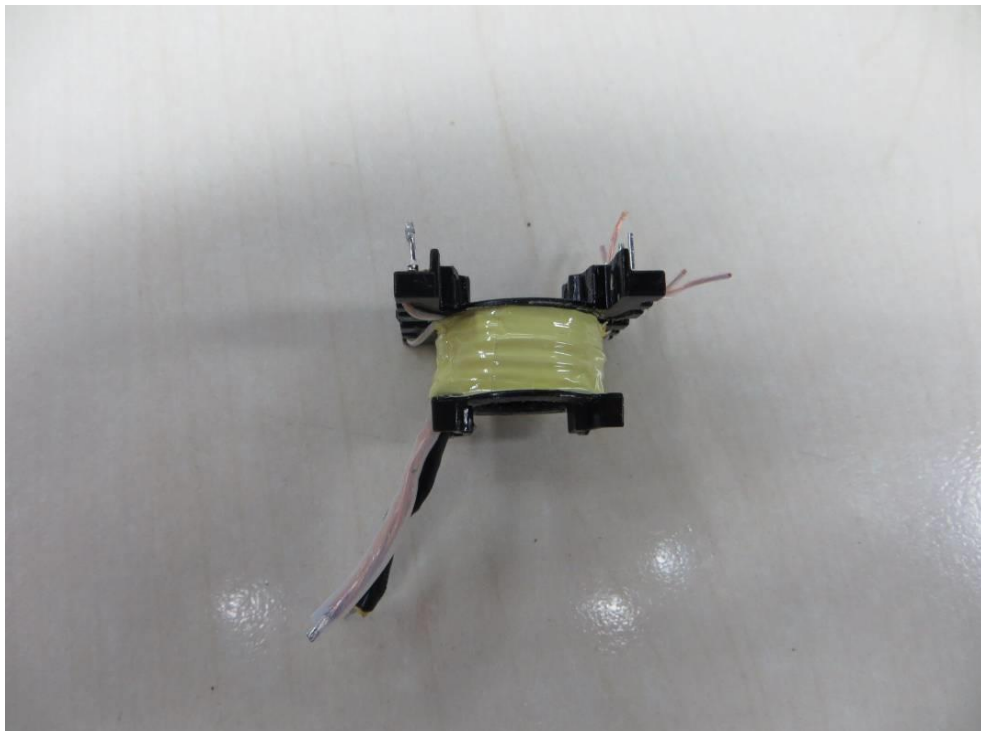


IEC 60601-1 Attachment			
Clause	Requirement + Test	Result - Remark	Verdict

Transformer for GT\*96600 series

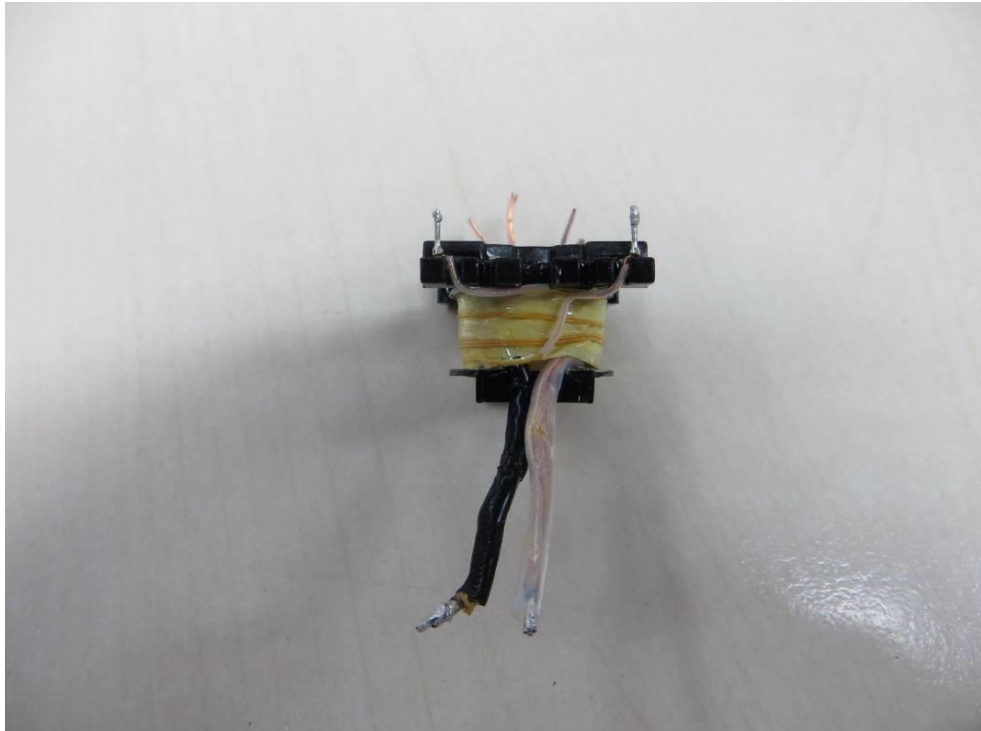


Transformer for GT\*96600 series

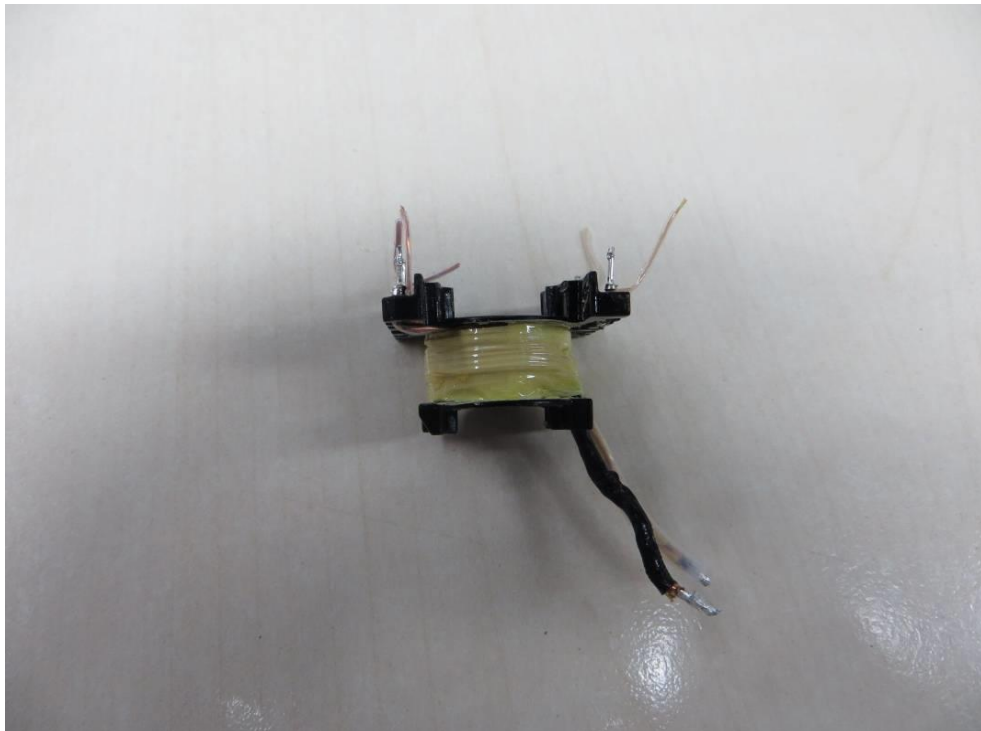


IEC 60601-1 Attachment			
Clause	Requirement + Test	Result - Remark	Verdict

Transformer for GT\*96600 series



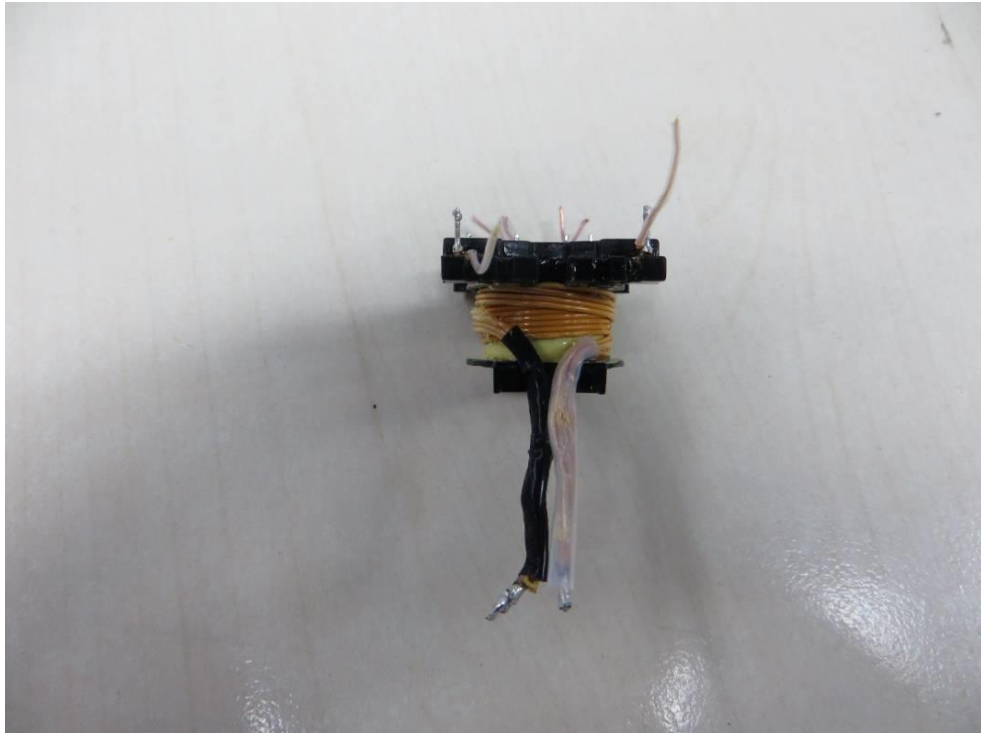
Transformer for GT\*96600 series



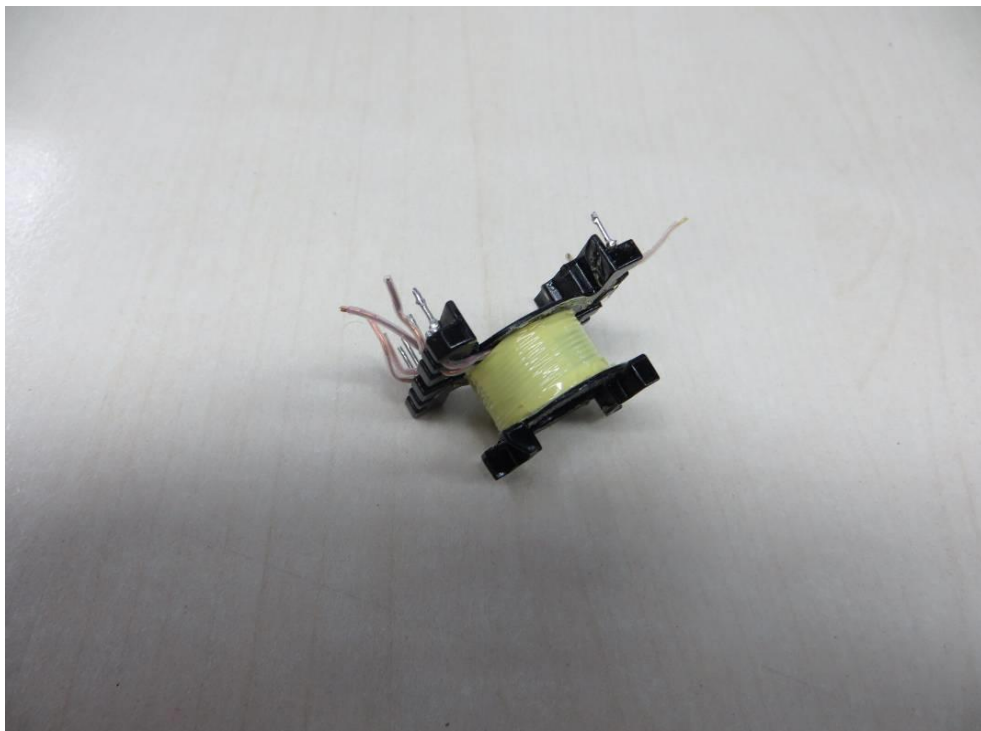


IEC 60601-1 Attachment			
Clause	Requirement + Test	Result - Remark	Verdict

Transformer for GT\*96600 series

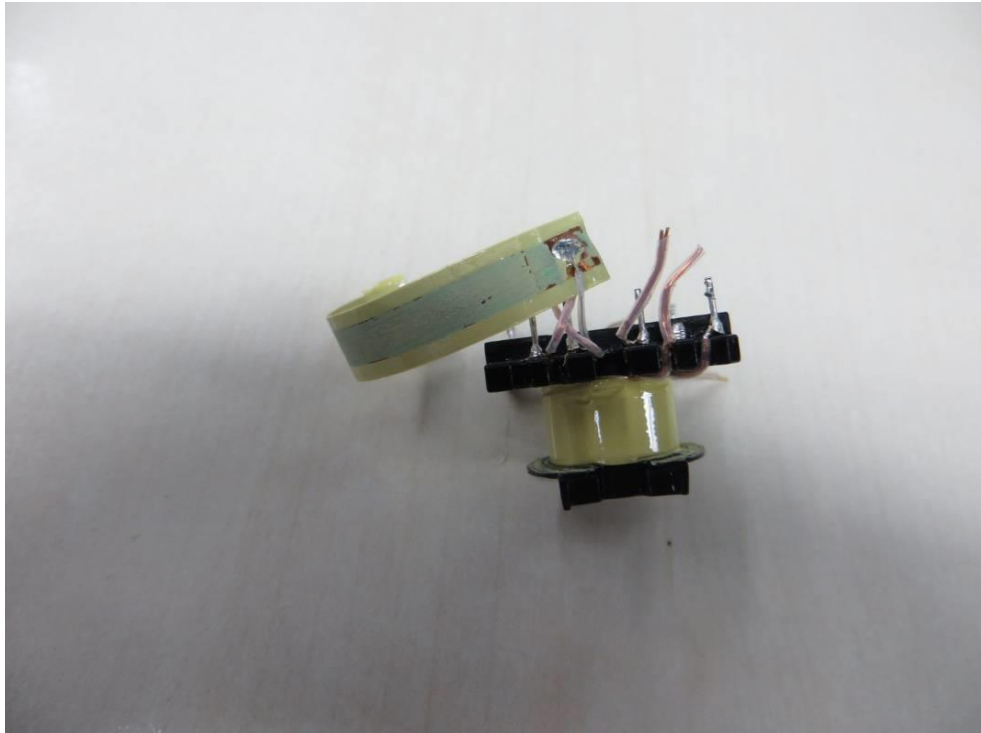


Transformer for GT\*96600 series

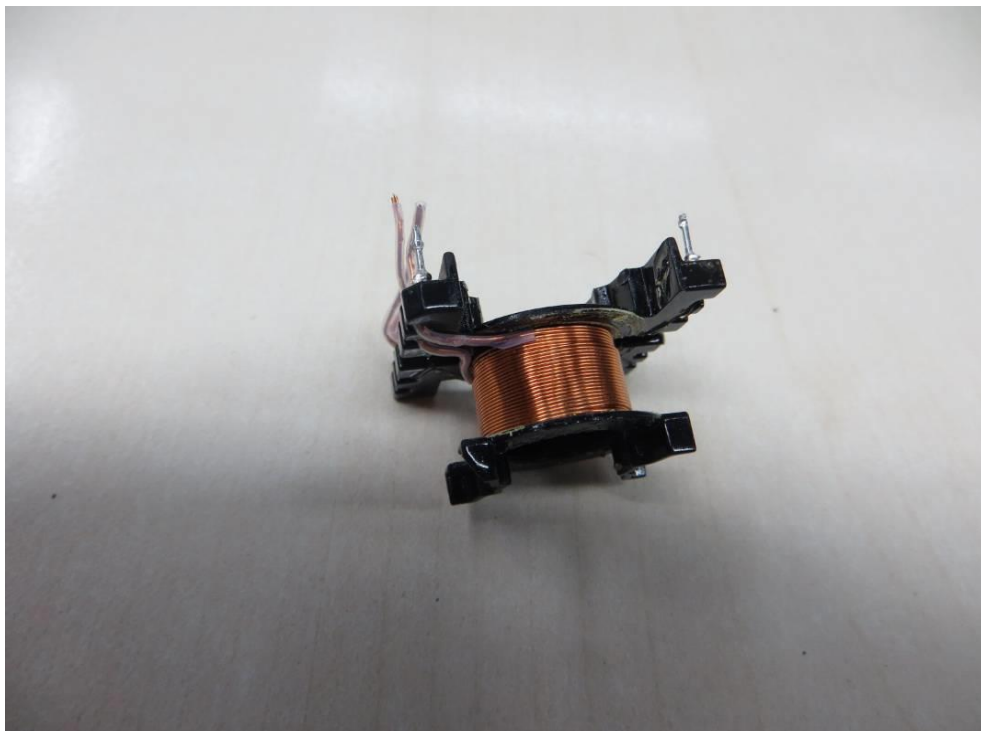


IEC 60601-1 Attachment			
Clause	Requirement + Test	Result - Remark	Verdict

Transformer for GT\*96600 series



Transformer for GT\*96600 series



IEC 60601-1 Attachment			
Clause	Requirement + Test	Result - Remark	Verdict

Transformer for GT\*96600 series



IEC 60601-1 Attachment			
Clause	Requirement + Test	Result - Remark	Verdict

For GT\*96600-\*56\*\*\* (External view)



For GT\*96600-\*56\*\*\* (External view)



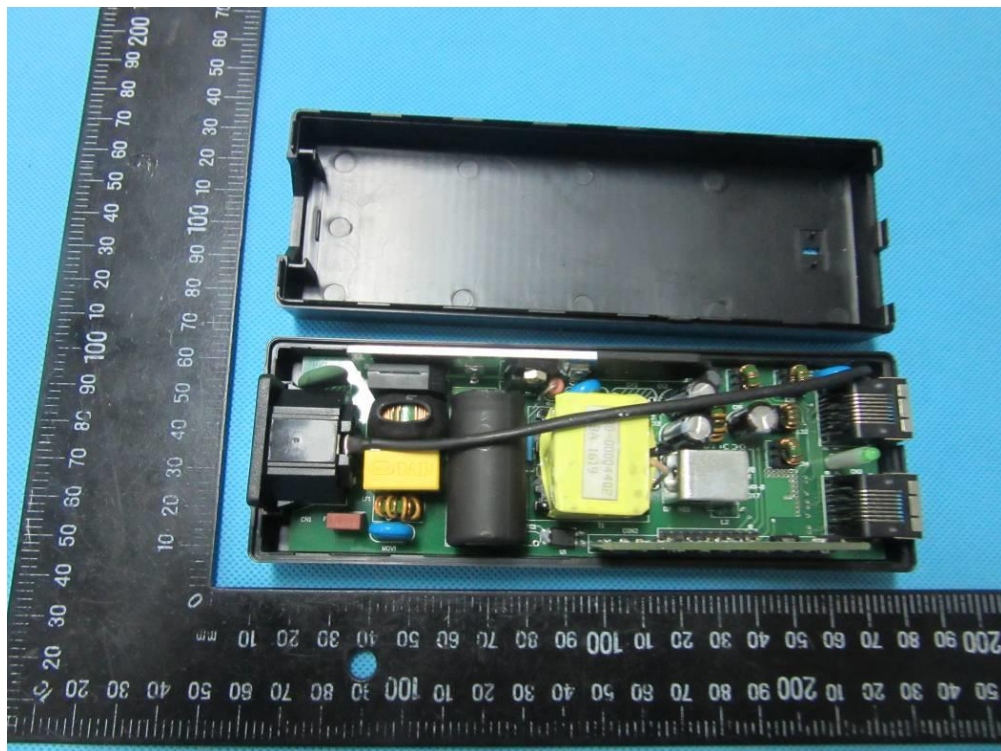


IEC 60601-1 Attachment			
Clause	Requirement + Test	Result - Remark	Verdict

For GT\*96600-\*56\*\*\* (Enclosure with lug)

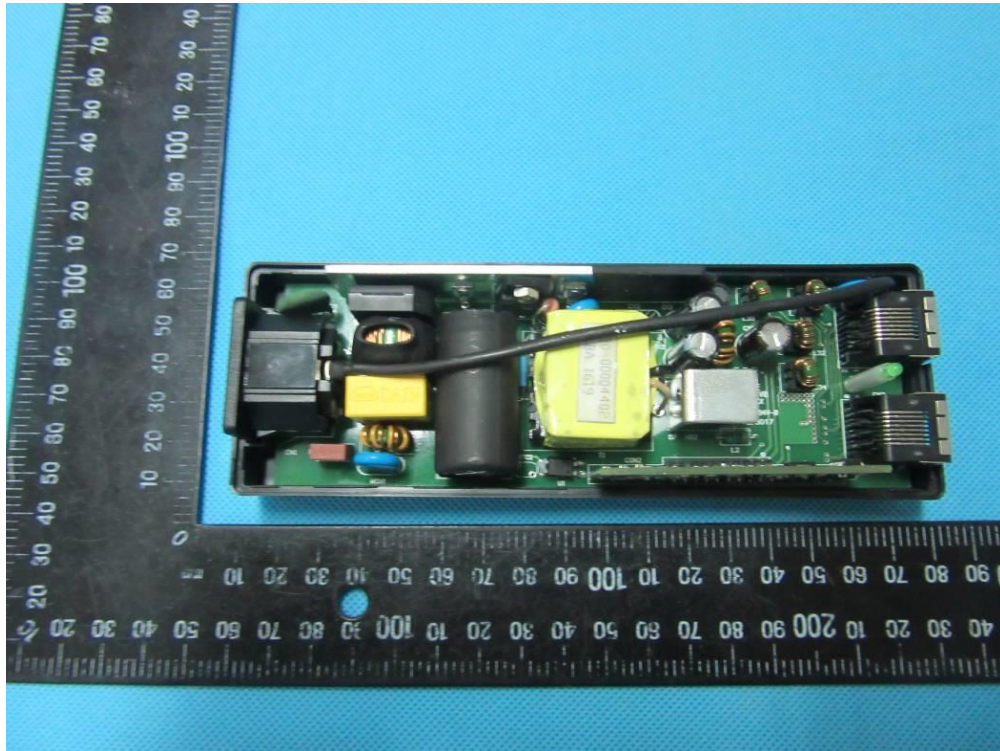


For GT\*96600-\*56\*\*\* (Internal view)

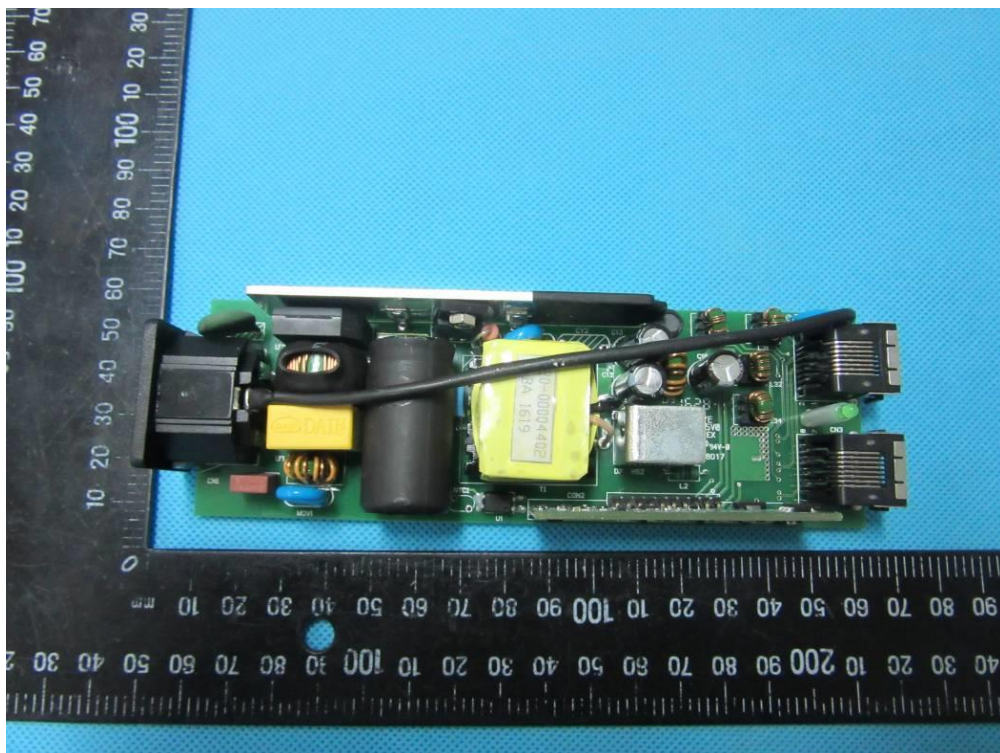


IEC 60601-1 Attachment			
Clause	Requirement + Test	Result - Remark	Verdict

For GT\*96600-\*56\*\*\* (Internal view)



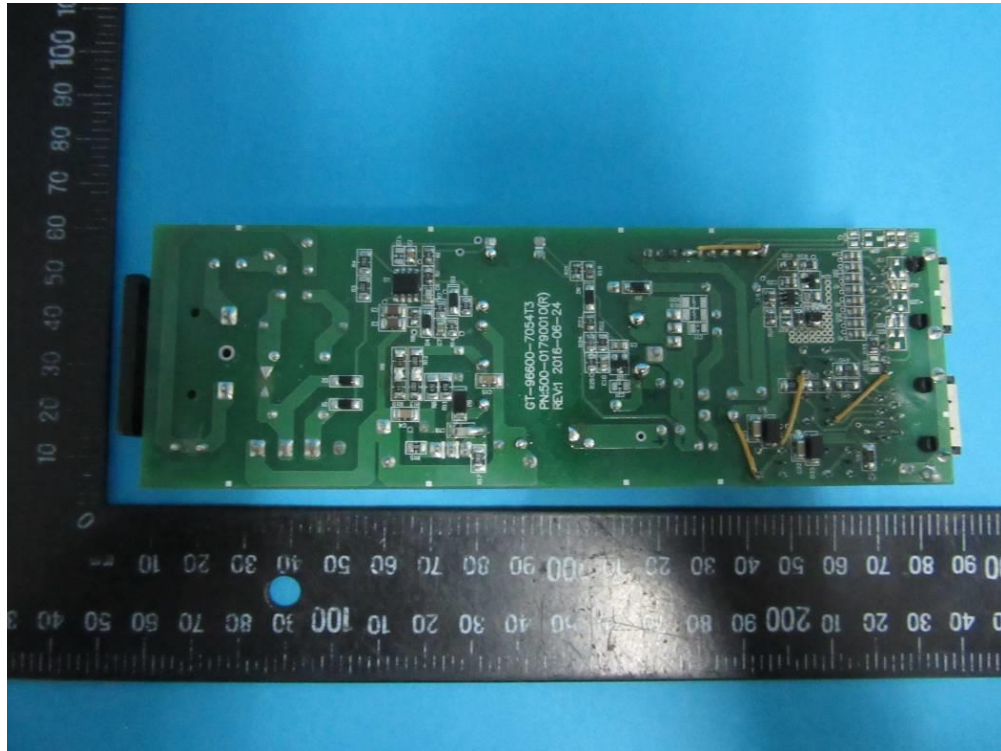
For GT\*96600-\*56\*\*\* (PCB)



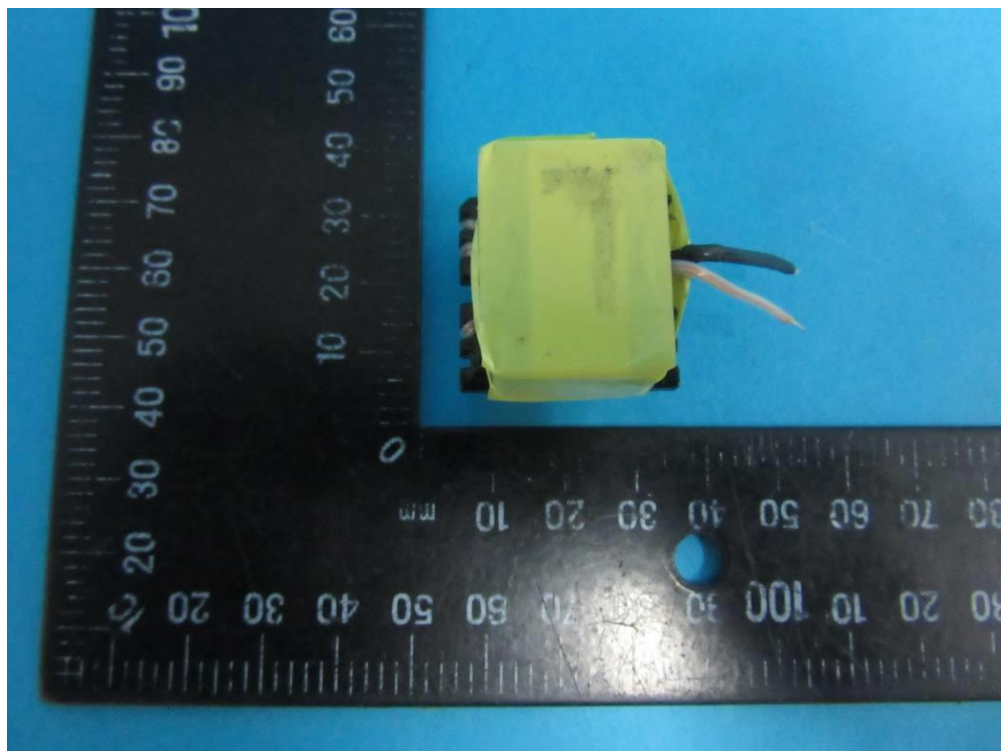


IEC 60601-1 Attachment			
Clause	Requirement + Test	Result - Remark	Verdict

For GT\*96600-\*56\*\*\* (PCB)



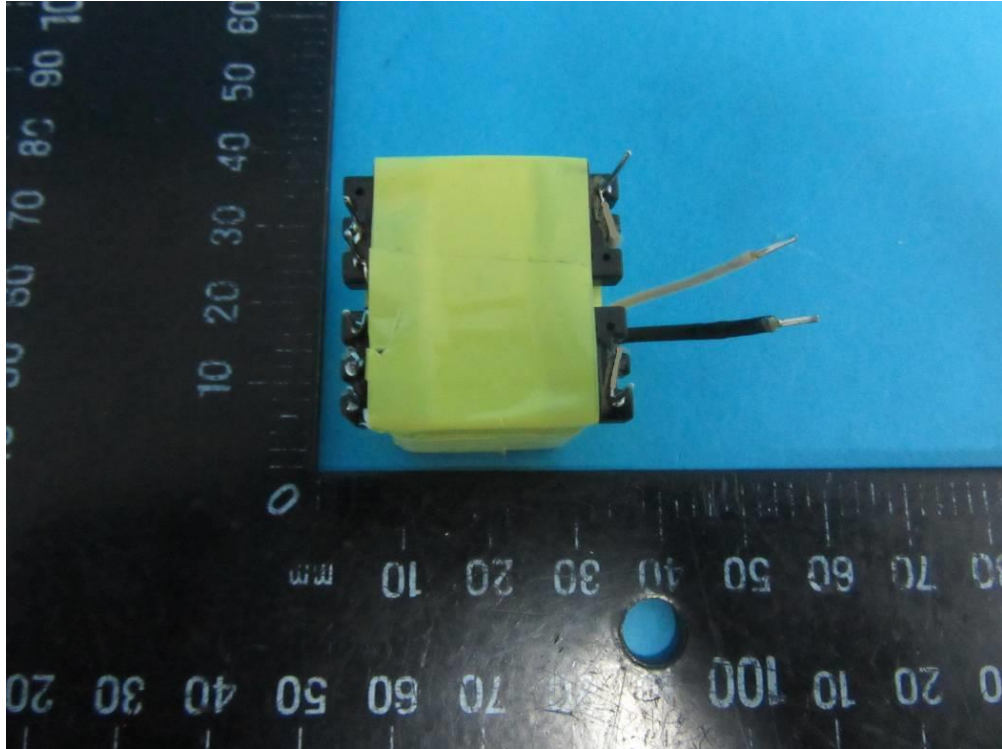
For GT\*96600-\*56\*\*\* (Transformer)



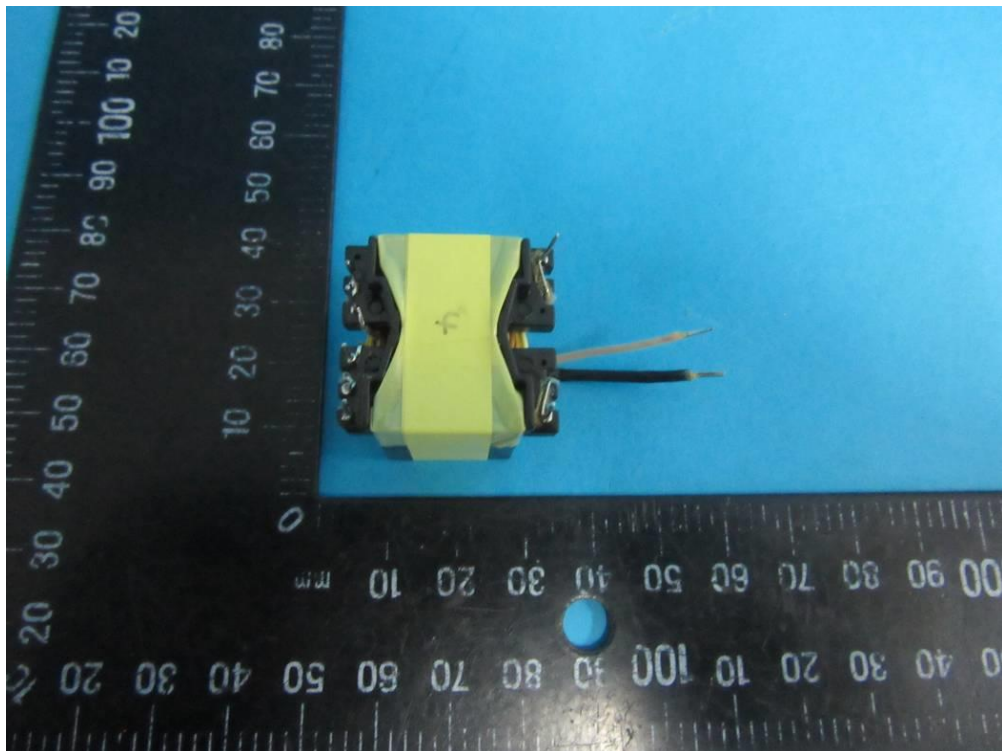


IEC 60601-1 Attachment			
Clause	Requirement + Test	Result - Remark	Verdict

For GT\*96600-\*56\*\*\* (Transformer)

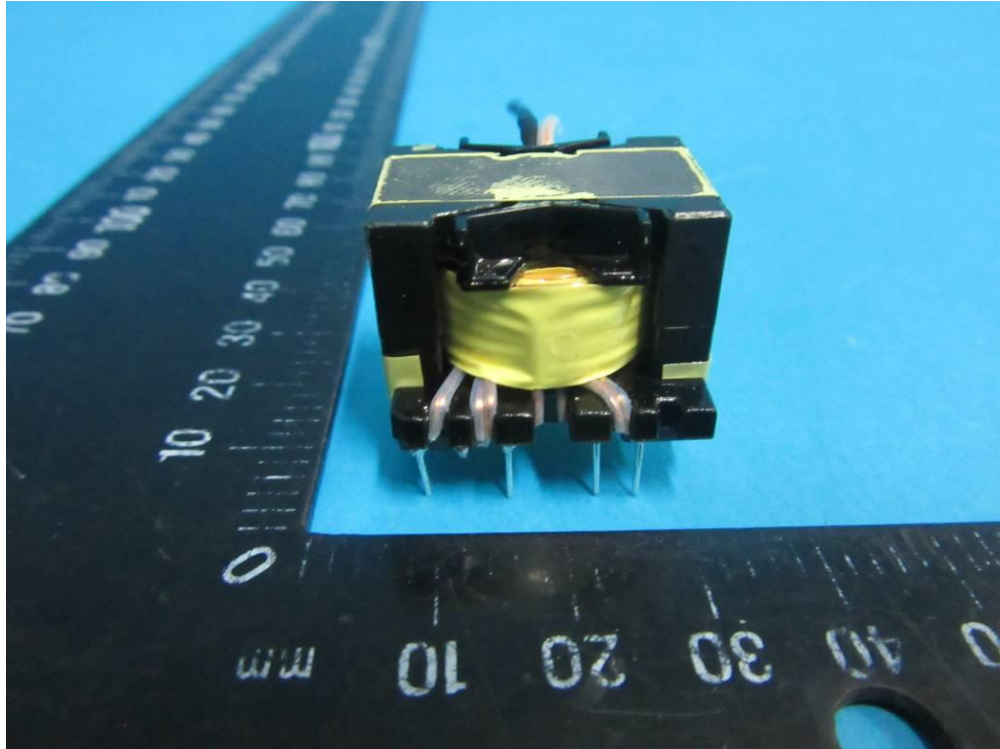


For GT\*96600-\*56\*\*\* (Transformer)

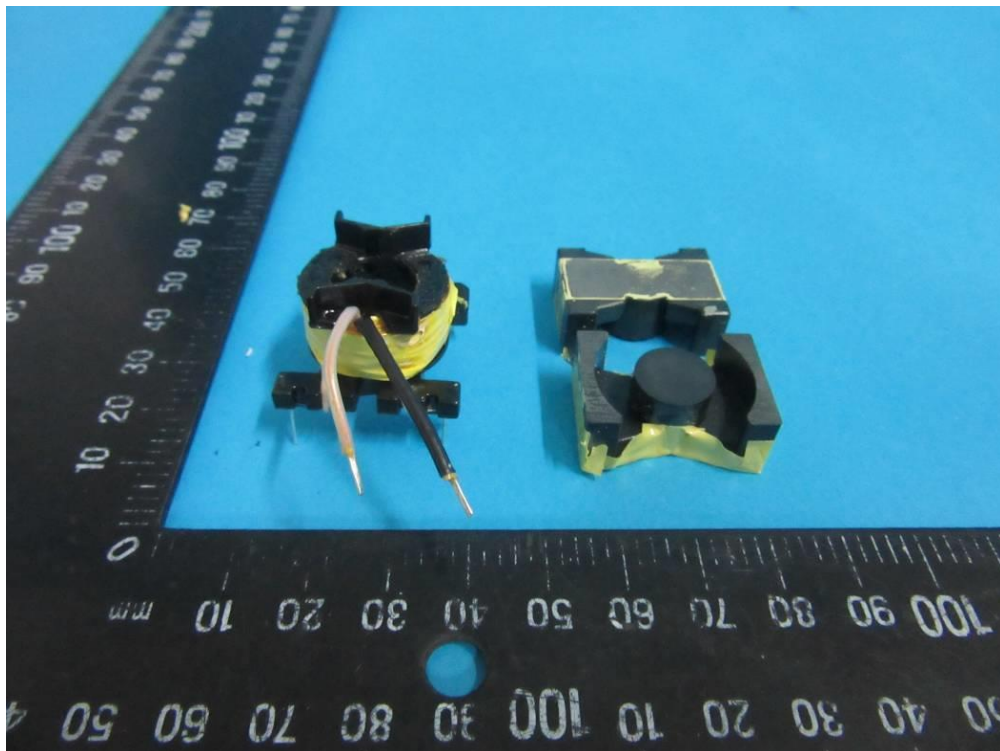


IEC 60601-1 Attachment			
Clause	Requirement + Test	Result - Remark	Verdict

For GT\*96600-\*56\*\*\* (Transformer)

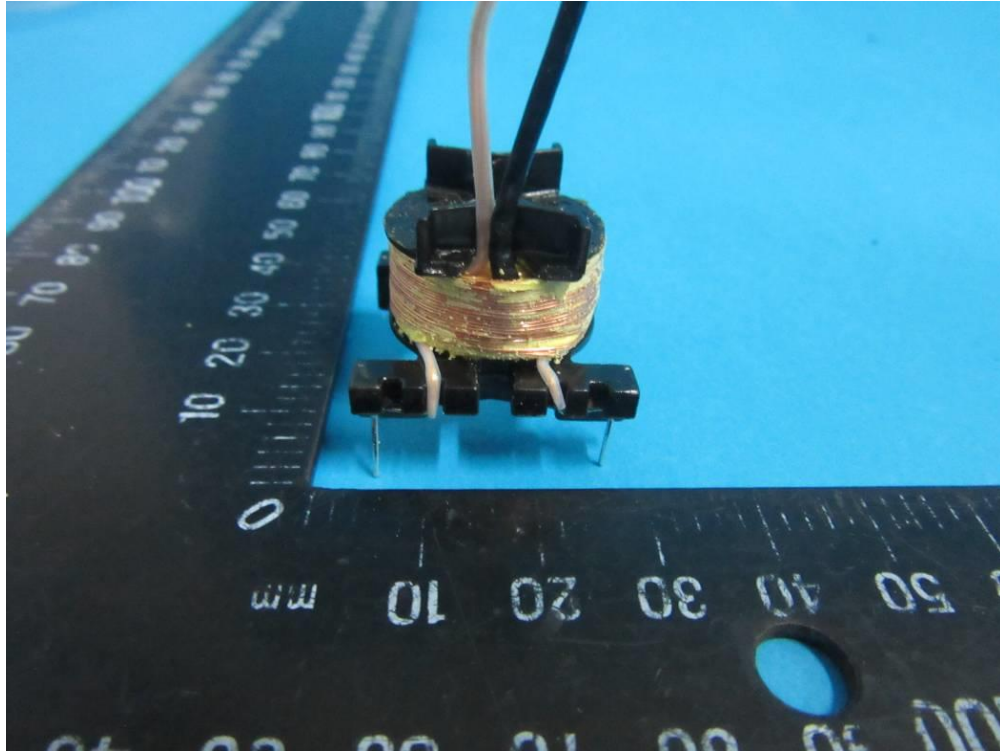


For GT\*96600-\*56\*\*\* (Transformer)

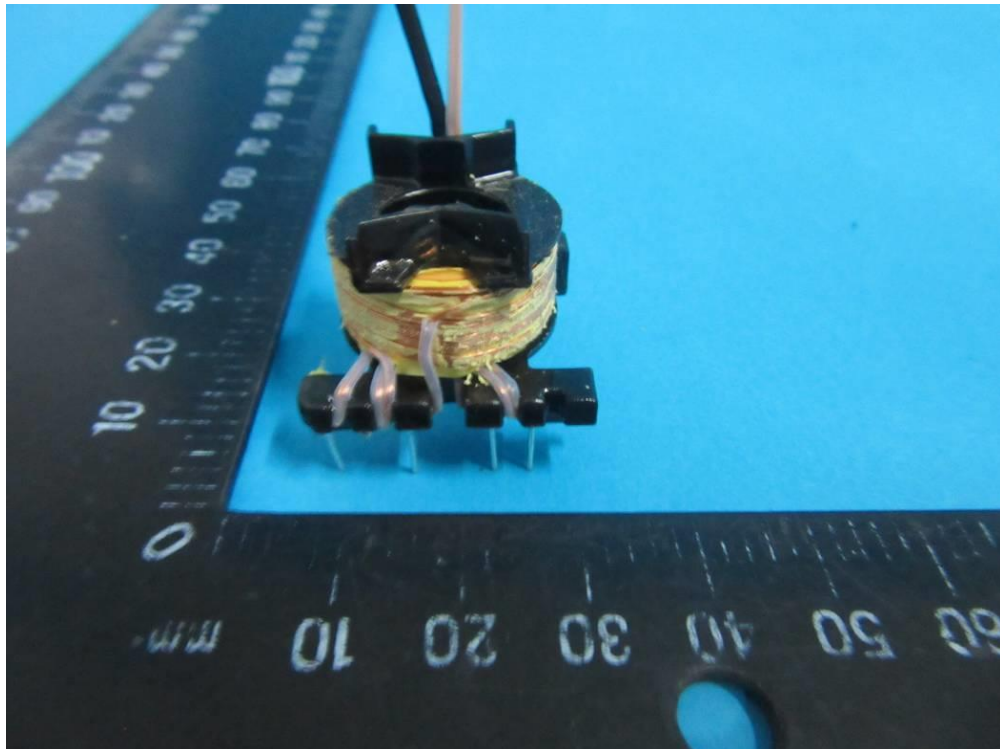


IEC 60601-1 Attachment			
Clause	Requirement + Test	Result - Remark	Verdict

For GT\*96600-\*56\*\*\* (Transformer)



For GT\*96600-\*56\*\*\* (Transformer)



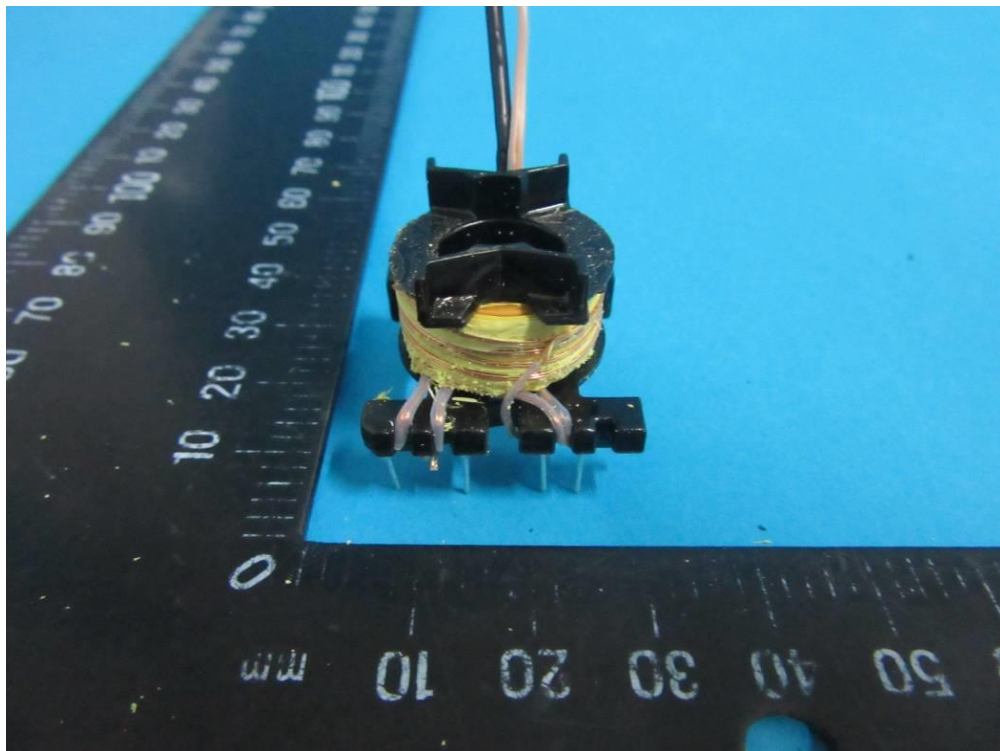


IEC 60601-1 Attachment			
Clause	Requirement + Test	Result - Remark	Verdict

For GT\*96600-\*56\*\*\* (Transformer)

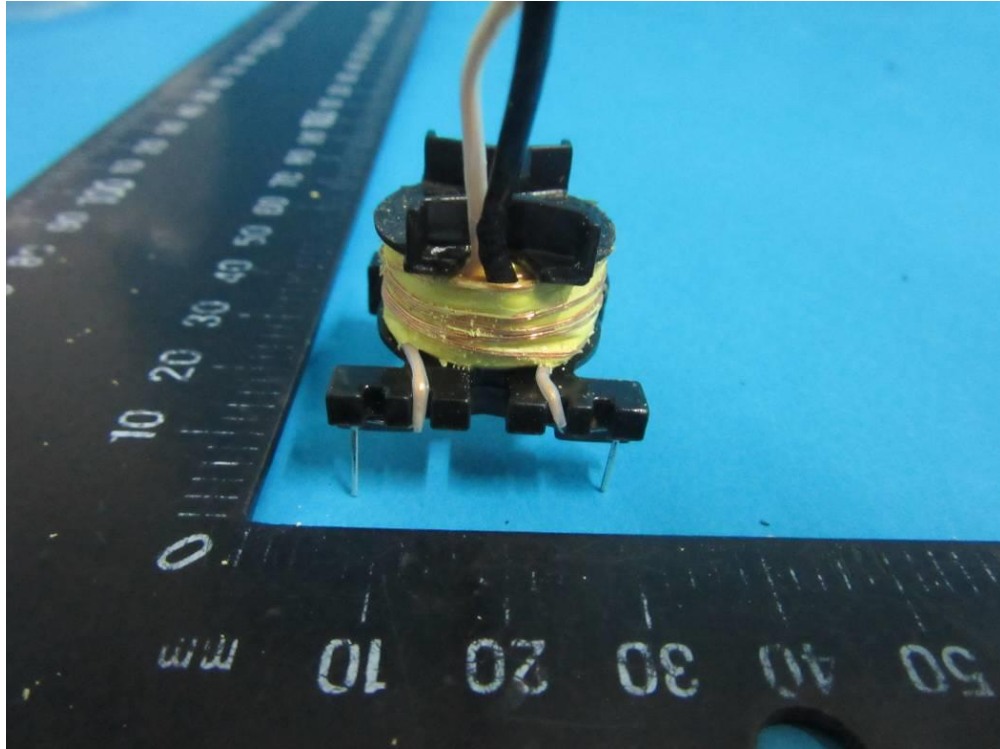


For GT\*96600-\*56\*\*\* (Transformer)

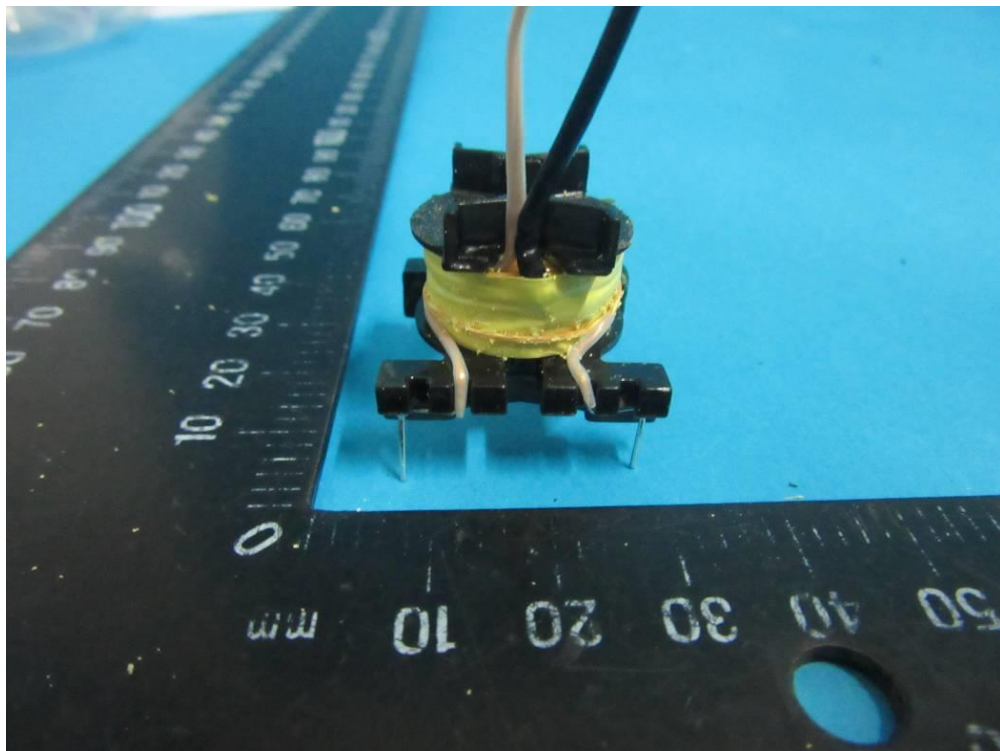


IEC 60601-1 Attachment			
Clause	Requirement + Test	Result - Remark	Verdict

For GT\*96600-\*56\*\*\* (Transformer)

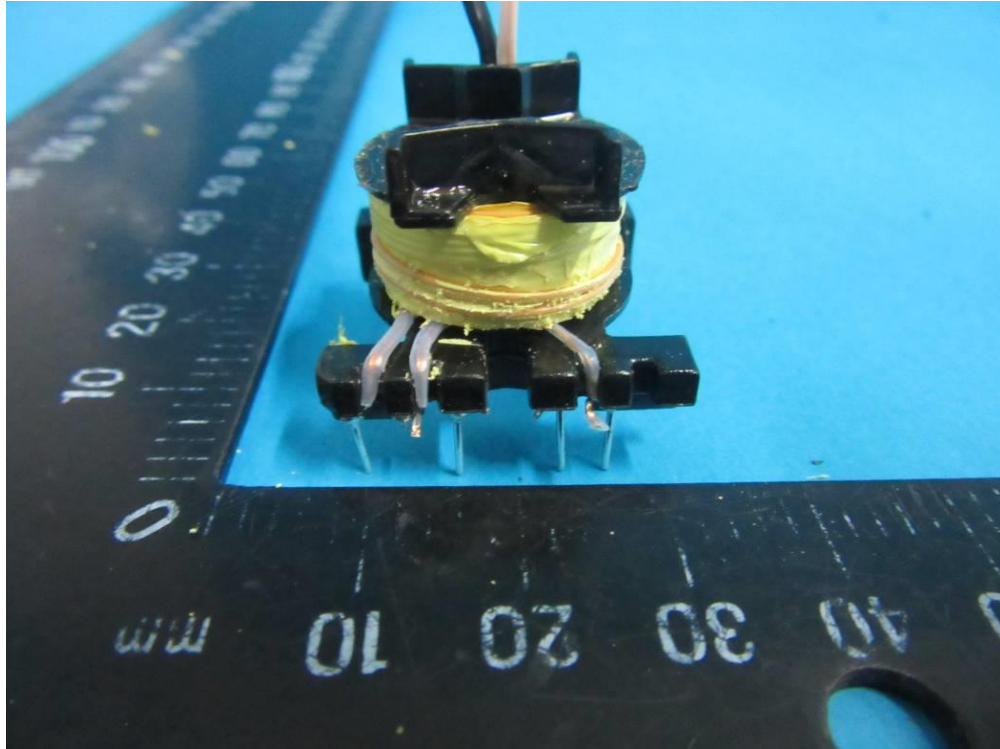


For GT\*96600-\*56\*\*\* (Transformer)

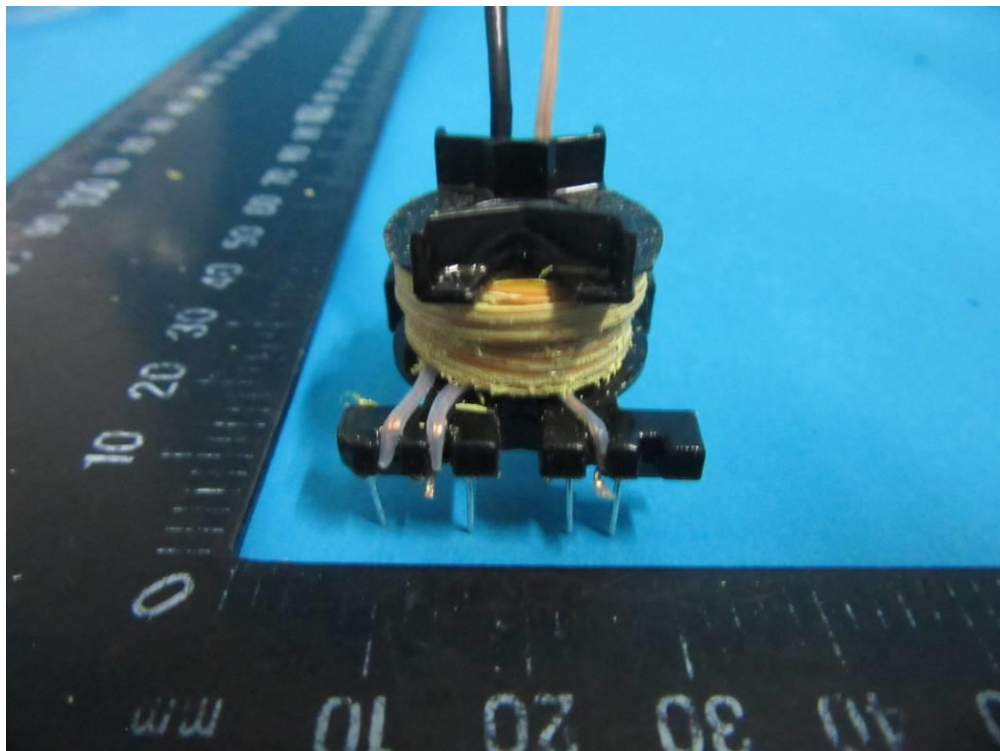


IEC 60601-1 Attachment			
Clause	Requirement + Test	Result - Remark	Verdict

For GT\*96600-\*56\*\*\* (Transformer)



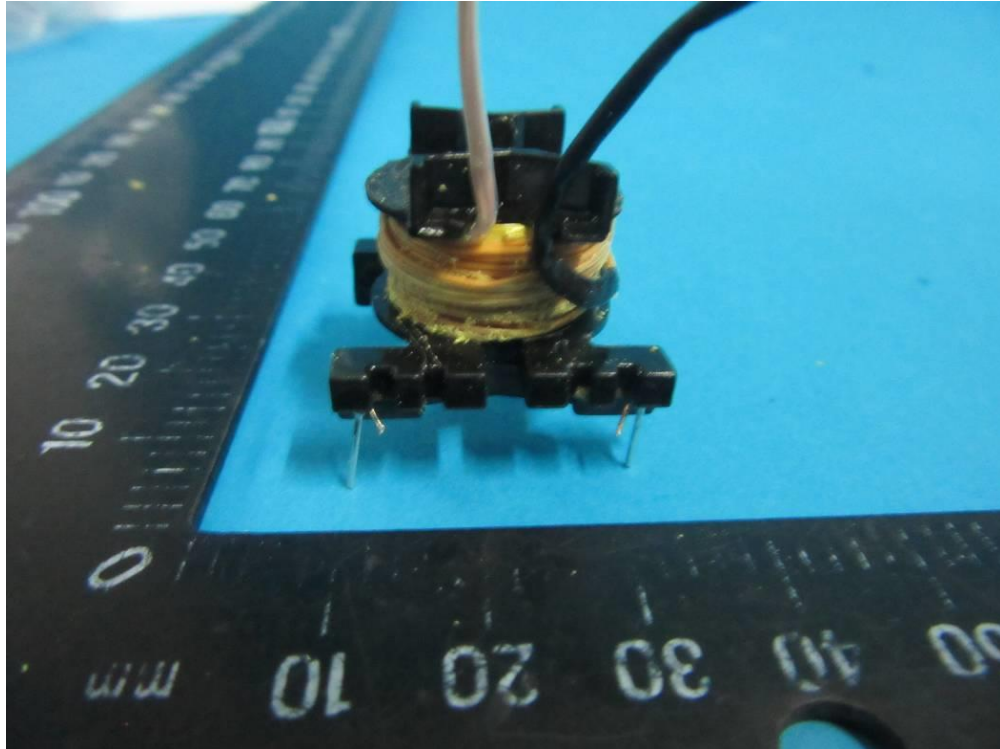
For GT\*96600-\*56\*\*\* (Transformer)



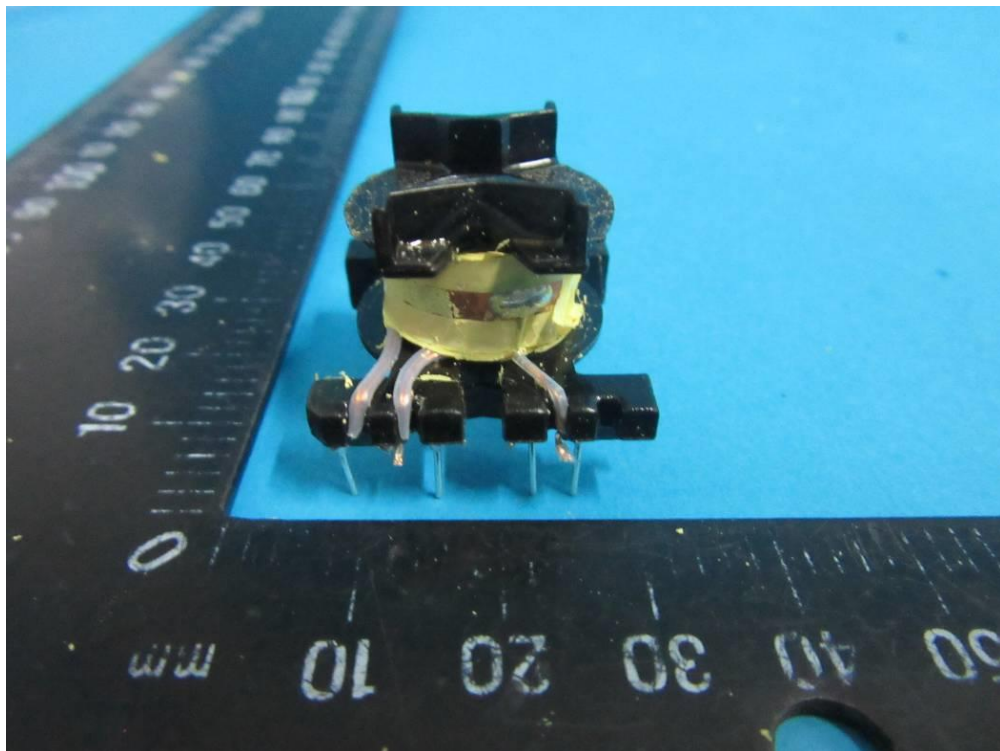


IEC 60601-1 Attachment			
Clause	Requirement + Test	Result - Remark	Verdict

For GT\*96600-\*56\*\*\* (Transformer)



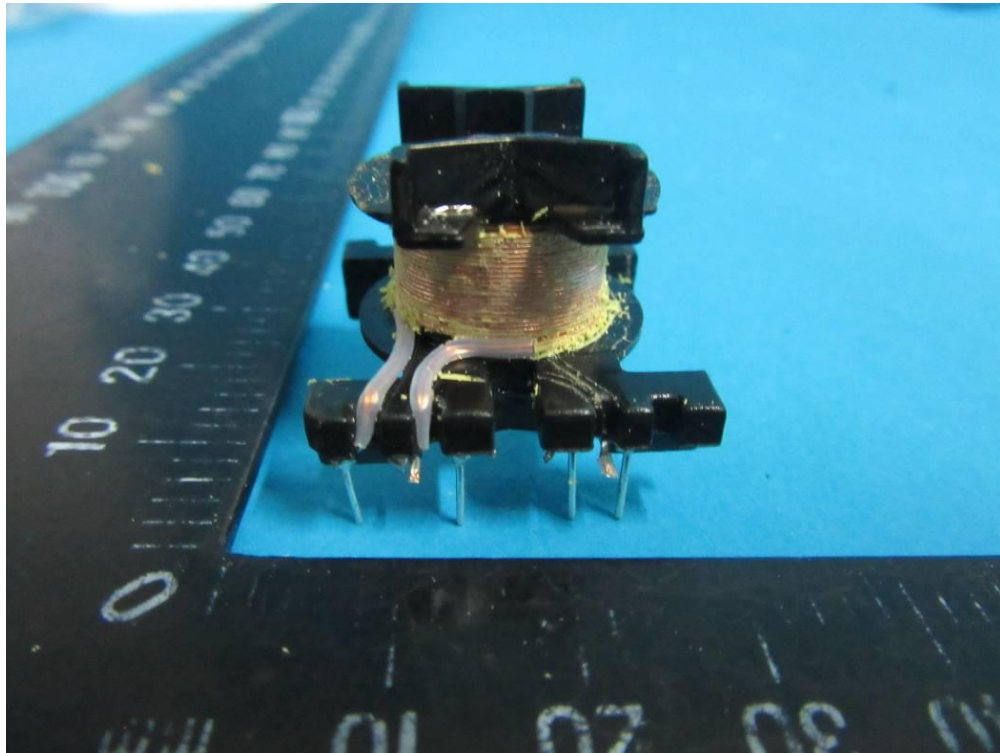
For GT\*96600-\*56\*\*\* (Transformer)



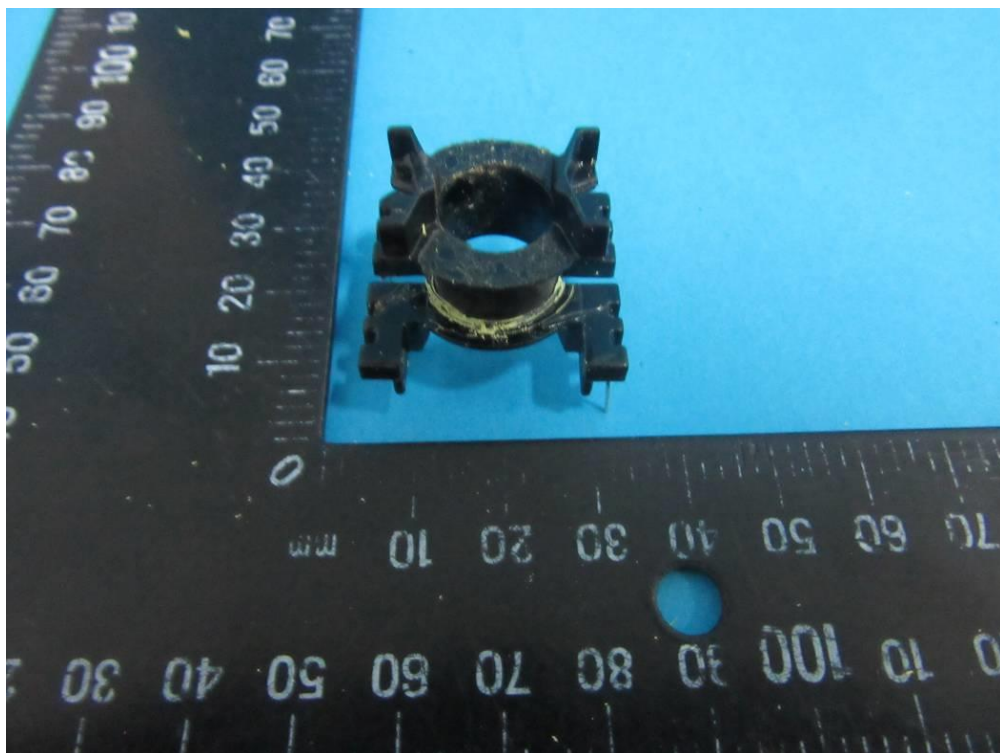


IEC 60601-1 Attachment			
Clause	Requirement + Test	Result - Remark	Verdict

For GT\*96600-\*56\*\*\* (Transformer)



For GT\*96600-\*56\*\*\* (Transformer)



IEC 60601-1 Attachment			
Clause	Requirement + Test	Result - Remark	Verdict

**External view for GTM96600 series with fixed power cord**



**External view for GTM96600 series with fixed power cord**





IEC 60601-1 Attachment			
Clause	Requirement + Test	Result - Remark	Verdict

**Internal view for GTM96600 series with fixed power cord**



**Internal view for GTM96600 series with fixed power cord**



IEC 60601-1 Attachment			
Clause	Requirement + Test	Result - Remark	Verdict

### External view for GTM96600-6054-R3A-CF



### External view for GTM96600-6054-R3A-CF





IEC 60601-1 Attachment			
Clause	Requirement + Test	Result - Remark	Verdict

**Internal view for GTM96600-6054-R3A-CF**



**Internal view for GTM96600-6054-R3A-CF**



IEC 60601-1 Attachment			
Clause	Requirement + Test	Result - Remark	Verdict

**External view for GTM96600-3005-R3A-CF**



**External view for GTM96600-3005-R3A-CF**



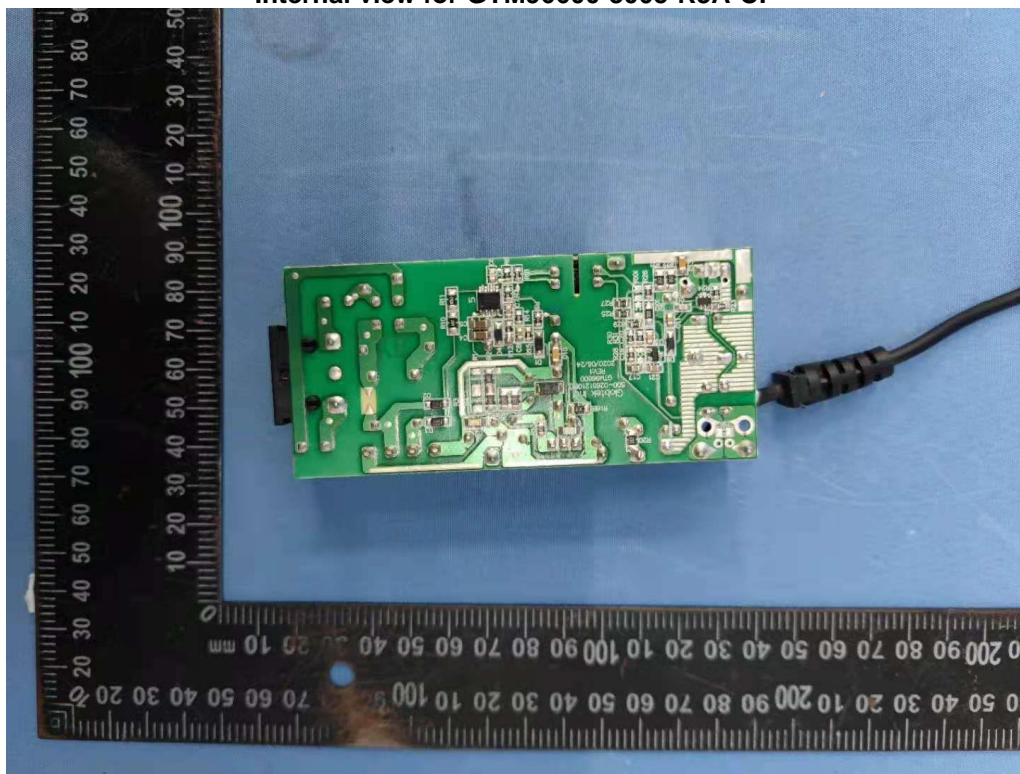
**Internal view for GTM96600-3005-R3A-CF**



IEC 60601-1 Attachment			
Clause	Requirement + Test	Result - Remark	Verdict



**Internal view for GTM96600-3005-R3A-CF**





IEC 60601-1 Attachment			
Clause	Requirement + Test	Result - Remark	Verdict

### ATTACHMENT 3: US national differences

<b>ATTACHMENT TO TEST REPORT</b> <b>IEC 60601-1:2005 + AMD 1:2012</b> <b>US NATIONAL DIFFERENCES</b> <b>Medical electrical equipment - Part 1: General requirements for basic safety and essential performance</b>			
<b>Differences according to</b> ..... : National standard AAMI/IEC 60601-1:2005 + AMD 1:2012			
<b>Attachment Form No.</b> ..... : US_ND_IEC60601_1P			
<b>Attachment Originator</b> ..... : UL(US)			
<b>Master Attachment</b> ..... : 2019-09-02			
<b>Copyright © 2019 IEC System for Conformity Testing and Certification of Electrical Equipment (IECEE), Geneva, Switzerland. All rights reserved.</b>			
	<b>National Differences</b>		P
4.8	Components of ME EQUIPMENT		P
	b) where there is no relevant IEC/ISO standard, the relevant ANSI standard applied; if no relevant ANSI standard exists, the requirements of this standard were applied.  (Replacement of clause 4.8 b)		P
4.10.2	SUPPLY MAINS FOR ME EQUIPMENT AND ME SYSTEMS		P
	(Replacement to reflect agreement with the National Electrical Code (NEC):  The reference to "500 V" replaced with "600 V" in the second and third dashes.		P
	(Addition to reflect agreement with the NEC)  In the text of the second-to-last dash of this sub-clause, "and the NEC" added after reference to "IEC 60364-4-41"		N/A
6.0	Classification of ME EQUIPMENT and ME SYSTEMS		N/A
6.6	Mode of operation		N/A
	(Addition to reflect agreement with NFPA 70)  X-Ray systems are classified as long time operation (> 5 min) or momentary operation (< 5 sec).	Not X-ray system	N/A
7.0	ME EQUIPMENT identification, marking and documents		N/A
7.2.11	Mode of operation		N/A
	(Addition to reflect agreement with NFPA 70)  X-Ray systems are marked as long time operation or momentary operation.	Not X-ray system	N/A

IEC 60601-1 Attachment			
Clause	Requirement + Test	Result - Remark	Verdict
7.2.22	<i>(Addition of new item)</i> Colours of medical gas cylinders		N/A
	To reflect agreement with NFPA 99: Cylinders containing medical gases and their connection points are coloured in accordance with the requirements of NFPA 99.	No medical gas	N/A
<b>8.0</b>	<b>Protection against electrical hazards from ME EQUIPMENT</b>		<b>P</b>
8.2	Requirements related to power sources		N/A
	<i>(Addition to reflect agreement with the NEC)</i> All FIXED ME EQUIPMENT and PERMANENTLY INSTALLED ME EQUIPMENT are CLASS I ME EQUIPMENT.	Direct plug-in	N/A
8.6.1	Application of requirements		N/A
	<i>(Addition to reflect agreement with NFPA 99)</i> The enclosure of X-ray ME EQUIPMENT operating over 600 Vac, 850 Vdc MAINS VOLTAGE, or containing voltages up to 50 V peak and enclosed in protectively earthed enclosure as well as connections to X-ray tubes and other high voltage components that include high voltage shielded cables are PROTECTIVELY EARTHED.	Not X-ray system	N/A
	<i>(Addition to reflect agreement with NFPA 99)</i> Non-current carrying conductive parts of X-Ray ME EQUIPMENT likely to become energized are PROTECTIVELY EARTHED	Not X-ray system	N/A
8.7.3	Allowable values		<b>P</b>
	<i>(Deletion to reflect agreement with NFPA 99 which does not allow for allowance greater than the stated values)</i> Delete the second sentence and note to sub-clause 8.7.3 d) so that it reads:  d) The allowable values of the EARTH LEAKAGE CURRENT are 5 mA in NORMAL CONDITION and 10 mA in SINGLE FAULT CONDITION	See table 8.7.	<b>P</b>
8.11	MAINS PARTS, components and layout		N/A
	<i>(Addition to reflect agreement with the NEC)</i> Permanently connected ME EQUIPMENT has provision for the connection of one of the wiring systems that is in accordance with the NEC.	Not permanently connected.	N/A

IEC 60601-1 Attachment			
Clause	Requirement + Test	Result - Remark	Verdict
	Exception: Fixed and stationary X-ray ME EQUIPMENT supplied from a branch circuit rated at 30 A or less, and ME EQUIPMENT that is not strictly portable but obviously is intended to be stationary, may be acceptable if provided with a length of attached hard service flexible cord - such as Type S, or the equivalent, for supply connection.	No such cord is provided.	N/A
	The installation of connecting cords between EQUIPMENT parts meets the requirements of the NEC, as applicable. Cable used as external interconnection between units are as follows:	No such cable.	N/A
	1) If exposed to abuse, the cables are Type SJT, SJTO, SJO, ST, SO, STO, or equivalent flexible cord or similar multiple-conductor appliance-wiring material such as computer cable	No such cable.	N/A
	2) If not exposed to abuse, the cables are as indicated in item 1) above or are: i) Type SPT-2, SP-2, or SPE-2, or equivalent, ii) Type SVr, SVRO, SVE, or equivalent flexible cord or similar multiple-conductor appliance wiring material, or iii) An assembly of insulated wires each with a nominal insulation thickness of 0.8 mm (1/32 inch) or more, enclosed in acceptable insulating tubing having a nominal wall thickness of 0.8 mm (1/32 inch) or more.	No such cable.	N/A
	Receptacles provided as part of ME EQUIPMENT or ME SYSTEMS for use in the patient care areas of paediatric wards, rooms, or areas are listed tamper resistant or employ a listed tamper resistant cover in accordance with the NEC.	No such cable.	N/A
	b) For ME EQUIPMENT provided with NEMA configuration non-locking plug types 120 V/15 A, 125 V/20 A, 250 V/15 A, 250 V/20 A "Hospital Grade" mains plug is provided and the POWER SUPPLY CORD is marked.	No such cable.	N/A
8.11.3.2	(Addition to reflect agreement with the NEC) The flexible cord is of a type that is acceptable for the particular application. It is acceptable for use at a voltage not less than the rated voltage of the appliance and has an ampacity, as given in the NEC, not less than the current rating of the appliance..... :	No such cord.	N/A
8.11.3.3	Cross-sectional area of POWER SUPPLY CORDS		N/A

IEC 60601-1 Attachment			
Clause	Requirement + Test	Result - Remark	Verdict
	<p><i>(Addition to reflect agreement with NFPA 99)</i></p> <p>For X-Ray ME EQUIPMENT with an attachment plug, the current rating on a hospital grade plug should be 2X the maximum input current of the equipment.</p>	Not X-ray equipment.	N/A
	1) If exposed to abuse, the cables are Type SJT, SJTO, SJO, ST, SO, STO, or equivalent flexible cord or similar multiple-conductor appliance-wiring material such as computer cable.		N/A
	<p>2) If not exposed to abuse, the cables are as indicated in item 1) above or are:</p> <p>i) Type SPT-2, SP-2, or SPE-2, or equivalent,</p> <p>ii) Type SVr, SVRO, SVE, or equivalent flexible cord or similar multiple-conductor appliance wiring material, or</p> <p>iii) An assembly of insulated wires each with a nominal insulation thickness of 0.8 mm (1/32 inch) or more, enclosed in acceptable insulating tubing having a nominal wall thickness of 0.8 mm (1/32 inch) or more.</p>		N/A
	Receptacles provided as part of ME EQUIPMENT or ME SYSTEMS for use in the patient care areas of paediatric wards, rooms, or areas are listed tamper resistant or employ a listed tamper resistant cover in accordance with the NEC.		N/A
	b) For ME EQUIPMENT provided with NEMA configuration non-locking plug types 120 V/15 A, 125 V/20 A, 250 V/15 A, 250 V/20 A "Hospital Grade" mains plug is provided and the POWER SUPPLY CORD is marked.		N/A

IEC 60601-1 Attachment			
Clause	Requirement + Test	Result - Remark	Verdict

#### ATTACHMENT 4: Canadian national differences

<p align="center"><b>ATTACHMENT TO TEST REPORT</b>  <b>IEC 60601-1:2005, COR1:2006, COR2:2007, AMD:1:2012.</b>  <b>CANADIAN NATIONAL DIFFERENCES</b>  <b>Medical electrical equipment — Part 1: General requirements for basic safety and essential performance</b></p>			
Differences according to .....: CAN/CSA-C22.2 No. 60601-1:14			
Attachment Form No. ....: CA_ND_IEC60601_1P			
Attachment Originator .....: CSA Group			
Master Attachment .....: 2019-06-18			
Copyright © 2019 IEC System for Conformity Testing and Certification of Electrical Equipment (IECEE), Geneva, Switzerland. All rights reserved.			
Note *: IEC CANADIAN NATIONAL DIFFERENCES in Canada are called CANADIAN DEVIATIONS.			

	National Differences	
<b>1</b>	<b>Scope, object and related standards</b>	<b>P</b>
1.1	Scope	P
	<p><i>[Replace the first paragraph with the following]</i></p> <p>This Standard applies to the BASIC SAFETY and ESSENTIAL PERFORMANCE of MEDICAL ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT and MEDICAL ELECTRICAL SYSTEMS designed to be used in accordance with CSA C22.1 (Canadian Electrical Code, Part I) and CSA Z32.</p>	P
	<p><i>[Add the following note]</i></p> <p>Note 1A: In the IEC 60601 Standards series adopted for use in Canada, the Canadian standards may modify, replace, or delete requirements contained in the IEC standard as appropriate to the ME EQUIPMENT and ME SYSTEMS under evaluation, and they may add other BASIC SAFETY and ESSENTIAL PERFORMANCE requirements.</p>	—
1.3	Collateral standards	P
	<p><i>[Replace this clause with the following]</i></p> <p>Applicable Canadian 60601 collateral standards become normative at the date of their publication and apply together with this Standard.</p>	P
1.4	Particular standards	P
	<p><i>[Replace this clause with the following]</i></p> <p>Applicable Canadian 60601/80601 particular standards may modify, replace, or delete requirements contained in this Standard. The requirement of a Canadian 60601/80601 particular safety standard takes priority over this Standard.</p>	P
<b>2</b>	<b>Normative references</b>	<b>P</b>
	<i>[Add the following]</i>	P

IEC 60601-1 Attachment			
Clause	Requirement + Test	Result - Remark	Verdict
	<p>Where reference is made to CSA Group Standards, such reference are considered to refer to the latest edition and all amendments published to that edition. This Standard refers to the following Standards, and the years shown indicate the latest editions available at the time of printing:</p> <p><b>CSA Group</b>  B51-09  Boiler, pressure vessel, and pressure piping code  C22.1-12  Canadian Electrical Code, Part I  CAN/CSA-C22.2 No. 0-10  General requirements — Canadian Electrical Code, Part II  C22.2 No. 21-95 (R2009)  Cord sets and power supply cords  C22.2 No. 42-10  General use receptacles, attachment plugs, and similar wiring devices  C22.2 No. 49-10  Flexible cords and cables  CAN/CSA-E61558-2-1-03 (R2012)  Safety of power transformers, power supply units and similar — Part 2: Particular requirements for separating transformers for general use  Z32-09  Electrical safety and essential electrical systems in health care facilities  CAN/CSA-Z305.8-03 (R2013)  Medical supply units  Z305.12-06 (R2012)  Safe storage, handling, and use of portable oxygen systems in residential buildings and health care facilities  Z305.13-09  Plume scavenging in surgical, diagnostic, therapeutic, and aesthetic settings  CAN/CSA-Z5359-10  Low-pressure hose assemblies for use with medical gases  CAN/CSA-Z9170-1-11  Terminal units for medical gas pipeline systems — Part 1: Terminal units for use with compressed medical gases, vacuum, and anaesthetic gas scavenging systems  CAN/CSA-Z10524-1:12  Pressure regulators for use with medical gases — Part 1: Pressure regulators and pressure regulators with flow-metering devices  CAN/CSA-Z15002:12  Flow-metering devices for connection to terminal units of medical gas pipeline systems  <b>ASME (American Society of Mechanical Engineers)</b></p>		



IEC 60601-1 Attachment			
Clause	Requirement + Test	Result - Remark	Verdict
	PTC 25-2008 Pressure Relief Devices <b>CGA (Compressed Gas Association)</b> V-1-2013 Standard for Compressed Gas Cylinder Valve Outlet and Inlet Connections V-5-2008 (reaffirmed 2013) Diameter Index Safety System (Noninterchangeable Low Pressure Connections for Medical Gas Applications) <b>ISO (International Organization for            Standardization)</b> 32:1977 Gas cylinders for medical use — Marking for identification of content 407:2004 Small medical gas cylinders — Pin-index yoke- type valve connections 9170-2:2008 Terminal units for medical gas pipeline systems — Part 2: Terminal units for anaesthetic gas scavenging systems		
<b>3</b>	<b>Terminology and definitions</b>		<b>N/A</b>
3.41	<b>HIGH VOLTAGE</b>		N/A
	<i>Replace this clause with the following]</i>  voltage above 750 V, as defined in the Canadian Electrical Code, Part I	Noted, but no such HV in EUT	N/A
<b>4.</b>	<b>General requirements</b>		<b>P</b>
	[Add the following clause]		P
4.1A	General requirements applicable to ME EQUIPMENT and ME SYSTEMS are provided in CAN/CSA-C22.2 No. 0.		
4.8	Components of ME EQUIPMENT		P
	<i>[Replace Items a) and b) and Note 2 with the following]</i>  a) the applicable safety requirements of a relevant CSA Group, IEC, or ISO Standard; or	UL approved.	P
	b) where there is no relevant CSA Group, IEC, or ISO Standard, the requirements of this Standard shall be applied.		P
	Note 2: If there are neither requirements in this Standard nor in a CSA Group, IEC, or ISO Standard, any other applicable source (e.g., standards for other types of devices, national standards) could be used to demonstrate compliance with the RISK MANAGEMENT PROCESS.		—
4.10.2	SUPPLY MAINS for ME EQUIPMENT and ME SYSTEMS		P

IEC 60601-1 Attachment			
Clause	Requirement + Test	Result - Remark	Verdict
	<i>[Replace the first sentence with the following]</i>  ME EQUIPMENT intended to be connected to SUPPLY MAINS is in accordance with the Canadian Electrical Code, Part I, and the following RATED voltages are not be exceeded:		P
<b>7.</b>	<b>ME EQUIPMENT identification, marking and documents</b>		<b>P</b>
7.7	<i>[Replace Clauses 7.7.1 to 7.7.5 with the following]</i>  Colours of the insulation of conductors are in accordance with the Canadian Electrical Code, Part I.		P
	A PROTECTIVE EARTH CONDUCTOR or a PROTECTIVE EARTH CONNECTION of any insulation on conductors is identified by either green or green and yellow colours at least at the termination of the conductors.	UL approved.	P
	Identification by green or green and yellow insulation are only used for		P
	- PROTECTIVE EARTH CONDUCTORS (see 8.6.2);		P
	- conductors as specified in 7.7.2; Note: In other safety standards such as IEC 60950-1, internal connections between conductive parts and the main protective earth are called "protective bonding conductors".		P
	- POTENTIAL EQUALIZATION CONDUCTORS (see 8.6.7);		P
	- FUNCTIONAL EARTH CONDUCTORS (see 8.6.9).		P
	Colours of neutral conductors and POWER SUPPLY CORD conductors are in accordance with the Canadian Electrical Code, Part I, CSA C22.2 No. 21, and CSA C22.2 No. 49.		P
<b>8</b>	<b>Protection against electrical HAZARDS from ME EQUIPMENT</b>		<b>P</b>
8.7.3	<i>[Add the following paragraph]</i>  Allowable values are also in accordance with the Canadian Electrical Code, Part I.		P
8.11.3.2	<i>[Replace this clause with the following]</i> The following requirements for POWER SUPPLY CORDS apply:	No power cord	N/A
	a) The MAINS PLUG of non-PERMANENTLY INSTALLED EQUIPMENT is	No power cord	N/A
	i) if moulded-on type, a hospital-grade mains plug complying with CSA C22.2 No. 21;	No power cord	N/A
	ii) a hospital-grade disassembly attachment plug type complying with CSA C22.2 No. 42; or	No power cord	N/A

IEC 60601-1 Attachment			
Clause	Requirement + Test	Result - Remark	Verdict
	iii) Class II equipment having fuses on the line side(s), and the neutral may use a non-polarized attachment plug or a polarized attachment plug. CSA configuration type 1-15P is required and meets all applicable requirements in CSA C22.2 No. 21 and CSA C22.2 No. 42. Where a polarized attachment plug is used, the POWER SUPPLY CORD is connected to the wiring of the EQUIPMENT on the ungrounded side of the line when any of the following devices are used in the primary circuit:	No power cord	N/A
	1) the centre contact of an Edison base lampholder;	No power cord	N/A
	2) a single pole switch;	No power cord	N/A
	3) an automatic control with a marked off position;	No power cord	N/A
	4) a solitary fuse/fuse holder; or	No power cord	N/A
	5) any other single pole overcurrent protective device.	No power cord	N/A
	b) A detachable POWER SUPPLY CORD for non-PERMANENTLY INSTALLED EQUIPMENT (cord-connected equipment) is of a type	No power cord	N/A
	i) that can be shown to be unlikely to become detached accidentally, unless it can be shown that detachment will not constitute a safety HAZARD to a PATIENT or OPERATOR;	No power cord	N/A
	ii) for which it can be shown that the impedance of the earth (ground) circuit contacts will not constitute a safety HAZARD to a PATIENT or OPERATOR; and	No power cord	N/A
	iii) that has a terminal configuration or other constructional feature that will minimize the possibility of its replacement by a detachable POWER SUPPLY CORD which could create a HAZARDOUS SITUATION.	No power cord	N/A
	c) The detachable POWER SUPPLY CORD	No power cord	N/A
	i) comply with the applicable requirements of CSA C22.2 No. 21; and	No power cord	N/A
	ii) not be smaller than No. 18 AWG, and the mechanical serviceability is not less than:	No power cord	N/A
	1) Type SJ or equivalent for ME EQUIPMENT that is mobile or exposed to abuse; and	No power cord	N/A
	2) Type SV or equivalent for ME EQUIPMENT that is not exposed to abuse (or Type HPN if required because of temperature).	No power cord No power cord	N/A N/A

IEC 60601-1 Attachment			
Clause	Requirement + Test	Result - Remark	Verdict
	<b>Note:</b> See CSA C22.2 No. 49 for requirements for the cord types mentioned in Sub-item 2).		
	d) Installation of POWER SUPPLY CORDS are meeting the requirements of the Canadian Electrical Code, Part I, as applicable	No power cord	N/A
8.11.5	Mains fuses and OVER-CURRENT RELEASES		P
	<i>[Replace this clause with the following]</i>  Installation of overcurrent protective devices are in accordance with the Canadian Electrical Code, Part I.	See the table 8.10.	P
<b>9</b>	<b>Protection against MECHANICAL HAZARDS of ME EQUIPMENT and ME SYSTEMS</b>		N/A
9.7.5	<i>[Replace this clause with the following]</i>  Pressure vessels comply with the requirements of CSA B51, as applicable	No pressure vessel	N/A
9.7.7	<i>[Replace this clause with the following]</i>  A pressure-relief device comply, as applicable, with the requirements of ASME PTC 25 or equivalent Canadian requirements.	No pressure relief device	N/A
<b>15</b>	<b>Construction of ME EQUIPMENT.</b>		P
15.4.1	<i>[Add the following item]</i> bA) The point of connection of gas cylinders to ME EQUIPMENT is gas-specific and clearly identified so that errors are avoided when a replacement is made. Medical gas inlet connectors on ME EQUIPMENT is	No gas connection	N/A
	i)..... as-specific, yoke type, or nut and nipple type valve connections complying with CGA V-1 for pressures over 1380 kPa (200 psi); or	No gas connection	N/A
	ii)..... ISS type complying with CGA V-5 for pressures 1380 kPa (200 psi) or less and configured to permit the supply of medical gases from low-pressure connecting assemblies complying with CAN/CSA-Z5359.	No gas connection	N/A
	<b>Note:</b> Users of this Standard should consult the CSA Z305 series of Standards, CAN/CSA-Z9170-1, ISO 9170-2, CAN/CSA-Z10524, and CAN/CSA-Z15002 for further information regarding inlet connectors; ISO 407 for requirements addressing yoke type valve connections; and ISO 32 for colour coding.		—

IEC 60601-1 Attachment			
Clause	Requirement + Test	Result - Remark	Verdict
15.4.8	<i>[Add the following paragraph]</i>  Flexible cords and equipment wire of ME EQUIPMENT are in accordance with the Canadian Electrical Code, Part I	PE connection wire is approved by UL. See the table 8.10.	P
<b>16</b>	<b>ME SYSTEMS</b>		<b>N/A</b>
16.1	<i>[Replace the paragraph that starts with "An ME SYSTEM shall provide:" with the following]</i>		N/A
	An ME SYSTEM provide		—
	- within the PATIENT ENVIRONMENT, the level of safety equivalent to ME EQUIPMENT complying with this CSA Group Standard; and	Not medical system	N/A
	- outside the PATIENT ENVIRONMENT, the level of safety equivalent to equipment complying with their respective CSA Group, IEC, or ISO safety Standards.	Not medical system	N/A
	<i>[Replace the third-last paragraph with the following]</i>  Non-ME EQUIPMENT, when used in an ME SYSTEM, complies with the CSA Group, IEC, or ISO safety Standards that are relevant to that equipment.	Not medical system	N/A
16.9.2.1	d) If the MULTIPLE SOCKET OUTLET is combined with a separating transformer, the following additional requirements apply:		—
	- The separating transformer complies with this Standard. Alternatively, the separating transformer may comply with the requirements of CAN/CSA-E61558-2-1, except that the requirements of maximum RATED output power of 1 kVA and degree of protection IPX4 do not apply.	No MSO	N/A
	Note 1: As a separating transformer is not a MAINS SUPPLY TRANSFORMER, it does not require more than BASIC INSULATION.	No MSO	N/A
	Note 2: Limitation of output power is not explained in CAN/CSA-E61558-2-1 and the RATED output power is defined by the fuse in the installation and by the allowable power supply cable used. However, the characteristics of the separating transformer need to be carefully selected, taking into account the variations in the load current of the ME SYSTEM to ensure that the voltage supplied to the various items of the ME SYSTEM remains within the limits specified for the equipment.	No MSO	N/A
	- The separating transformer assembly is a CLASS I construction.	No MSO	N/A

IEC 60601-1 Attachment			
Clause	Requirement + Test	Result - Remark	Verdict
	- The degree of protection against ingress of water as given in IEC 60529 is specified.	No MSO	N/A
	- The separating transformer assembly is marked according to the requirements of 7.2 and 7.3.	No MSO	N/A
	- The MULTIPLE SOCKET OUTLET is permanently connected to the separating transformer, or the socket-outlet of the separating transformer assembly is of a type that cannot accept MAINS PLUGS of any of the kinds identified in Canadian Electrical Code, Part I (see Figure I.1 and Figure I.2 of this Standard)	No MSO	N/A
	<i>[Add the following item]</i>  dA) The MULTIPLE SOCKET OUTLET complies with the requirements of CSA C22.2 No. 42, CSA C22.2 No. 49, and Item d) of this Standard, as applicable.	No MSO	N/A



IEC 60601-1 Attachment			
Clause	Requirement + Test	Result - Remark	Verdict

## ATTACHMENT 5: Switzerland national differences

	National standard reference: SN EN 60601-1:2006		
4	<p>Ordinance on environmentally hazardous substances SR 814.081, Annex 1.7, Mercury - Annex 1.7 of SR 814.81 applies for mercury.</p> <p>Switches containing mercury such as thermostats, relays and level controllers are not allowed.</p> <p>Ordinance on chemical hazardous risk reduction SR 814.81, Annex 2.15 Batteries</p> <p>Annex 2.15 of SR 814.81 applies for batteries containing cadmium and mercury.</p> <p>Note: Ordinance relating to environmentally hazardous substances, SR 814.013 of 1986-06-09 is not longer in force and superseded by SR 814.81 of 2009-02-01 (ChemRRV).</p>	No such component.	N/A
4	<p>Supply cords of portable electrical appliances having a rated current not exceeding 10 A shall be provided with a plug complying with IEC 60884-1(3.ed.) + am1, SEV 1011 and one of the following dimension sheets:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- SEV 6533-2:2009 Plug type 11, L + N, 250V 10A</li> <li>- SEV 6534-2:2009 Plug type 12, L + N + PE, 250V 10A</li> <li>- SEV 6532-2:2009 Plug type 15, 3L + N + PE, 250/400V 10A</li> </ul> <p>Supply cords of portable electrical appliances having a rated current not exceeding 16 A shall be provided with a plug complying with IEC 60884-1(3.ed.) + am1, SEV 1011 and one of the following dimension sheets:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- SEV 5933-2:2009 Plug type 21 L + N, 250 V, 16A</li> <li>- SEV 5934-2:2009 Plug type 23 L + N + PE, 250 V, 16A</li> <li>- SEV 5932-2:2009 Plug type 25 3L + N + PE, 250/400V 16A</li> </ul> <p>NOTE 16 A plugs are not often used in Swiss domestic installation system.</p> <p>See TRF template regulatory requirements Switzerland on IECEE Website R.R. TRF templates.</p>	No supply cord.	N/A

IEC 60601-1 Attachment			
Clause	Requirement + Test	Result - Remark	Verdict

## ATTACHMENT 6: Japan national differences

<p align="center"><b>ATTACHMENT TO TEST REPORT IEC 60601-1</b>  <b>JAPAN NATIONAL DIFFERENCES</b>  <b>Medical electrical equipment - Part 1: General requirements for basic safety and essential performance</b></p>			
<b>Differences according to .....</b>		National standard JIS T 0601-1:2017 (IEC 60601-1:2005 + A1:2012(MOD))	
<b>Attachment Form No. ....</b>		JP_ND_IEC60601_1P	
<b>Attachment Originator.....</b>		TÜV Rheinland Japan Ltd.	
<b>Master Attachment.....</b>		2019-05-03	
<p><b>Copyright © 2019 IEC System for Conformity Testing and Certification of Electrical Equipment (IECEE), Geneva, Switzerland. All rights reserved.</b></p>			
	<b>National Differences</b>		<b>P</b>
1.3	In NOTE 3, add the following: In Japan, to check the corresponding Japanese Industrial Standard(s) is required.		—
1.4	At the end of NOTE, add the following: In Japan, to check the corresponding Japanese Industrial Standard(s) is required.		—

IEC 60601-1 Attachment			
Clause	Requirement + Test	Result - Remark	Verdict
2	<p>Replace the listed standards with the followings:</p> <p>JIS B 7761-3, Hand-transmitted vibration - Part 3: General requirements for measurement and evaluation</p> <p>NOTE: ISO 5349-1, Mechanical vibration - Measurement and evaluation of human exposure to hand-transmitted vibration - Part 1: General requirements (IDT)</p> <p>JIS B 9718:2013, Safety of machinery - Safety distances to prevent hazard zone being reached by upper and lower limbs</p> <p>NOTE: ISO 13857:2008, Safety of machinery -- Safety distances to prevent hazard zones being reached by upper and lower limbs (IDT)</p> <p>JIS C 0445, Identification of equipment terminals and of terminations of certain designated conductors, including general rules for an alphanumeric system</p> <p>NOTE: IEC 60445, Basic and safety principles for man-machine interface, marking and identification - Identification of equipment terminals, conductor terminations and conductors (IDT)</p> <p>JIS C 0447, Man-machine interface (MMI) - Actuating principles</p> <p>NOTE: IEC 60447, Basic and safety principles for man-machine interface, marking and identification - Actuating principles (IDT)</p> <p>JIS C 0920:2003, Degrees of protection provided by enclosures (IP Code)</p> <p>NOTE 1: IEC 60529:2001, Degrees of protection provided by enclosures (IP Code) (IDT)</p> <p>NOTE 2: According to IEC60601-1:2005, IEC 60529:1989 and Amendment 1:1999 are listed as Normative references, however, the latest edition is edition 2.1 issued in 2001 and the corresponding Japanese Industrial standard was listed as normative reference.</p> <p>JIS C 1509-1, Electroacoustics - Sound level meters - Part 1: Specifications</p> <p>NOTE: IEC 61672-1, Electroacoustics - Sound level meters - Part 1: Specifications (IDT)</p> <p>JIS C 1509-2, Electroacoustics - Sound level meters - Part 2: Pattern evaluation tests</p> <p>NOTE: IEC 61672-2, Electroacoustics - Sound level meters - Part 2: Pattern evaluation tests (IDT)</p>		—

IEC 60601-1 Attachment			
Clause	Requirement + Test	Result - Remark	Verdict
2	<p>JIS C 2134, Method for the determination of the proof and the comparative tracking indices of solid insulating materials NOTE: IEC 60112, Method for the determination of the proof and the comparative tracking indices of solid insulating materials (IDT)</p> <p>JIS C 3301:2000, Rubber insulated flexible cords NOTE: IEC 60245-4:1994, Rubber insulated cables - Rated voltages up to and including 450/750 V - Part 4: Cords and flexible cables, Amendment 1:1997 (NEQ)</p> <p>JIS C 3306:2000, Polyvinyl chloride insulated flexible cords NOTE: IEC 60227-5:1997, Polyvinyl chloride insulated cables of rated voltages up to and including 450/750 V - Part 5: Flexible cables (cords) (NEQ)</p> <p>JIS C 4003, Electrical insulation - Thermal evaluation and designation NOTE: IEC 60085, Electrical insulation - Thermal evaluation and designation (MOD)</p> <p>JIS C 5101-14:2009, Fixed capacitors for use in electronic equipment - Part 14: Sectional specification - Fixed capacitors for electromagnetic interference suppression and connection to the supply mains NOTE: IEC 60384-14:2005, Fixed capacitors for use in electronic equipment - Part 14: Sectional specification: Fixed capacitors for electromagnetic interference suppression and connection to the supply mains (IDT)</p> <p>JIS C 6065:2013, Audio, video and similar electronic apparatus - Safety requirements NOTE: IEC 60065:2001, Audio, video and similar electronic apparatus - Safety requirements, Amendment 1:2005 and Amendment 2:2010 (MOD)</p> <p>JIS C 6802:2011, Safety of laser products NOTE: IEC 60825-1:2007, Safety of laser products - Part 1: Equipment classification and requirements (IDT)</p> <p>JIS C 6950-1:2012, Information technology equipment - Safety - Part 1: General requirements NOTE: IEC 60950-1:2005, Information technology equipment - Safety - Part 1: General requirements (MOD)</p> <p>JIS C 6965, Mechanical safety of cathode ray tubes NOTE: IEC 61965, Mechanical safety of cathode ray tubes (IDT)</p>		—

IEC 60601-1 Attachment			
Clause	Requirement + Test	Result - Remark	Verdict
2	<p>JIS C 8282-1, Plugs and socket-outlets for household and similar purposes - Part 1: General requirements NOTE: IEC 60884-1, Plugs and socket-outlets for household and similar purposes - Part 1: General requirements (MOD)</p> <p>JIS C 8303, Plugs and receptacles for domestic and similar general use NOTE: No corresponding International standard exists. This standard has been listed as normative reference corresponding to IEC/TR 60083, Plugs and socket-outlets for domestic and similar general use standardized in member countries of IEC, which has been listed in IEC 60601-1:2005. Refer to JIS T 1021, too.</p> <p>JIS C 60068-2-2:2010, Environmental testing - Part 2-2: Tests - Test B: Dry heat NOTE: IEC 60068-2-2:2007, Environmental testing - Part 2-2: Tests - Tests B: Dry heat (IDT)</p> <p>JIS C 60079-0, Explosive atmospheres - Part 0: Equipment - General requirements NOTE: IEC 60079-0, Explosive atmospheres - Part 0: Equipment - General requirements (IDT)</p> <p>JIS C 60079-2, Electrical apparatus for explosive gas atmospheres - Part 2: Pressurized enclosure "p" NOTE: IEC 60079-2, Explosive atmospheres - Part 2: Equipment protection by pressurized enclosures "p" (IDT)</p> <p>JIS C 60079-6, Electrical apparatus for explosive gas atmospheres - Part 6: Oil immersion "o" NOTE: IEC 60079-6, Explosive atmospheres - Part 6: Equipment protection by oil immersion "o" (IDT)</p> <p>JIS C 60364-4-41, Low-voltage electrical installations - Part 4-41: Protection for safety - Protection against electric shock NOTE: IEC 60364-4-41, Low-voltage electrical installations - Part 4-41: Protection for safety - Protection against electric shock (IDT)</p> <p>JIS C 60664-1:2009, Insulation coordination for equipment within low-voltage systems - Part 1: Principles, requirements and tests NOTE: IEC 60664-1:2007, Insulation coordination for equipment within low-voltage systems - Part 1: Principles, requirements and tests (IDT)</p>		—

IEC 60601-1 Attachment			
Clause	Requirement + Test	Result - Remark	Verdict
2	<p>JIS C 60695-11-10, Fire hazard testing - Part 11-10: Test flames - 50 W horizontal and vertical flame test methods</p> <p>NOTE: IEC 60695-11-10, Fire hazard testing - Part 11-10: Test flames - 50 W horizontal and vertical flame test methods (IDT)</p> <p>JIS T 0601-1-3, Medical electrical equipment - Part 1-3: General requirements for basic safety and essential performance - Collateral Standard: Radiation protection in diagnostic X-ray equipment</p> <p>NOTE: IEC60601-1-3, Medical electrical equipment - Part 1-3: General requirements for basic safety and essential performance - Collateral standard: Radiation protection in diagnostic X-ray equipment (IDT)</p> <p>JIS T 0801-1:2010, Sterilization of health care products - Ethylene oxide - Part 1: Requirements for development, validation and routine control of a sterilization process for medical devices</p> <p>NOTE: ISO 11135-1:2007, Sterilization of health care products - Ethylene oxide - Part 1: Requirements for development, validation and routine control of a sterilization process for medical devices (IDT)</p> <p>JIS T 0806-1:2010, Sterilization of health care products - Radiation - Part 1: Requirements for development, validation and routine control of a sterilization process for medical devices</p> <p>NOTE: ISO 11137-1:2006, Sterilization of health care products - Radiation - Part 1: Requirements for development, validation and routine control of a sterilization process for medical devices (IDT)</p> <p>JIS T 0816-1:2010, Sterilization of health care products - Moist heat - Part 1: Requirements for the development, validation and routine control of a sterilization process for medical devices</p> <p>NOTE: ISO 17665-1:2006, Sterilization of health care products - Moist heat - Part 1: Requirements for the development, validation and routine control of a sterilization process for medical devices (IDT)</p> <p>JIS T 2304:2012, Medical device software - Software life cycle processes</p> <p>IEC62304:2006, Medical device software - Software life cycle processes (IDT)</p> <p>JIS T 14971:2012, Medical devices - Application of risk management to medical devices</p> <p>NOTE: ISO 14971:2007, Medical devices - Application of risk management to medical devices (IDT)</p>		—



IEC 60601-1 Attachment			
Clause	Requirement + Test	Result - Remark	Verdict
2	<p>JIS T 60601-1-8, Medical electrical equipment - Part 1-8: General requirements for basic safety and essential performance - Collateral standard: General requirements, tests and guidance for alarm systems in medical electrical equipment and medical electrical systems</p> <p>NOTE: IEC60601-1-8, Medical electrical equipment - Part 1-8: General requirements for basic safety and essential performance - Collateral standard: General requirements, tests and guidance for alarm systems in medical electrical equipment and medical electrical systems (IDT)</p> <p>JIS Z 8000 (all parts), Quantities and units</p> <p>NOTE: ISO 80000-1, Quantities and units - Part 1: General</p> <p>JIS Z 8736-1, Acoustics - Determination of sound power levels of noise sources using sound intensity - Part 1: Measurement at discrete points</p> <p>NOTE: ISO 9614-1, Acoustics - Determination of sound power levels of noise sources using sound intensity - Part 1: Measurement at discrete points (IDT)</p> <p>JIS Z 9101:2005, Safety colours and safety signs - Design principles for safety signs in workplaces and public areas</p> <p>NOTE: ISO 3864-1:2002, Graphical symbols - Safety colours and safety signs - Part 1: Design principles for safety signs in workplaces and public areas (IDT)</p> <p>ISO 780, Packaging - Distribution packaging - Graphical symbols for handling and storage of packages</p> <p>NOTE: JIS Z 0150 Packaging - Distribution packaging - Graphical symbols for handling and storage of packages (MOD)</p> <p>ISO 1853, Conducting and dissipative rubbers, vulcanized or thermoplastic - Measurement of resistivity</p> <p>NOTE: JIS K 6271-2 Rubber, vulcanized or thermoplastic - Determination of resistivity - Part 2: Parallel terminal electrode system (MOD)</p> <p>ISO 2878, Rubber, vulcanized or thermoplastic - Antistatic and conductive products - Determination of electrical resistance</p> <p>ISO 2882:1979, Rubber, vulcanized - Antistatic and conductive products for hospital use - Electrical resistance limits</p>		—

IEC 60601-1 Attachment			
Clause	Requirement + Test	Result - Remark	Verdict
2	<p>ISO 3746, Acoustics - Determination of sound power levels and sound energy levels of noise sources using sound pressure – Survey method using an enveloping measurement surface over a reflecting plane</p> <p>ISO 7000-DB:2004, Graphical symbols for use on equipment - Index and synopsis</p> <p>NOTE: "DB" indicated ISO-IEC jointed online database.</p> <p>ISO 7010:2011, Graphical symbols - Safety colours and safety signs - Registered safety signs</p> <p>ISO 10993 (all parts), Biological evaluation of medical devices</p> <p>NOTE: JIS T 0993-1 Biological evaluation of medical devices - Part 1: Evaluation and testing within a risk management process (MOD). However, other Parts than Part 1 and Part 7 have still not been published as JIS.</p> <p>ISO 15223-1:2012 , Medical devices -- Symbols to be used with medical device labels, labelling and information to be supplied -- Part 1: General requirements</p> <p>ISO 23529, Rubber -- General procedures for preparing and conditioning test pieces for physical test methods</p> <p>NOTE: JIS K 6250, Rubber -- General procedures for preparing and conditioning test pieces for physical test methods (MOD)</p> <p>IEC 60079-5, Explosive atmospheres — Part 5: Equipment protection by powder filling "q"</p> <p>IEC 60086-4, Primary batteries - Part 4: Safety of lithium batteries</p> <p>NOTE: JIS C 8513 Safety of primary lithium batteries (MOD)</p> <p>IEC 60127-1, Miniature fuses - Part 1: Definitions for miniature fuses and general requirements for miniature fuse-links</p> <p>NOTE: JIS C 6575-1 Miniature fuses - Part 1: Definitions of miniature fuses and general requirements for miniature fuse-links (MOD)</p>		—

IEC 60601-1 Attachment			
Clause	Requirement + Test	Result - Remark	Verdict
2	<p>IEC 60227-1:2007, Polyvinyl chloride insulated cables of rated voltages up to and including 450/750 V – Part 1: General requirements NOTE: JIS C 3662-1:2009 Polyvinyl chloride insulated cables of rated voltages up to and including 450/750V - Part 1: General requirements (MOD)</p> <p>IEC 60245-1:2003, Rubber insulated cables - Rated voltages up to and including 450/750 V - Part 1: General requirements and Amendment 1:2007 NOTE: The corresponding JIS standard: None JIS C 3663-1:2010 Rubber insulated cables - Rated voltages up to and including 450/750 V - Part 1: General requirements (MOD) corresponds to IEC 60245-1:2008.</p> <p>IEC 60252-1, AC motor capacitors - Part 1: General - Performance, testing and rating - Safety requirements - Guidance for installation and operation</p> <p>IEC 60320-1, Appliance couplers for household and similar general purposes - Part 1: General requirements NOTE: JIS C 8283-1 Appliance couplers for household and similar general purposes - Part 1: General requirements (MOD)</p> <p>IEC 60335-1:2010, Household and similar electrical appliances - Safety - Part 1: General requirements NOTE: The corresponding JIS standard: None JIS C 9335-1:2003 Household and similar electrical appliances - Safety - Part 1 : General requirements (MOD) corresponds to IEC 60335-1:2001.</p> <p>IEC 60417, Graphical symbols for use on equipment</p> <p>IEC 60601-1-2:2001, Medical electrical equipment - Part 1-2: General requirements for safety - Collateral standard: Electromagnetic compatibility - Requirements and tests NOTE 1: The current "JIS T 0601-1-2:2012 Medical electrical equipment - Part 1-2: General requirements for safety - Electromagnetic compatibility - Requirements and tests" corresponds to IEC 60601-1-2:2001 and Amendment 1:2004. NOTE 2: Currently, IEC 60601-1-2 Ed 2.1:2004 or IEC 60601-1-2 Ed 3:2007 is used in other countries.</p>		—

IEC 60601-1 Attachment			
Clause	Requirement + Test	Result - Remark	Verdict
2	<p>IEC 60601-1-6, Medical electrical equipment - Part 1-6: General requirements for basic safety and essential performance - Collateral standard: Usability NOTE: As the corresponding international standard, IEC 62336 is applicable.</p> <p>IEC 60730-1:2010, Automatic electrical controls for household and similar use - Part 1: General requirements NOTE: The corresponding JIS standard: None JIS C 9730-1:2010 Automatic electrical controls for household and similar use - Part 1: General requirements (MOD) corresponds to IEC 60730-1:1999, Amendment 1: 2003 and Amendment 2:2007</p> <p>IEC 60851-3:2009, Winding wires - Test methods - Part 3: Mechanical properties NOTE: JIS C 3216-3:2011, Winding wires - Test methods - Part 3: Mechanical properties (MOD)</p> <p>IEC 60851-5:2008, Winding wires - Test methods - Part 5: Electrical properties NOTE: JIS C 3216-5:2011, Winding wires - Test methods - Part 5: Electrical properties (MOD)</p> <p>IEC 60851-6:1996, Methods of test for winding wires - Part 6: Thermal properties and Amendment 1:1997</p> <p>IEC 61058-1:2000, Switches for appliances - Part 1: General requirements, Amendment 1:2001 and Amendment 1:2007 NOTE: The corresponding JIS standard: None JIS C 4526-1:2013 Switches for appliances - Part 1: General requirements (MOD) corresponds to IEC 61058-1:2008</p> <p>IEC 61558-2-1, Safety of power transformers, power supplies, reactors and similar products - Part 2-1: Particular requirements and tests for separating transformers and power supplies incorporating separating transformers for general applications NOTE: JIS C 61558-2-1 Safety of power transformers, power supplies, reactors and similar products - Part 2-1: Particular requirements and tests for separating transformers and power supplies incorporating separating transformers for general applications (MOD)</p>		—

IEC 60601-1 Attachment			
Clause	Requirement + Test	Result - Remark	Verdict
2	IEC 62133, Secondary cells and batteries containing alkaline or other non-acid electrolytes - Safety requirements for portable sealed secondary cells, and for batteries made from them, for use in portable applications NOTE: JIS C 8712:2015 Safety requirements for portable sealed secondary cells, and for batteries made from them, for use in portable applications (MOD) was created changing the technical contents of IEC 62133:2012.  IEC 62366:2014, Medical devices - Application of usability engineering to medical devices		—
3.9	Add NOTE as follows: NOTE 2 IEV stands for International Electrotechnical Vocabulary		—
3.50	Replace NOTE 2 as follows: NOTE 2 See also JIS C 8303 and IEC 60309-1 and JIS T 1021.		—
3.61	Add NOTE as follows: NOTE In this standard, MECHANICAL HAZARD is suitably understandable by replacing mechanical HAZARD with mechanical HAZARDOUS SITUATION, HARM or unacceptable RISK.		—
3.70	Replace the existing text with: condition in which all means provided for protection against HAZARDOUS SITUATIONS or HARM are intact		—
4.10.1	In the existing text, replace “a separate power supply” with “a separate power supply (e.g. a power supply of other equipment)”.		—
7.3.3	Replace the third paragraph with: Where lithium batteries or fuel cells are incorporated and where incorrect replacement would result in an unacceptable RISK, a warning indicating that replacement by inadequately trained personnel could result in a HAZARDOUS SITUATION (such as excessive temperatures, fire or explosion) shall be given in addition to the identifying marking referring to information stated in the ACCOMPANYING DOCUMENTS.	No lithium batteries or fuel cells.	N/A
7.3.4	Add the following NOTE NOTE Corresponding Japanese Industrial Standard for IEC 60127-1: JIS C 6575-1:2009		—

IEC 60601-1 Attachment			
Clause	Requirement + Test	Result - Remark	Verdict
7.4.3	Replace the existing first paragraph with the following: Numeric indications of parameters on ME EQUIPMENT shall be expressed in SI units according to JIS Z 8000 (all parts) except the base quantities listed in Table 1 may be expressed in the indicated units, which are used in conjunction with the SI units system or as the approved combination. Replace the title of Table 1 with the following: Units which are used in conjunction with the SI units system or as the approved combination Replace "a" of Table 1 with the following note: Note: For consistency, in international standards only the symbol "l" is used for litre, although the symbol "L" is also given in JIS Z 8000 (all parts).	No numeric indications of parameters.	N/A
7.7.4	Under the existing text, add the following: If polyvinyl chloride insulated flexible cord of JIS C 3306 or rubber insulated flexible cord of JIS C 3301 is used, the conductor may be coloured "white".		N/A
7.7.5	Under the existing text, add the following: If polyvinyl chloride insulated flexible cord of JIS C 3306 or rubber insulated flexible cord of JIS C 3301 is used, conductors may be of the colour specified in the these standards.		N/A
7.9.3.2	Replace the fourth dash with: - where replacement of a component could result in an unacceptable RISK, appropriate warnings that identify the nature of the HAZARDOUS SITUATION and, if the MANUFACTURER specifies the component as replaceable by SERVICE PERSONNEL, all information necessary to safely replace the component.		N/A
8.8.2	For a), add the following NOTE: NOTE – Generally, "distance through insulation" means the thickness of insulation. However, for example, if a transformer installed into a metal case is insulated by filler, the thickness is not always uniformly. Therefore, such expression was used.		P
8.8.3	Between the third dash and the paragraph of "Initially, not more than --", add the following new paragraph. During the above-mentioned tests, the state of the power switch shall be kept closed.		P
8.9.1.2	At the end of the title of this sub-clause, add "(Apply to MOOP)".		—
8.9.1.3	At the end of the title of this sub-clause, add "(Apply to MOOP)".		—
8.9.1.4	At the end of the title of this sub-clause, add "(Apply to MOOP)".		—
8.9.1.5	At the end of the title of this sub-clause, add "(Apply to MOOP and MOPP)".		—



IEC 60601-1 Attachment			
Clause	Requirement + Test	Result - Remark	Verdict
8.9.1.6	At the end of the title of this sub-clause, add "(Apply to MOOP and MOPP)".		—
8.9.1.7	At the end of the title of this sub-clause, add "(Apply to MOOP)".		—
8.9.1.8	At the end of the title of this sub-clause, add "(Apply to MOOP)".		—
8.9.1.9	At the end of the title of this sub-clause, add "(Apply to MOOP)".		—
8.9.1.10	At the end of the title of this sub-clause, add "(Apply to MOOP)".		—
8.9.1.11	At the end of the title of this sub-clause, add "(Apply to MOOP)".		—
8.9.1.12	At the end of the title of this sub-clause, add "(Apply to MOOP)".		—
8.9.1.13	At the end of the title of this sub-clause, add "(Apply to MOOP)".		—
8.9.1.14	At the end of the title of this sub-clause, add "(Apply to MOOP)".		—
8.11.3.2	Add the following between the first paragraph and the second paragraph: And, rubber insulated flexible cords of JIS C 3301, polyvinyl chloride insulated flexible cords of JIS C 3306 or cords of which the robustness is equal to or more than those are usable. Add the following between the second paragraph and the last paragraph: And, in the case of cords of JIS C 3306, shall not use; for polyvinyl chloride insulated flexible cords, if the temperature of the above-mentioned external metal part exceeds 60 °C, and; for grade heat-resistant polyvinyl chloride insulated flexible cords, if the temperature of the above-mentioned external metal part exceeds 75 °C.		N/A
9.2.2.2	In the bottom column of Table 20, replace the existing text with the following: <sup>a</sup> The values in this table are taken from JIS B 9718:2013.		—
9.2.4	In e), replace a further "MECHANICAL HAZARD" and the original "HAZARD" with a further "HAZARDOUS SITUATION" and the original "HAZARDOUS SITUATION", respectively.		—
9.3	Replace the NOTE 2: A sharp edge MECHANICAL HAZARD could cut wire insulation which could lead to an electrical HAZARDOUS SITUATION. This requirement is intended to cover all these HAZARDS.		N/A

IEC 60601-1 Attachment			
Clause	Requirement + Test	Result - Remark	Verdict
9.8.3.3	Figure 33: Replace the fourth sentence of the existing NOTE with the following and change "NOTE" to "NOTE 1": The resiliency or spring factor of the foam (ILD or IFD ratings) has not been specified. Add the following NOTE: NOTE 2: NOTE 1 above stated that in the corresponding international standards, "when dropping the weight, the characteristics of the foam are probably not important, therefore The resiliency or spring factor of the foam (ILD or IFD ratings) is not specified." However, This expression is confusing, and it was modified.		N/A
10.1.1	Add in NOTE 1 "Current irradiation dose unit is not R unit, but Gy unit (air kerma), which corresponds to 1 mR/h $\approx$ 10 $\mu$ Gy/h."  Replace (0,1 mR/h) with (0.1 mR/h $\approx$ 1 $\mu$ Gy/h) in NOTE 2."		—
10.5	Replace "other than that produced by lasers and light emitting diodes" with "other than that produced by lasers"		—
10.6	Replace "other than that produced by lasers and light emitting diodes" with "other than that produced by lasers"		—
10.7	Replace "other than that produced by lasers and light emitting diodes" with "other than that produced by lasers"		—
11.1.1	To the existing text of a in the Table 22, add the following: (For example, the maximum temperature limit of a transformer with three insulating materials of Class A, Class B and Class E shall be the lowest limit 105 °C of Class A.)		P
13.2.10	In Table 26, replace the existing NOTE with the following: NOTE The temperature limits in this table were derived from Table B.1 of JIS C 6950-1:2012 (in the corresponding international standard, IEC 61010-1:2001 [22]).		—

IEC 60601-1 Attachment			
Clause	Requirement + Test	Result - Remark	Verdict
16.1	<p>Replace the last two paragraphs with the following: Otherwise, non-ME EQUIPMENT shall be those which are in compliance with relevant JIS standards or the Technical Requirements of the Electrical Appliance and Material Safety Act or which ensure safety equivalent to the said standards/technical requirements. Equipment in which protection against electric shock relies only on BASIC INSULATION shall not be used in an ME SYSTEM. For the measures for ensuring safety, e.g. the case combined with a separating transformer with DOUBLE INSULATION or REINFORCED INSULATION, equipment only with BASIC INSULATION may be used. <i>Compliance is checked by inspection of appropriate documents or certificates.</i></p>		N/A
16.6.4.1	In NOTE, replace "no possibility of any HAZARD" with "no possibility of any HAZARDOUS SITUATION".		—
16.9.2.1	In the text of c), replace "IEC 60884-1" with "IEC 60884-1 or JIS C 8282-1".		—
Annex I	<p>In I.1.3, replace the first dash with the following: - PATIENTS should only be connected to APPLIED PARTS of ME EQUIPMENT complying with this standard. Other equipment should comply with relevant IEC or ISO standards or comply with relevant JIS safety standards or the Technical Requirements of the Electrical Appliance and Material Safety Act, or ensure safety equivalent to the said standards/technical requirements. Replace the existing NOTE 2 with the following: NOTE 2 IEC 60601: MEDICAL ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT in compliance with IEC 60601 (all parts) or JIS T 0601 (all parts). Replace the existing NOTE 3 with the following: NOTE 3 IEC xxxxx: Non-medical equipment in compliance with relevant IEC safety standards. Include non-medical equipment in compliance with relevant JIS safety standards or the Technical Requirements of the Electrical Appliance and Material Safety Act, or non-medical equipment ensuring safety equivalent to the said standards/technical requirements.</p>		N/A
Annex L	In the first paragraph, replace "wound components" with "wound components (e.g. transformers, motors, etc.)"		—

IEC 60601-1 Attachment			
Clause	Requirement + Test	Result - Remark	Verdict

## **ATTACHMENT 7: Evaluation sheet for interchangeable plug portion**

### **Appendix: Equipment combined with two-pole plug (Class II)**

Supplementary tests on plug portion according to EN 50075:1990

<b>1.</b>	<b>Dimensions (Clause 7 of EN 50075)</b>		
	Plugs shall comply with standard size. (Standard sheet 1)		P
<b>2.</b>	<b>Protection Against Electric Shock (Clause 8 of EN 50075)</b>		
2.1	Live parts of plugs with the exception of the bare metal parts of the pins, shall not be accessible. (Clause 8.1 of EN 50075)		P
2.2	It shall not be possible to make connection between a pin of a plug and a live socket contact of a socket-outlet while the other pin is an accessible. (Clause 8.2 of EN 50075)		P
2.3	External parts of plugs, with the exception of pins, shall be of insulating material. (Clause 8.3 of EN 50075)		P
<b>3.</b>	<b>Construction (Clause 9 of EN 50075)</b>		
3.1	The plug cannot be opened by hand or by using a general purpose tool. (Clause 9.1 of EN 50075)		P
3.2	Pins of plugs shall be solid and shall have adequate mechanical strength. (Clause 9.3 of EN 50075)		P
3.3	Pins of plugs shall be locked against rotation and adequately fixed into the body of the plug. (Clause 9.4 of EN 50075)		P
3.4	Plugs shall be provided with soldered, crimped or equally effective permanent connection. (Clause 9.5 of EN 50075)		P
3.5	Plug shall be shaped in such a way and made of such a material that they can easily be withdrawn by hand from a socket-outlet. (by gripping the medical power supply's enclosure, Clause 9.6 of EN 50075)		P
<b>4.</b>	<b>Resistance to Humidity (Clause 10 of EN 50075)</b>		N/A
	The integrated pins were tested together with the medical power supply. (See test report for medical power supply)		
<b>5.</b>	<b>Insulation Resistance and Electric Strength (Clause 11 of EN 50075)</b>		N/A
	(See test report for medical power supply)		
<b>6.</b>	<b>Mechanical Strength (Clause 13 of EN 50075)</b>		
	Plug shall have adequate mechanical strength to withstand the stresses imposed during use.		P
6.1	The plugs are pressed between two flat surfaces with a force of 150N for 5min. 15min after removal of the force, the plug shall not show such deformation as would		P

IEC 60601-1 Attachment			
Clause	Requirement + Test	Result - Remark	Verdict
	result in undue alteration of the dimensions which ensure safety. (Clause 13.1 of EN 50075)		
6.2	<p>The plug is tested in a tumbling barrel. (Clause 13.2 of EN 50075, fall number is shown in test report for medical power supply) After the test, the plug shall show no damage within the meaning of this standard, in particular:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>--- No part shall become detached or loosened.</li> <li>--- The pin shall not turn when a torque of 0.4Nm is applied.</li> </ul> <p>Note: A section of the pin is square constructed for preventing the rotation.</p>		P
6.3	<p>The pins is held in a suitable clamp in such a position that the straight part of a steel wire (D=1+-0.02mm, U-shaped) rests on the plug pin. The plug is caused to move backwards and forwards, so that the wire rubs along the pin. The number of the movements is 20 000, and the rate of the operation is 25 movements per min. (Clause 13.3 of EN 50075)</p>		P
	<p>After the test, the pin show no damage which may effect safety or impair the further use of the plug, in particular, the insulating sleeve shall not have punctured or rucked up.</p>		P
6.4	<p>A pull force of 40N is applied for 60s on each pin in turn in the direction of the longitudinal axis of the pin. The pull is applied 60min after the plug has been placed in a heating cabinet of 70°C. After the plug cooling down to ambient temperature, any pin shall not have displaced in the body of the plug more than 1mm. (Clause 13.4 of EN 50075)</p>		P
7.	<b>Resistance to Heat and to Ageing (Clause 14 of EN 50075)</b>		P
8.	<b>Current-carrying Parts and Connections (Clause 15 of EN 50075)</b>		
8.1	<p>Connection, electrical and mechanical, shall withstand the mechanical stresses occurring in normal use, and electrical connections shall be designed that contact pressure is not transmitted through insulating material. (Clause 15.1 &amp; 15.2 of EN 50075)</p>		P
8.2	<p>Current-carrying parts shall be of copper or an alloy containing at least 58% of copper. (Clause 15.3 of EN 50075)</p>		P
9.	<b>Creepage Distance, Clearances, and Distances Through Insulation (Clause 16 of EN 50075)</b>		P
10.	<b>Resistance of Insulating Material to Abnormal Heat and to fire (Clause 17 of EN 50075)</b>		P

IEC 60601-1 Attachment			
Clause	Requirement + Test	Result - Remark	Verdict

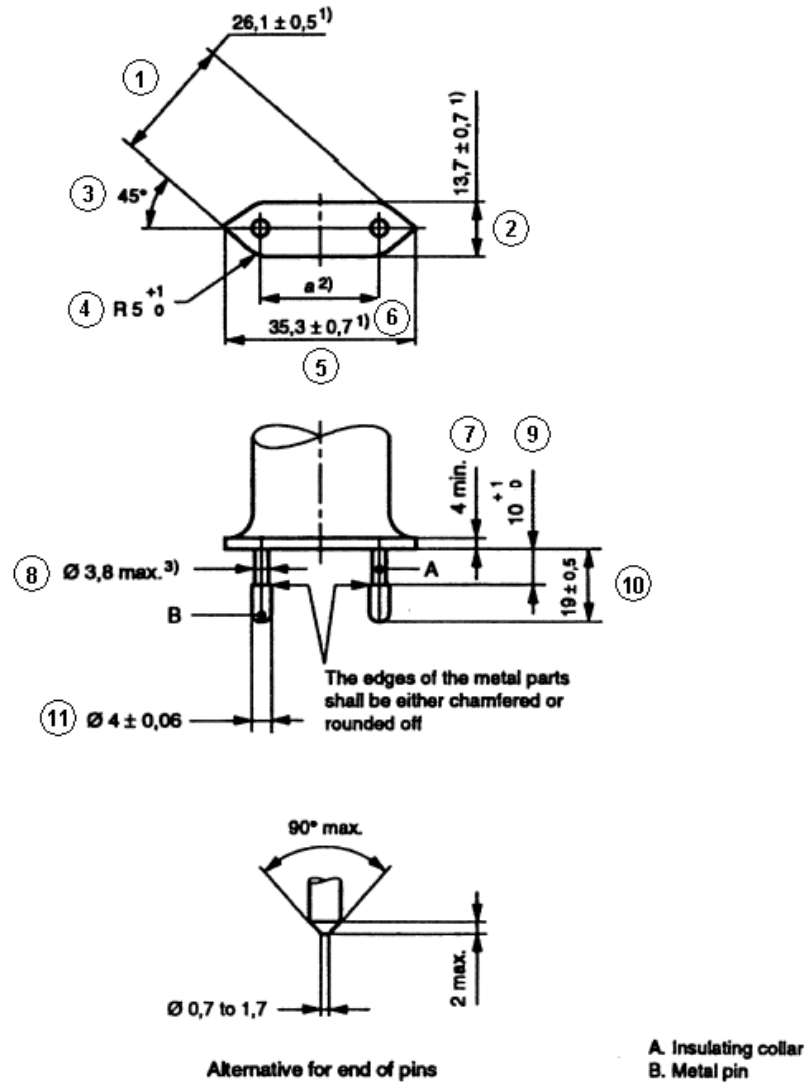
**Appendix: Dimensions of integral plug**

	DIMENSIONS Checked by means of measurement according to EN50075 Standard sheet 1		P
Position	Requirement (mm)	Measured (mm)	Verdict
1	25,6 – 26,6	25,84	P
2	13 – 14,4	13,98	P
3	45°	45°	P
4	R5 – 6	R5,4	P
5	34,6 – 36	35,09	P
6	18-19,2 in the plane of the engagement face	18,15	P
	17-18 at the ends of the pins	17,55	P
7	4min	-	N/A
8	φ3,8max	φ3,42	P
9	10-11	10,05	P
10	18,5 – 19,5	19,12	P
11	φ3,94 - φ4,06	φ3,98	P
	Dimensions of position 1, 2 and 3 shall not be exceeded within a distance of 18mm from the engagement face of the plug	19,15	P
	The edges of the metal parts shall be either chamfered or rounded off	Rounded off	P



IEC 60601-1 Attachment			
Clause	Requirement + Test	Result - Remark	Verdict

**Appendix: EN50075: 1990 Standard sheet 1**



**Dimensions in millimetres**

<sup>1)</sup> These dimensions shall not be exceeded within a distance of 18 mm from the engagement face of the plug.

<sup>2)</sup> Dimension  $a$  is:

18 mm to 19,2 mm in the plane of the engagement face;

17 mm to 18 mm at the ends of the pins.

<sup>3)</sup> This dimension may be increased to 4 mm within a distance of 4 mm from the engagement face of the plug.

Pin ends shall be rounded, or conical as shown in detail sketch.

The sketches are not intended to govern design except as regards the dimensions shown.

IEC 60601-1 Attachment			
Clause	Requirement + Test	Result - Remark	Verdict

**Appendix: Photo for plug portion according to EN 50075:1990**



IEC 60601-1 Attachment			
Clause	Requirement + Test	Result - Remark	Verdict

**Appendix: Equipment's combined with Australian plug.**

**The Australian plug was tested according to Annex J of AS/NZS 3112:2011+A1:2012:**

Clause	Requirement – Test	Remark	Verdict
2.2	PLUG PINS		P
2.2.1	MATERIAL FOR PINS: - Copper alloy containing at least 58% copper for parts made from cold rolled sheet		P
2.2.2	ASSEMBLY OF PINS - Assembled in factory and non-rewirable		P
2.2.3	FORM OF PIN		P
2.2.4*	INSULATION OF PLUG PINS - live parts of insulated pins plug are not exposed when plug is partially or fully engaged with the associated socket.		P
2.3	INSULATING MATERIALS		P
2.3.1	GENERAL		P
2.3.2	PLUG BODY - Consisting of PBT which has properties not inferior to those specified in AS 3121 for insulating mouldings having a temperature class of 80°C		P
2.3.3	PLUG COVER - Consisting of PVC which has properties not inferior to those specified in AS 3121 for insulating mouldings having a temperature class of 60°C		P
2.8	RATINGS AND DIMENSIONS OF LOW VOLTAGE PLUGS - Comply with Figure 2.1 (c), rated 10A 250V~. - Distance between live pin and edge of plug moulding more than 9 mm		P
2.9	INTERNAL CONNECTIONS -No earthing connection		N/A
2.10	ARRANGEMENT OF EARTHING CONNECTIONS -No earthing connection		N/A
2.12	MARKING (No marking is applicable for the integral plug portion. See markings for transformer)		N/A
2.12.6	CONFIGURATION OF PLUGS - Figure 2.1 (c), the pin configuration is neutral and active in a clockwise direction		P
2.13	TESTS ON PLUGS		P
2.13.3	HIGH VOLTAGE TEST		P
2.13.7	TUMBLING BARREL TEST		P
2.13.8	TEMPERATURE RISE TEST		P

IEC 60601-1 Attachment			
Clause	Requirement + Test	Result - Remark	Verdict

Clause	Requirement – Test	Remark	Verdict
2.13.9	SECUREMENT OF PLUG		P
2.13.9.1	MOVEMENT OF PINS		P
2.13.9.2	FIXING OF PINS		P
2.13.13	ADDITIONAL TESTS ON THE INSULATION MATERIAL OF INSULATED PIN PLUGS		P

INSULATING MATERIALS TEST IN ACCORDANCE WITH AS/NZS 3121: 2002			
7.1	General		P
7.2	Resistance to heat test The moulding shall be placed in an oven and maintained for 6 h at the temperature appropriate to its class (see Clause 5) plus 10°C. The temperature of the oven during this period shall not vary by more than ± 5°C. The moulding shall show no physical or chemical change likely to impair the safety of the equipment of which it forms a part.		P
7.3	Water absorption test The complete moulding shall be immersed in water at 20 °C ± 5°C for 48 h. The moulding shall not swell, delaminate, warp or show any physical change to a degree that would be liable to impair the safety of the equipment of which it forms a part.		P
7.4	Resistance to white spirit test Sample shall be immersed in white spirit at room temperature for 2 min. The moulding shall not blister, warp or show any physical or chemical change to a degree that would be liable to impair the safety of the equipment of which it forms a part.		P

IEC 60601-1 Attachment			
Clause	Requirement + Test	Result - Remark	Verdict

**Appendix: Photos of Australian plug portion**



IEC 60601-1 Attachment			
Clause	Requirement + Test	Result - Remark	Verdict

**Appendix: Equipment's combined with NEMA 1-15P plug portion.**

**KEY:**

√	= Complies.	G	= General comment
E	= Further evaluation required	N/A	= Not applicable
E√	= Once "E" is found acceptable	T	= Testing required
F	= Non-compliance	TF	= Test failed

Section	Key	Comment
<b>FORWARD</b>		
<b>Introduction</b>		
<b>1</b>		<b>Scope</b>
1.1-1.4	G	The device under evaluation is an integral plug for medical power supply GT*41078-*05-USB whose input rated 100-240V~, 50-60Hz, 0.3A. The plug is evaluated according to rated input.
<b>2</b>		<b>Glossary</b>
2.1-2.38	G	Noted.
<b>3</b>		<b>Components</b>
3.1-3.4	G	Noted
<b>4</b>		<b>Units of Measurement</b>
4.1	G	Noted
<b>5</b>		<b>Reference</b>
5.1	G	Noted
<b>CONSTRUCTION</b>		
		<b>ALL DEVICES</b>
<b>6</b>		<b>General</b>
6.1	√	According to declared reasonable condition, 100-240VAC, 50-60Hz, has been considered in all following test.
6.2	√	Plug for AC use only
<b>7</b>		<b>Configurations</b>
7.1	√	1-15P plug applied.
<b>8</b>		<b>Insulating Materials</b>
8.1		General
8.1.1	√	All parts that act as the electrical insulation or enclosure are made of plastic material. See 8.2.1
8.1.2	N/A	Vulcanized fiber is not provided
8.2		Flammability
8.2.1	√	The insulating material required HB or more. For detailed parts, see report of end product)
8.3		Electrical properties
8.3.1	√	Exception No. 1: No information according to above table info. The insulating material has a CTI 3 (Required 3), so it need NOT comply with Comparative Tracking Index Test, Section 55.
8.3.2	√	Exception No. 2: The insulating material has a HWI 3, (required HWI value is 4 when material class is V-0). According to 8.1.2 (UL746D) and reasonable usage, reasonable arcing occurs in



IEC 60601-1 Attachment			
Clause	Requirement + Test	Result - Remark	Verdict

Section	Key	Comment
		normal use. We are of the opinion that it need NOT comply with Glow Wire Test, see Section 56. Exception No. 3: The insulating material has a HAI 2. (required HWI value is 4 when material class is V-0. or check if the thickness), since no arcing in normal use, so it need not comply with High-Current Arc Resistance to Ignition Test, Section 57.
8.4		Thermal properties
8.4.1	√	All the RTI rating of the insulating materials are higher than 80 degree (C)
8.5		Vulcanized fiber
8.5.1	N/A	No Vulcanized fiber is provided
8.5.2	N/A	No Vulcanized fiber is provided
8.6		Sealing compounds
8.6.1-8.6.2	N/A	Sealing compound is not provided, no need to comply with relevant requirement involved in ASTM 28.
8.7		Fuse enclosures
8.7.1-8.7.2	N/A	Fuse is not provided
<b>9</b>		<b>Enclosure</b>
9.1		General
9.1.1	√	Live parts of plug parts are protected against exposure to contact by persons when fully assembled using all essential parts. Exception no. 2: for fixed wiring.
9.1.2-9.1.3	N/A	No accessible dead-metal parts
9.1.4	√	The probe shown in Figure 9.1 is used to judge the accessibility of a live or dead-metal part. The applied force is not more than 13.3N.
9.1.5-9.1.7	N/A	No such separable part
9.2		Male faces and wire terminations
9.2.1	N/A	Not a 15 or 20A attachment plug or current tap
9.2.2	N/A	There is no exposed live part.
9.2.3	N/A	No such parts
9.2.4-9.2.5	√	Probe not access to live parts. The cover is securely fixed for all acceptable wiring.
9.2.6	√	The face plate is secure with the back part.
<b>10</b>		<b>Current-carrying Parts</b>
10.1		General
10.1.1	√	Iron or steel is not used for current-carrying parts.
10.1.2	√	The current-carrying parts are not able to be turned by means of general tools due to the appliance shroud mounted on Evaluated appliance.
10.1.3	N/A	No such uninsulated live parts except for female contact of connector
10.2		Contacts (applying to the connector)
10.2.1	N/A	Female contacts of the connector cannot be touched by the probe. Others parts are covered by exception no. 3
<b>11</b>		<b>Grounding and Dead Metal Parts</b>
11.1-11.10	N/A	No grounding parts
<b>12</b>		<b>Terminals</b>
12.1-12.4		No terminals for end user

IEC 60601-1 Attachment			
Clause	Requirement + Test	Result - Remark	Verdict

Section	Key	Comment
<b>13</b>		<b>Cord Entry and Strain Relief</b>
13.1-13.5	N/A	Flexible cord part are considered in the end appliances.
<b>14</b>		<b>Spacings</b>
14.1	√	The spacing through air between uninsulated live parts of opposite polarity and between uninsulated live parts and exposed external surface is measured more than 2mm (required 3/36 inch, 1,2mm) for a device rated 250V or less.
14.2	N/A	No such isolated dead-metal part
<b>15</b>		<b>Assembly</b>
15.1		General
15.1.1	√	Pre-wired in factory
15.1.2	√	Electrical contact is reliably maintained at any point
15.1.3	√	Live parts is protected against exposure to persons
15.1.4	N/A	Not multiple outlet device
15.1.5	N/A	Female contacts of the connector can be mated with the inlet in right way without exposure of the blades
15.2		Grounding and polarization
15.2.1-15.2.4	N/A	No grounding
15.3		Mating and interchangeability
15.3.1	√	The electrical continuity is automatically established.
15.3.2-15.3.6	√	1-15P receptacles ensuring.
15.4		Fuseholders
15.4.1-15.4.8	N/A	Fuseholder is not provided
15.5		Switches
15.5.1	N/A	The switch is provided between coupler 1 and coupler 2. but it is a information
<b>ATTACHMENT PLUGS AND INLETS (for plug only)</b>		
<b>16</b>		<b>Insulating material</b>
16.1	√	The enclosure is measured min. 2.1 mm.
<b>17</b>		<b>Enclosure</b>
17.1		General
17.1.1	N/A	Not a general use plug.
17.1.2	√	Measured 44 mm.
17.1.3	N/A	Not a 50A plug
17.2		Grip
17.2.1	N/A	See section 69
17.3		Face size
17.3.1	√	Larger than figure 17.1
<b>18</b>		<b>Current carrying parts</b>
18.1	N/A	Not a folded-over plug.
18.2	√	Dimensional requirements fulfilled.
<b>19</b>		<b>Grounding and dead metal parts</b>
19.1-19.4	N/A	No grounding or dead metal parts.
<b>20</b>		<b>Terminals and leads</b>

IEC 60601-1 Attachment			
Clause	Requirement + Test	Result - Remark	Verdict

Section	Key	Comment
20.1-20.5	N/A	All the assembly are pre-wired in factory
<b>21</b>		<b>Assembly</b>
21.1	√	The blades are held securely in place
21.2	N/A	Not a inlet
21.3-21.4	N/A	The device under evaluate is a plug part not inlet or surface mounting.
21.5	N/A	Not for radio antenna or ground.
<b>22</b>		<b>Weatherproof type</b>
22.1-22.2	N/A	Not weatherproof type
<b>23-26</b>	N/A	<b>CONNECTORS</b>
<b>27-37</b>	N/A	<b>RECEPTACLES</b>
		<b>SELF-CONTAINED RECEPTACLES FOR USE WITHOUT A SEPARATE OUTLET BOX</b>
<b>38-44</b>	N/A	<b>These sections are applicable for self-contained receptacles.</b>
		<b>CURRENT TAPS</b>
<b>45</b>	N/A	<b>The section is applicable for current taps only</b>
		<b>FLATIRON AND APPLIANCE PLUGS</b>
<b>46-53</b>	N/A	<b>These sections are applicable for flatiron and appliance plugs.</b>
<b>PERFORMANCE</b>		
		<b>GENERAL</b>
<b>54</b>		<b>Representative Devices</b>
54.1-54.7	G	Noted.
		<b>ALL DEVICES</b>
<b>55</b>		<b>Comparative Tracking Index Test</b>
55.1	N/A	Refer to Exception No. 2 of 8.3.2. Not main tests but the test is considered
<b>56</b>		<b>Glow Wire Test</b>
56.1-56.2	N/A	Refer to Exception No. 2 of 8.3.2, Not main tests but the test is considered
<b>57</b>		<b>High-Current Arc Resistance to Ignition Test</b>
57.1-57.6	G	Refer to Exception No. 3 of 8.3.2
<b>58</b>		<b>Mold Stress Relief</b>
58.1-58.2	T	All devices are placed in air oven maintained at a 80oC for 7 hours. After 58.2, there is not any warpage, shrinkage or other distortion.
58.3	T	Refer to data sheet. Repeat dielectric voltage-withstand test as described in section 60. Not required to be subjected to the humidity conditioning described in 60.1.2.
<b>59</b>		<b>Moisture Absorption Resistance</b>
59.1-59.2	T	Refer to data sheet
<b>60</b>		<b>Dielectric Withstand Test</b>
60.1-60.2	T	Refer to data sheet
<b>61</b>		<b>Accelerated Aging Tests</b>
61.1		General
61.1.1	G	Exception to 8.4.1 for other material is not applicable for the devices under evaluation
61.2		Rubber, EPDM, and TEE compounds

IEC 60601-1 Attachment			
Clause	Requirement + Test	Result - Remark	Verdict

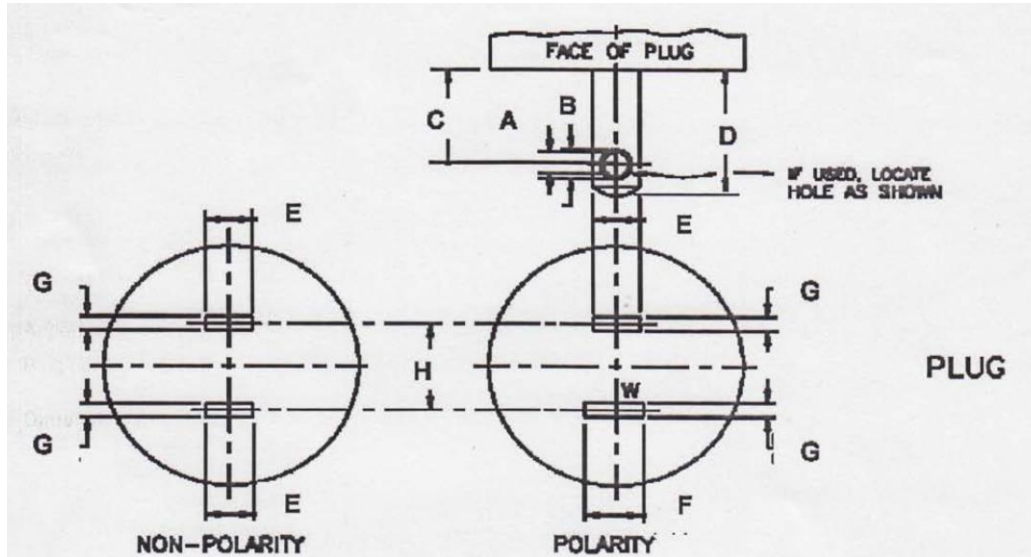
Section	Key	Comment
61.2.1-61.2.4	N/A	Not a rubber , EPDM, and TEE compounds
61.3		PVC compounds and copolymers
61.3.1-61.3.2	G	See 61.1.1 shown as above
<b>62</b>		<b>Insulation Resistance Test</b>
62.1-62.6	T	Refer to data sheet
<b>63</b>		<b>Conductor Secureness Test</b>
63.1-63.2	N/A	No wire leads provided.
<b>64</b>		<b>Tightening Torque Test</b>
64.1-64.2	N/A	Not provide any wire-binding screw
	N/A	ATTACHMENT PLUGS
<b>65</b>		<b>General</b>
65.1	G	Noted.
<b>66</b>		<b>Security of blades test</b>
66.1-66.2	T	Refer to data sheet
<b>67</b>		<b>Secureness of cover test</b>
67.1-67.2	T	Refer to data sheet
<b>68</b>		<b>Crushing test</b>
68.1-68.2	T	Refer to data sheet
<b>69</b>		<b>Attachment plug grip test</b>
69.1-69.9	T	Refer to data sheet
<b>70</b>		<b>Integrity of assembly test</b>
70.1-70.2	N/A	Cord part shall be considered in the end appliance.
<b>71</b>		<b>Self-hinge Flexing test</b>
71.1-71.3	N/A	Not self-hinge type
<b>72</b>		<b>Terminal temperature test</b>
72.1-72.4	N/A	No terminal for end user.
<b>73</b>		<b>Fuse-holder temperature test</b>
73.1-73.8	N/A	No fuse-holder applied.
<b>74-79</b>	N/A	<b>Pin type terminal</b>
<b>80-85</b>	N/A	<b>INLET (applying for inlet)</b>
<b>86-103</b>	N/A	<b>CONNECTORS</b>
<b>104-150</b>	N/A	<b>RECEPTACLES</b>
		<b>CURRENT-TAPS</b>
		<b>All devices</b>
<b>151-152</b>	N/A	<b>These sections are for current-taps</b>
		<b>Flatiron and appliance plugs.</b>
<b>153-161</b>	N/A	<b>These sections are applicable for flatiron and appliance plugs.</b>
<b>RATINGS</b>		
<b>162</b>		<b>Details</b>
162.1	G	According to exception no. 2, rating is not required. The special-use device is not intended to ship out solely. (Note: plug is mounted in evaluated appliance).
162.2	√	Rating of 1A 120V~ is evaluated

IEC 60601-1 Attachment			
Clause	Requirement + Test	Result - Remark	Verdict

Section	Key	Comment
162.3	√	0.5HP rated.
162.4-162.7	N/A	Not have the specified devices
<b>MARKINGS AND INSTRUCTIONS</b>		
<b>163</b>		<b>General</b>
163.1-163.2	G	The location of the catalog number is not prohibited from appearing according to exceptions of table 163.1 and 163.2
<b>164</b>		<b>Identification and marking of terminals</b>
164	G	No any grounding parts and terminals
<b>SUPPLEMENT SA</b>		<b>(reserved for future use)</b>
<b>SUPPLEMENT SB</b>		<b>ENCLOSURE TYPES FOR ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION</b>
SB1-SB7	N/A	The requirements of SB don't apply to the device under evaluation for it's intended for indoor use only (refer to SB1.1)
<b>SUPPLEMENT SC</b>		<b>MARINE SHORE POWER INLETS</b>
SC1-SC12	N/A	These sections are for marine shore power inlets
<b>SUPPLEMENT SD</b>		<b>HOSPITAL GRADE DEVICES</b>
SD1-SD30	N/A	These sections are for hospital grade devices

IEC 60601-1 Attachment			
Clause	Requirement + Test	Result - Remark	Verdict

**Appendix: Dimensions of NEMA 1-15P plug portion**



Symbol	Requirement (inch)	Measured (inch)	Symbol	Requirement (inch)	Measured (inch)
A	0.120 – 0.130	0.123	E	0.240 – 0.260	0.248
B	0.151 – 0.161	0.157	F	0.307 – 0.322	--
C	0.449 – 0.479	0.466	G	0.055 – 0.065	0.057
D	0.625 – 0.718	0.656	H	0.495 – 0.505	0.498
Perimeter faces to the plug blades shall not be less than 7.9 mm (intended for use with children's toys) or 5.1 mm from any point of either blade					12.39



IEC 60601-1 Attachment			
Clause	Requirement + Test	Result - Remark	Verdict

**Appendix: Photos for NEMA 1-15P plug portion.**



IEC 60601-1			
Clause	Requirement + Test	Result - Remark	Verdict

**Appendix: Supplementary tests on plug portion according to BS1363: Part 3 + Amd 9543 + Amd 14225 + Amd 14540 + Amd 17437 + Amd A4**

Clause	Requirement - Test	Result-Remark	Verdict
12.1	Dimensions (Checked according to figure 4)	See appendix no. 1 & 2	P
12.2	Outline of plug shall not exceed the dimension shown in Figure 4 for a distance of not less than 6.35 mm from the engagement surface	8.90 mm	P
	Pin disposition, length and body outline shall be checked by use of the gauge shown in Figure 5		P
12.3	L/N pin was more than 9.5 mm from the periphery of the plug measured along the engagement surface	9.60 mm	P
12.7	The base and cover of rewirable plugs shall be adaptor plugs having the cover fixed by screws shall be firmly secured to each other. It shall not be possible to remove the cover unless the adaptor is completely withdrawn from the socket-outlet. Fixing screws shall be captive. The test is carried out using apparatus similar to that shown in Figure 6		N/A
12.9	After the temperature rise test (clause 16). Use test probe 11 of BS EN 61032:1998 is applied a force 30 -5/0 N.  During and after the test, it was not possible to touch the live parts.		P
12.11	Adaptor plug pins shall be constructed of brass, except for sleeves of pins as specified in 12.18		P
	All exposed surfaces of the adaptor plug pins shall be smooth and free from burrs or sharp edges and other irregularities which could cause damage or excessive wear to corresponding socket contacts or shutters.		P
	Those surfaces of the non-solid adaptor plug pins which are visible when the adaptor is correctly assembled shall be free of apertures.		P
	All seams and joints of non-solid adaptor plug pins shall be closed over their entire length.		P
	For solid pins, conformity shall be checked by 12.11.4.1.		P
	For non-solid pins, compliance shall be checked by 12.11.4.2.		N/A

IEC 60601-1			
Clause	Requirement + Test	Result - Remark	Verdict
Clause	Requirement - Test	Result-Remark	Verdict
	Adaptors with non-solid pins shall not cause excessive wear to socket contacts or shutters of socket-outlets in accordance with BS 1363-2:1995.		N/A
	Adaptor plug pins shall have adequate mechanical strength to ensure that they cannot be distorted by twisting. Apply a torque 1N.m $\pm$ 10% for 60 $\pm$ 5/0 S. After each pin has been separately twisted, the plug was fit the gauge in fig. 5. Repeated with opposite direction.		P
12.13	Adaptors shall be so designed that when fully assembled the pins are adequately retained in position such that there is no likelihood of them becoming detached from the adaptor during normal use.		P
	Each pin is subjected for 60 $\pm$ 5/0 S to a pull of 100 - 2/0 N without jerks in the direction of the major axis. The plug is mounted using the steel plate shown in fig.7. The apparatus is placed within an oven and the pull is applied at least 1 h after the plug body has attained the test temperature of 70°C $\pm$ 5°C while maintained at this temperature. After the test, the plug pin shall fit into the gauge and comply with 12.2.1.		P
12.14	The degree of flexibility of mounting of the plug pins or the angular movement of the pins in the base shall be not greater than 3° 30'. See fig. 8.		P
	Test procedure refers to standard. During each test, the declination from the horizontal measured on the scale shall not exceed 3° 30' and comply with 12.2.1.		P
12.18	Live and neutral adaptor plug pins shall be fitted with insulating sleeves. See fig.4. Sleeves shall not be fitted to any earthing adaptor plug pin.		P
12.19.3	Abrasion test – 10 000 times in each direction (20 000 movements) at a rate of 25 movements to 30 movements per min. (fig. 9). After the test, the sleeve shall show no damage and also shall not have been penetrated or creased, satisfy the tests in 12.19.2.		P

IEC 60601-1			
Clause	Requirement + Test	Result - Remark	Verdict

Clause	Requirement - Test	Result-Remark	Verdict
13.10	The total mass of the equipment with all specified connectors shall not exceed 800 g. The torque exerted on a socket shall not exceed 0.7 N·m. The test apparatus as Figure 37	Compliance with the main standard	N/A
	Additional: Products with torque exceeding 0.25Nm do not comply with the main standard hence full compliance with the main standard cannot be claimed		N/A
<b>Additional test for ISODs according to BS1363: Part 1 + Amd 9541 + Amd 14539 + Amd 17435 + Amd A4</b>			
12.9.1	All exposed surfaces of plug pins shall be smooth and free from burrs or sharp edges and other irregularities which could cause damage or excessive wear to corresponding socket contacts or shutters.		P
12.9.4	Apply a force of 1100 -10/0N at a rate not exceeding 10 mm/min. After this test the plug should fit the gauge to fig. 5.		P
	Apply a force of 400 +10/0N at a rate $10 \pm 2$ mm/min. Deflection shall not exceed 1.5 mm. After this test the plug should fit the gauge to fig. 5.		P
12.9.6	ISODs shall have adequate mechanical strength to ensure that they cannot be distorted by twisting. Apply a torque $1\text{N.m} \pm 10\%$ for 60 +5/0 S. After each pin has been separately twisted, the plug shall fit the gauge in fig. 5. Repeated with opposite direction.		P

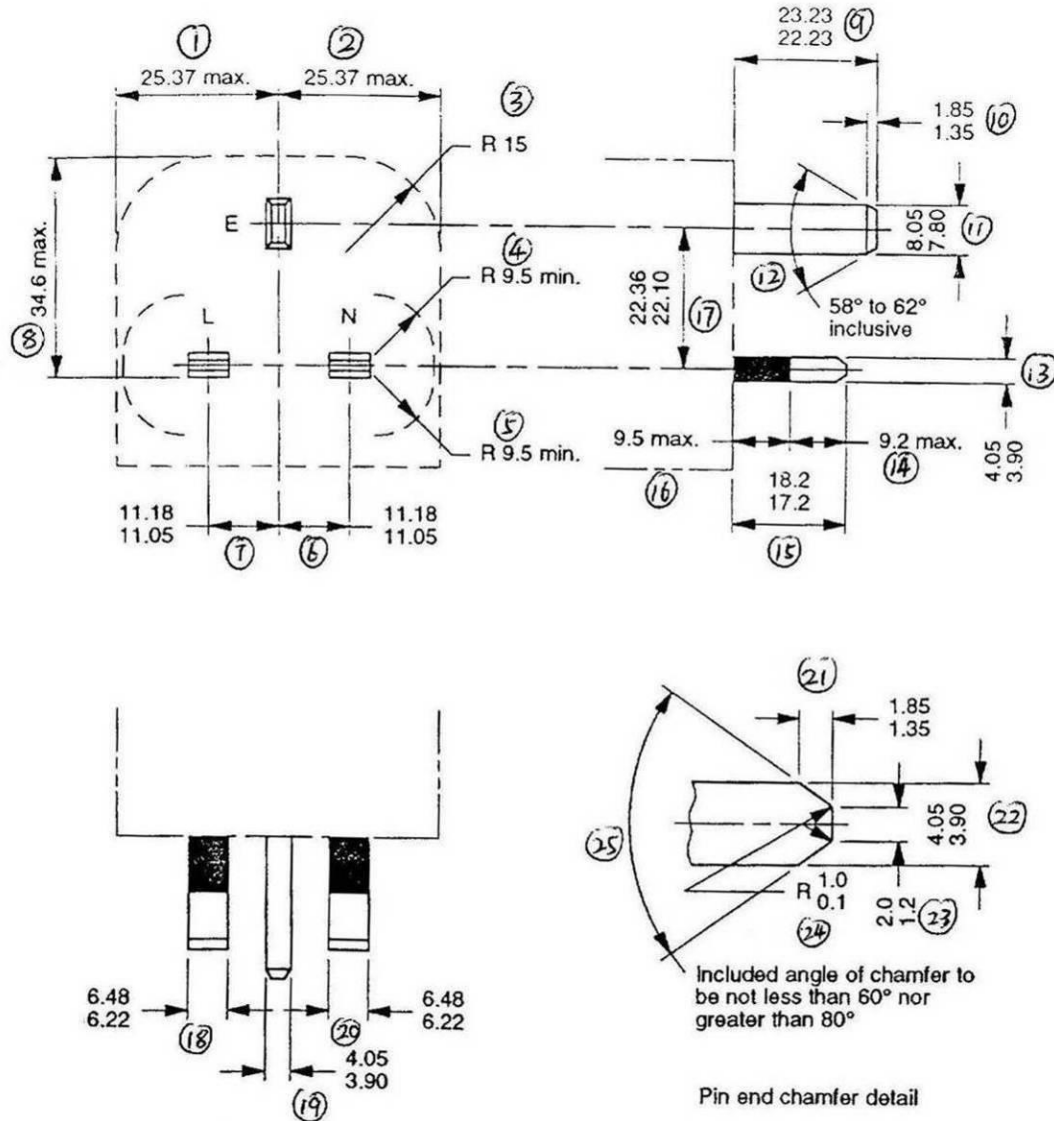
IEC 60601-1			
Clause	Requirement + Test	Result - Remark	Verdict

**Appendix:**

Dimensions Checked by means of measurement according to BS1363-3 Fig. 4 (see appendix no. 2)			
Position	Requirement (mm)	Measured (mm)	Verdict
1.	25,37max	24.02	P
2.	25,37max	24.02	P
3.	R15min	Measured by guage	P
4.	R9,5min	9.60	P
5.	R9,5min	9.60	P
6.	11,05-11,18	11.12	P
7.	11,05-11,18	11.12	P
8.	34,6max	30.50	P
9.	22,23-23,23	22.60	P
10.	1,35-1,85	1.55	P
11.	7,80-8,05	8.03	P
12.	58°-62° inclusive	60°	P
13.	3,90-4,05	3.99	P
14.	9,2max	8.88	P
15.	17,2-18,2	18.05	P
16.	9,5max	9.17	P
17.	22,10-22,36	22.21	P
18.	6,22-6,48	6.26	P
19.	3,90-4,05	4.03	P
20.	6,22-6,48	6.26	P
21.	1,35-1,85	1.81	P
22.	3,90-4,05	3.98	P
23.	1,2-2,0	1.24	P
24.	R0,1-R1,0	R0.55	P
25.	60 °-80 ° inclusive	68 °	P
Outline of the plug not exceed the dimension shown in figure 4 at least 6,35mm from the engagement surface		8.90	P

IEC 60601-1			
Clause	Requirement + Test	Result - Remark	Verdict

**Appendix: BS1363-3 Fig 4**



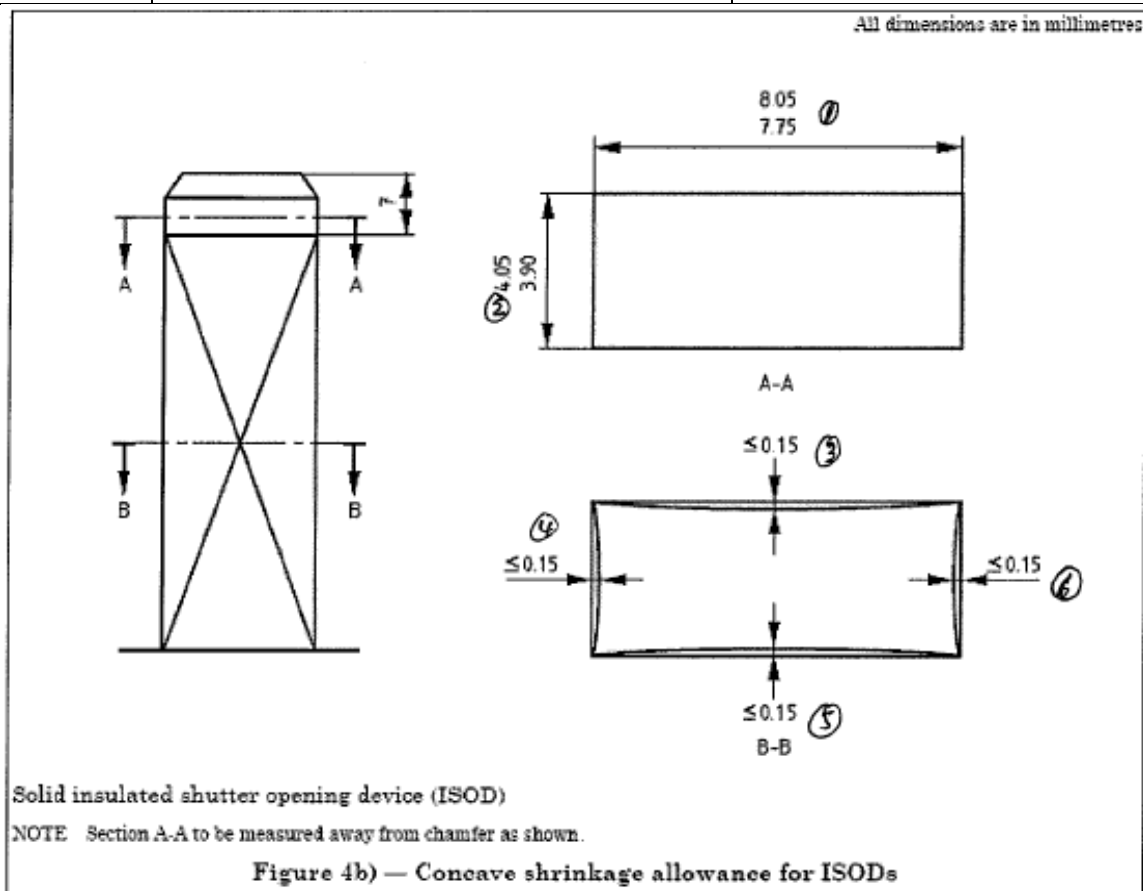
All dimensions are in millimetres.

**Figure 4. Dimensions and disposition of pins (see clause 12)**

IEC 60601-1			
Clause	Requirement + Test	Result - Remark	Verdict

**Appendix: Concave shrinkable allowance for ISODs**

Dimensions Checked by means of measurement according to BS1363-1 Fig. 4b			
Position	Requirement (mm)	Measured (mm)	Verdict
1.	7,75-8,05	8.03	P
2.	3,90-4,05	3.99	P
3.	$\leq 0,15$	0.01	P
4.	$\leq 0,15$	0.01	P
5.	$\leq 0,15$	0.01	P
6.	$\leq 0,15$	0.01	P





IEC 60601-1			
Clause	Requirement + Test	Result - Remark	Verdict

**Appendix: Photo for BS1363 plug portion**



IEC 60601-1			
Clause	Requirement + Test	Result - Remark	Verdict

**Appendix: Equipment's combined with Brazilian plug.**

**The Brazil plug was tested according to IEC 60884-1:2002 (Third edition) +A1:2006:**

Clause	Requirement - Test	Result-Remark	Verdict
8	MARKING		P
8.1	Accessories marked as follows:		P
	- rated current (A) .....	2.5A	P
	- rated voltage (V) .....	250V	P
	- symbol for nature of supply .....	~	P
	- manufacturer's or responsible vendor's name .....	GlobTek, Inc.	P
	- type reference .....	GT-41052	P
	- symbol for degree of protection (first digit) .....		N/A
	- symbol for degree of protection (second digit) .....		N/A
	Socket-outlets with screwless terminals marked with the following:		N/A
	- the length of insulation to be removed .....		N/A
	- an indication of the suitability to accept rigid conductors only (if any) .....		N/A
8.2	Symbols used: as required in the standard		P
	Marking for the nature of supply placed next to the marking for rated current and rated voltage	2.5A, 250V a.c.	P
8.3	Marking of fixed socket-outlets placed on the main part:		N/A
	- rated current, rated voltage and nature of supply		N/A
	- identification mark of the manufacturer or of the responsible vendor		N/A
	- length of insulation to be removed, if any		N/A
	- type reference		N/A
	Cover plates necessary for safety purposes and intended to be sold separately: marked with the manufacturer's or responsible vendor's name and type reference		N/A
	IP code, if applicable: marked so as to be easily discernible		N/A
	Fixed socket-outlets classified according to item b) of 7.2.5: identified by a triangle visible after installation unless they have an interface configuration different from that used in normal circuits .....		N/A

IEC 60601-1			
Clause	Requirement + Test	Result - Remark	Verdict
Clause	Requirement - Test	Result-Remark	Verdict
8.4	Plugs and portable socket-outlets: marking specified in 8.1, other than the type reference, easily discernible		P
	Plugs and portable socket-outlets for equipment of class II not marked with the symbol for class II construction		P
8.5	Neutral terminals: N .....		N/A
	Earthing terminals: [earth symbol] .....		N/A
	Markings not placed on screws or other easily removable parts		N/A
	Terminals for conductors not forming part of the main function of the socket-outlet:		N/A
	- clearly identified unless their purpose is self evident, or		N/A
	- indicated in a wiring diagram fixed to the accessory		N/A
	Identification of such terminals may be achieved by:		N/A
	- their being marked with graphical symbols according to IEC 60417-2 or colours and/or alphanumeric system, or		N/A
8.6	Surface-type mounting boxes forming an integral part of socket-outlets having IP>20: IP code marked on the outside of its associated enclosure so as to be easily discernible		N/A
8.7	Indication of which position or with which special provision the declared IP of flush-type and semiflush-type fixed socket-outlets having IP>X0 is ensured		N/A
8.8	Marking durable and easily legible. Test: 15 s with water and 15 s with petroleum spirit		N/A
9	CHECKING OF DIMENSIONS		P
9.1	Accessories and surface-type mounting boxes comply with the appropriate standard sheets	NBR 14136/02 figure 13. See page 15	P
	Insertion of plugs into fixed or portable socketoutlets ensured by their compliance with the relevant standard sheets		P
	Compliance checked by measurement and by means of gauges with manufacturing tolerances as shown in table 2		P
9.2	It is not possible to engage a plug with:		P

IEC 60601-1			
Clause	Requirement + Test	Result - Remark	Verdict
<b>Clause</b>	<b>Requirement - Test</b>	<b>Result-Remark</b>	<b>Verdict</b>
	- a socket-outlet having a higher voltage rating or a lower current rating;		P
	- a socket-outlet with a different number of live poles (exception admitted provided that no dangerous situation can arise);		P
	- a socket-outlet with earthing contact (plug for class 0 equipment).		N/A
	Engagement of a plug for class 0 or class I equipment with a socket-outlet designed to accept plugs for class II equipment, not possible		N/A
	Impossibility of insertion checked by applying a gauge, for 1 min, with a force of:		N/A
	- 150 N (rated current ≤		N/A
	- 250 N (rated current >		N/A
	Accessories with elastomeric or thermoplastic material: test carried out at (35 ±		N/A
9.3	Deviations from standard sheets made only if they provide technical advantage and do not affect the purpose and safety of accessories complying with standard sheet		N/A
18	OPERATION OF EARTHING CONTACTS		N/A
	Earthing contacts provide adequate contact pressure and not deteriorate in normal use		N/A
	Compliance checked by the tests of clauses 19 and 21		N/A
19	TEMPERATURE RISE		P
	Temperature rise test		P
	Socket-outlets tested using a test plug with brass pins having the minimum specified dimensions		N/A
	Plugs tested with clamping units having dimensions specified in Figure 44 fitted on each live pin and earthing pin, if any		P
20	BREAKING CAPACITY		N/A
	Accessories have adequate breaking capacity		N/A
	Compliance checked by testing:		N/A
	- socket-outlets;		N/A
	- plugs with pins which are not solid		N/A
	Test conditions:		N/A
	- 100 strokes; rate of operation .....		----

IEC 60601-1			
Clause	Requirement + Test	Result - Remark	Verdict
Clause	Requirement - Test	Result-Remark	Verdict
	- test voltage (1,1 Vn) .....		----
	- test current (1,25 In) (power factor 0,6) .....		----
	Multiple socket-outlets: test carried out on one socket-outlet of each type and current rating		N/A
	During the test: no sustained arcing occur		N/A
	After the test:		N/A
	- specimens show no damage impairing their further use;		N/A
	- entry holes for the pins not show any damage which may impair the safety		N/A
21	NORMAL OPERATION		N/A
	Accessories withstand without excessive wear or other harmful effect, the mechanical, electrical and thermal stresses occurring in normal use		N/A
	Compliance checked by testing:		N/A
	- socket-outlets;		N/A
	- plugs with resilient earthing socket-contacts;		N/A
	- plugs with pins which are not solid		N/A
	Test performed on:		N/A
	- complete shuttered socket-outlets		N/A
	- specimens prepared by the manufacturer without shutters (with current flowing). Number of strokes:		N/A
	- specimens with shutters (without current flowing)		N/A
	- complete shuttered socket-outlets with operations made by hand as in normal use		N/A
	Test conditions:		N/A
	- 10000 strokes; rate of operation .....		----
	- test voltage Vn (V) .....		----
	- test current (as specified in table 20) (A) (power factor 0,8) .....		----
	Test current passed:		N/A
	- during each insertion and withdrawal of the plug (In ≤		N/A
	- during alternate insertion and withdrawal, the other insertion and withdrawal being made without current flowing (In > 16A)		N/A

IEC 60601-1			
Clause	Requirement + Test	Result - Remark	Verdict
Clause	Requirement - Test	Result-Remark	Verdict
	Multiple socket-outlets: test carried out on one socket-outlet of each type and current rating		N/A
	During the test: no sustained arcing occur		N/A
	After the test the specimens do not show:		N/A
	- wear impairing their further use;		N/A
	- deterioration of enclosures, insulating lining or barriers;		N/A
	- damage to the entry holes for the pins, that might impair proper working;		N/A
	- loosening of electrical or mechanical connections;		N/A
	- seepage of sealing compound		N/A
	Shuttered socket-outlets: the following gauges applied to the entry holes corresponding to live contacts do not touch live parts when they remain under the relevant forces:		N/A
	Gauge of figure 9, applied with a force of 20 N, for approximately 5 s, successively in three directions		N/A
	Steel gauge of figure 10, applied with a force of 1 N for approximately 5 s, in three directions		N/A
	Temperature-rise test (requirements of clause 19):		N/A
	Test current as required for the normal operation test, given in table 20, passed for 1 h (A) .....		----
	Temperature rise of terminals not exceed 45 K (K) .....		N/A
	Separate tests made passing the current through:		N/A
	- the neutral contact, if any, and the adjacent phase contact (K) .....		N/A
	- the earthing contact, if any, and the nearest phase contact (K) .....		N/A
	Socket-outlets: electric strength (sub-clause 17.2), test voltage (a.c., for 1 min):		N/A
	a) test voltage (V).....		N/A
	b) test voltage (V).....		N/A
	c) test voltage (V).....		N/A
	d) test voltage (V).....		N/A
	e) test voltage (V).....		N/A
	Plugs: electric strength (sub-clause 17.2), test voltage (a.c., for 1 min):		N/A
	a) test voltage (V).....		N/A

IEC 60601-1			
Clause	Requirement + Test	Result - Remark	Verdict
Clause	Requirement - Test	Result-Remark	Verdict
	b) test voltage (V).....:		N/A
	c) test voltage (V).....:		N/A
	d) test voltage (V).....:		N/A
	During the test: no flashover or breakdown		N/A
	Fixed socket-outlets: test according to 13.1		N/A
	Pins of plugs and portable socket-outlets: test according to 14.2		N/A
	Force exerted measured in side earthing contacts not less than 60 % or 5 N (CEE 7 clause 18) .....		N/A
22	FORCE NECESSARY TO WITHDRAW THE PLUG		N/A
	Construction of accessory does allow the easy insertion and withdrawal of the plug, and prevent the plug from working out of the socket-outlet in normal use		N/A
	Rated current (A) .....		N/A
	Number of poles .....		N/A
	Verification of the maximum withdrawal force (multi-pin gauge)		N/A
	- Maximum withdrawal force (N) .....		----
	The plug not remain in the socket-outlet		N/A
	Verification of the minimum withdrawal force (single-pin gauge)		N/A
	- Minimum withdrawal force (N) .....		----
	The plug not fall from each individual contact assembly within 30 s		N/A
23	FLEXIBLE CABLES AND THEIR CONNECTION		P
23.1	Plugs and portable socket-outlets provided with a cord anchorage such that the conductors are relieved from strain and that their covering is protected from abrasion		P
	Sheath of flexible cable clamped within the cord anchorage		P
23.2	Pull and torque test		P
	Non-rewirable accessories:		P
	After the test:		P
	Displacement $\leq 2$ mm .....		P
	No break in the electrical connections		P
	Rewirable accessories:		N/A



IEC 60601-1			
Clause	Requirement + Test	Result - Remark	Verdict
Clause	Requirement - Test	Result-Remark	Verdict
	After the test:		P
	Displacement $\leq 2$ mm .....		P
	End of conductors not have moved noticeably in the terminals		P
	Rewirable accessories having rated current up to and including 16 A:		N/A
	Suitable for fitting with the appropriate cable as shown in table 19		N/A
	Type of flexible cable; number of conductors and nominal cross-sectional area (mm <sup>2</sup> ).....:		----
23.3	Non-rewirable plugs and non-rewirable portable socket-outlets: provided with a flexible cable complying with IEC 60227 or IEC 60245		N/A
	Flexible cables have the same number of conductors as there are poles in the plug or socket-outlet		N/A
	Conductor connected to the earthing contact: identified by the colour combination green/yellow		N/A
23.4	Non-rewirable plugs and non-rewirable portable socket-outlets: designed that the flexible cable is protected against excessive bending		P
	Guards of insulating material and fixed in reliable manner		P
	Flexing test (10.000 flexings):		P
	During the test: no interruption of the test current and no short-circuit between conductors		P
	After the test: guard no separated from the body, insulation shows no sign of abrasion or wear, broken strands become no accessible		P
24	MECHANICAL STRENGTH		P
	Accessories, surface mounting boxes and screwed glands have adequate mechanical strength		P
24.1	Fixed socket-outlets, portable multiple socketoutlets and surface-type mounting boxes: impact test (apparatus shown in fig. 22, 23, 24 and 25)		N/A
	After the test: no damage, live parts no become accessible		N/A
24.2	Portable single socket-outlets and plugs: subjected to test Ed: Free fall, procedure 2 of IEC 60068-2-32 (tumbling barrel); number of falls .....	1000 falls	P

IEC 60601-1			
Clause	Requirement + Test	Result - Remark	Verdict
<b>Clause</b>	<b>Requirement - Test</b>	<b>Result-Remark</b>	<b>Verdict</b>
	After the test:		P
	- no part become detached or loosened;		P
	- pins no become so deformed that the plug cannot be introduced into a socket-outlet and also fails to comply with the requirements of 9.1 and 10.3;		P
	- pins no turn when a torque of 0,4 Nm is applied for 1 min in each direction		P
24.3	Bases of surface-type socket-outlets: first fixed to a cylinder of rigid steel sheet and then fixed to a flat steel sheet		N/A
	During and after the tests: no damage		N/A
24.4	Portable single socket-outlets, multiple socketoutlets and plugs (elastomeric or thermoplastic material): impact test, weight (1000 ± 2) g, height 100 mm (apparatus shown in fig. 27)		P
	Specimens placed in a freezer at (-15 °C ± 2) °C for at least 16 h. After the test: no damage		P
24.5	Portable single socket-outlets and plugs (elastomeric or thermoplastic material): compression test, 300 N for 1 min, position a) and b) (apparatus shown in fig. 8)		P
	After the test: no damage		P
24.6	Screwed glands of accessories having IP>20: torque test (1 min)		N/A
	- diameter of test rod (mm) .....		----
	- type of material .....		----
	- torque (Nm) .....		----
	- type of material .....		----
	After the test: no damage of glands and enclosures of the specimens		N/A
24.7	Plug pins provided with insulating sleeves: 20000 movements, 4 N (apparatus shown in fig. 28)		N/A
	After the test: no damage of pins, insulating sleeve not have punctured or rucked up		N/A
24.8	Shuttered socket-outlets: mechanical test carried out on specimens submitted to the normal operation test according to clause 21		N/A
	Force applied for 1 min against the shutter of an entry hole by means of one pin .....		----

IEC 60601-1			
Clause	Requirement + Test	Result - Remark	Verdict
Clause	Requirement - Test	Result-Remark	Verdict
	Pin not come in contact with live parts		N/A
	After the test: no damage		N/A
24.9	Multiple portable socket-outlet: mechanical test		N/A
	Rewirable multiple socket-outlets: flexible cable of the smallest cross-sectional area specified in table 3 .....		----
	8 falls on concrete floor with the specimens arranged as shown in figure 29		N/A
	After the test: no damage, no part have become detached or loosened		N/A
	Accessories having IP>X0 submitted again to the tests as specified in 16.2		N/A
24.10	Plugs: pull test to verify the fixation of pins in the body of the plug (new specimens)		P
	Maximum withdrawal force (table 16) applied for 1 min on each pin in turn, after the specimen has been placed at $(70 \pm 2) ^\circ\text{C}$ for 1 h .....		----
	After the test: displacement of pins in the body of the plug $\leq 1 \text{ mm}$ .....		P
24.11	Barriers of portable socket-outlets having means for suspension on a mounting surface:		N/A
	Force applied for 10 s against the barrier by means of a cylindrical steel rod (1,5 times the maximum plug withdrawal force specified in 22.1, table 16) (N) .....		----
	Rod not pierce the barrier		N/A
24.12	Portable socket-outlets having means for suspension on a mounting surface (pull test):		N/A
	Pull applied to the supply flexible cable for 10 s (force prescribed in 23.2 for checking the flexible cable anchorage) (N) .....		----
	During the test: no break of the means for suspension on a mounting surface		N/A
24.13	Portable socket-outlets having means for suspension on a mounting surface (pull test):		N/A
	Pull applied to the engagement face of the socket-outlet for 10 s (maximum withdrawal force specified, for the corresponding plug, in table 16) (N) .....		----

IEC 60601-1			
Clause	Requirement + Test	Result - Remark	Verdict

Clause	Requirement - Test	Result-Remark	Verdict
	During the test: no break of the means for suspension on a mounting surface		N/A
24.14	Forces necessary to retain or remove covers, cover-plates or parts of them (accessibility with the test finger to live parts)		N/A
24.14.1	Verification of the retention of covers or cover-plates (fixed socket-outlets)		N/A
	Force applied for 1 min perpendicular to the mounting surface .....		----
	Covers or cover-plates not come off		N/A
	Test repeated on new specimens with a sheet of hard material, (1 ± 0,1) mm thick, fitted around the supporting frame (fig. 31). Covers or coverplates not come off		N/A
	After the test: no damage		N/A
24.14.2	Verification of the removal of covers or cover-plates (fixed socket-outlets)		N/A
	Force not exceeding 120 N applied 10 times perpendicular to the mounting / supporting surface: covers or cover-plates come off		N/A
	Test repeated on new specimens with a sheet of hard material, (1 ± 0,1) mm thick, fitted around the supporting frame (fig. 31). Covers or coverplates come off		N/A
	After the test: no damage		N/A
24.14.3	Verification of the retention of covers or cover-plates (plugs and portable socketoutlets)		N/A
	Force 80 N applied for 1 min perpendicular to the mounting surface. Covers, cover-plates or parts of them not come off		N/A
	Test repeated with a force of 120 N:		N/A
	Rewirable plugs and rewirable portable socketoutlets: covers, cover-plates or parts of them may come off but the specimen shows no damage		N/A
	Non-rewirable, non moulded-on accessories: covers, cover-plates or parts of them may come off but the accessories is permanently useless according to 14.1		N/A
24.15	Force necessary for covers or cover-plates to come off or not to come off (accessibility with the test finger to non-earthed metal parts separated from live parts by creepage distances and clearances according to table 23)		N/A
24.14.1	Verification of the non-removal of covers or cover-plates		N/A

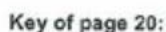
IEC 60601-1			
Clause	Requirement + Test	Result - Remark	Verdict

Clause	Requirement - Test	Result-Remark	Verdict
	Force applied for 1 min in direction perpendicular to the mounting surface .....		----
	Covers or cover-plates not come off		N/A
	Test repeated on new specimens with a sheet of hard material, 1 mm $\pm$ 0,1 mm thick, fitted around the supporting frame (fig. 8)		N/A
	Covers or cover-plates not come off		N/A
	After the test: no damage		N/A
24.14.2	Verification of the removal of covers or cover-plates		N/A
	Force not exceeding 120 N applied 10 times in direction perpendicular to the mounting / supporting surface: covers or cover-plates come off		N/A
	Test repeated on new specimens with a sheet of hard material, 1 mm $\pm$ 0,1 mm thick, fitted around the supporting frame (fig. 8)		N/A
	Covers or cover-plates come off		N/A
	After the test: no damage		N/A
24.16	Force necessary for covers or cover-plates to come off or not to come off (accessibility to insulating parts, earthed metal parts, live parts of SELV $\leq$ 25 V a.c. or metal parts separated from live parts by creepage distances twice those according to table 23		N/A
24.14.1	Verification of the non-removal of covers or cover-plates		N/A
	Force 10 N applied for 1 min in direction perpendicular to the mounting surface: covers or cover-plates not come off		N/A
	Test repeated on new specimens with a sheet of hard material, 1 mm $\pm$ 0,1 mm thick, fitted around the supporting frame (fig. 8)		N/A
	Covers or cover-plates not come off		N/A
	After the test: no damage		N/A
24.14.2	Verification of the removal of covers or cover-plates		
	Force not exceeding 120 N applied 10 times in direction perpendicular to the mounting / supporting surface: covers or cover-plates come off		N/A
	Test repeated on new specimens with a sheet of hard material, 1 mm $\pm$ 0,1 mm thick, fitted around the supporting frame (fig. 8)		N/A
	Covers or cover-plates come off		N/A

IEC 60601-1			
Clause	Requirement + Test	Result - Remark	Verdict

Clause	Requirement - Test	Result-Remark	Verdict
	After the test: no damage		N/A
24.17	Test with gauge of figure 7 applied according to figure 9 for verification of the outline of covers or cover-plates: distances between face C of gauge and outline of side under test, not decrease .....:		----
24.18	Test with gauge according to figure 5 applied as shown in figure 11 (1 N): gauge not enter more than 1mm .....:		----

**Appendix: NBR14136/02 - Fig 13**



- Plug Marking for the 10A 250V~ Plug:**

TRF No. IEC60601 1J PS



IEC 60601-1			
Clause	Requirement + Test	Result - Remark	Verdict

**Appendix: Photos of Brazilian plug portion**

